CAMERA 1

REEL 972

SHIFT 1



VOLUME #6742

INDEX OF PASSENGERS AND CREW LISTS

FROM APRIL 2nd, to APRIL 5th, 1921.

	Steamships	Ports	Sheets
Apr. 2nd,	Dakotan	Alexandria	3
	Lebanon	Dunkirk	2
	Nora	Palo Vlanco	2
	Armagh	Barry	5
	Chester Valley	Rotterdam	2
	Boswell	Buenos Aires	3
	Asabeth	Cristiania	2
	Hera	Bergen	2
	Lake Clara		1
	Paul H Harwood	Tampico	2
	Esperanza	Cuba	24
" 3rd,	Munorway	Progresso	3
	Point Arena	Cuba	5
	Cambrai	Antwerp	6
" 4th,	Fort Hamilton	Bermuda	18
	Manchuria	Hamburg	16
	Ulua	Havana etc.	11
	Grove	Curacao	1
	Grascia	Salonica	1
	Munardan	Cuba	3
	Mary	Dominican Republic	1
	Muneric	Cuba	2
	Evelyn	"	2
	Ponce	San Juan	9
	Cornelia	" "	3
	Yaque	Macoris, R D	1
E	Epitacio Pessaro	Sweden	3
	Glyndon	Macoris R D	1
	Carolyn	Porto Rico	2
	Walter D Munson	Cuba	1
	G R Grove	Tampcio	1
Apr. 5th,	Belita	Jamaica	2
	Porto Rico	San Juan	8
	Limon	Santa Marta	2
	Menominee	Tilbury	5
	Alliance	Canal Zone etc.	11
	Henry Steers	Hamburg	2
	Ashbee	Cuba	3
	Guiana	West Indies	16

6742

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

6742

Apr 2-5-1924

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of NOV 26 1943, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

NOV 26 1943 .....
Date

Eva Jaetzon .....
Camera Operator

DATE OF ARRIVAL .....

BILL NO ..... BILLED .....

.....

.....

NO BILL

No statistics

A

1

1

6742

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ... (Strike whether Surgeon "within therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

am 4-2-21

Total
U. S.
Aliens
1st Cabin
2nd Cabin
Steerage
Total

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

16—430

List No. 1 (Corrected Form)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Consular Passengers

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or another insular possession, must be listed. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

Liverpool S. S. Dakotan 13-14. Passengers sailing from Alexandria, May 14, 1914

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1st cruiser		Guernica	Jose	27		S	M	Seaman	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Bilbao	No	Ny	New York
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Jas Finne Secy

1

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—413

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NY, April 7, 1911

2

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Can he read?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and if so, when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Time or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after remaining temporarily in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	U.S. Consul.	$33	No			Self	Return	Perm		Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	6½	Dk	Brn	Brn	Returning Seaman	Spain	Bilbao
2							Brother 32 Jonathan Ave Lynn Mass	Resd	Perm		Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	6	Dk	Brn	Brn	Seaman	Spain	Bilbao
3							Brother 12 Lynn Mass	Resd	Perm		Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	6	Dk	Brn	Brn	Seaman	Spain	Bilbao
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the [illegible] other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S/S Dakotan, from Alexandria, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. A. Carlin
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of April, 1924

at Ny

Jas Finn
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Dakotan arriving at New York, April 6, 1921, from the port of Alexandria. 6

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
2577 Ny.	1 Tuttle	James E 2577	1st. Mate	Feb 7	New York	Paid off	yes	43	Male	Maine	American	5-11		
2481 Ny.	2 Wetterlind	Aef. 2481	2nd. Mate	"	"	" "	"	48	"	Sweden	"	5-7		
5707 Ny.	3 Jre kins	Willis T. 5707	3th. Mate	"	"	" "	"	21	"	Miss.	"	6-0		
55775 Ny.	4 Wallin	Knut 55775	Carpt.	"	"	" "	"	27	"	Sweden	Scandinavian	5-10		
1965 Ny.	5 Dakan	Mike 1965	Bosn.	"	"	" "	"	28	"	Calif.	American.	5-7		
		1275	Q.Master	"	"	" "	"	22	"	Ind.	"	5-7		
									"	Greek	Greece	5-4		

4-2 Dakotan



EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1813

Form 089

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3

PORT OF New York N.Y.
April 4th, 1921

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. Dakotan from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 40 — Number of seamen deserted ____
Number of seamen discharged 40 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) ____
Number of seamen signed on at this port ____ — Total crew this date ____

The above-named vessel arrived at this port April 3rd, 1921, consigned to Funch Edye & Co.; is now lying at Berth 57 Bklyn., and is expected to sail Apr. 4th, 1921, for Gibraltar for Orders via United States port of Hampton Roads. First port of call in United States this voyage was Ny.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1813

[CONTINUED OVER.]

097173NY | Delgado

Line Kinsley S/S Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Dakotan *arriving at* New York, April 6, 19 21, *from the port of* Alexandria. 6

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
25777 Ny.	1	Tuttle	James E 25777	1st. Mate	Feb 7	New York	Paid off	yes	43	Male	Maine	American	5-II	
2481 Ny.	2	Wetterlind	Aef. 2481	2nd. Mate	"	"	" "	"	48	"	Sweden	"	5-7	
5707 Ny.	3	Jre kins	Willis T. 5707	3th. Mate	"	"	" "	"	21	"	Miss.	"	6-0	
55775 Ny.	4	Wallin	Knut 55775	Carpt.	"	"	" #	"	27	"	Sweden	Scandinavian	5-IO	
1965 Ny.	5	Dakan	Mike 1965	Bosn.	"	"	" "	"	28	"	Calif.	American.	5-7	
1215 Ny.	6	Daniels	William D. 1215	Q.Master	"	"	" "	"	22	"	Ind.	"	5-7	
I34742 NY.	7	Yatron	Jean 134742 6129	"	"	"	" "	"	28	"	Greek	Greece	5-4	

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]	25	USA	N.Y. Feby.7th, 21
[illegible]	42	"	
[illegible]	21	"	
[illegible]	27	"	
[illegible]	28	"	
[illegible]	22	"	
[illegible]	23	Greece	
[illegible]	30	USA	
[illegible]	23	Spain	
[illegible]	38	"	
[illegible]	38	"	
[illegible]	19	"	
[illegible]	21	"	
[illegible]	28	T. K.	
N. Kia	21	USA	
J. L. Brown	32	"	
R. H. Boyt	25	"	
R. R. Mill	47	"	
C. Gerber	24	"	
P. J. Burney	23	"	
C.W.K.Swan	29	Spain	
I. Bastereetes	40	"	
T. Fernandez	22	USA	
Arnold C. Keyl	33	Russia	
C. Buman	24	England	
Robert Kelly	36	Russia	
T. Zevbrier	29	Spain	
M. Arechaga	26	"	
L. Udias	28	"	
T. Dafico	24	"	
B. Delgado	29	"	
Jose Remil	33	"	
T.K. Miss	25	XXX XX China	
Wong Kai	36	"	
Lod Yook	25	"	
Chang Chin	29	"	
Ha Ching	24	"	
Sou Lee	35	"	
Ku Choy	27	"	
Wong Wg			
A. Carlisele		USA	

Dakotan.

14—1813 [CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

James E. Tuttle	42	USA NY Apr.3,21.
Alf Wetterlund	48	"
W. Jenkins	21	"
Knut Wallin	27	Sweden
Mike Dakan	28	USA
Jean Yutron	28	Greece
W.D. Daniels	22	USA
John S. LaBerthan	23	"
Andres Lamdas	3 o	Spain
H. Kia	28	USA
AndresGoaboa	28	Spain
JoseCavams	38	"
Manuel Garreda	38	"
Manuel Rey	19	"
J.L.Brown	21	USA
R.H.Boyt	32	"
Wm Hurst	25	"
O Gerber	47	"
I Bastereder	28	Spain
Arnold C. Keyl	21	USA
Chas W.K.Swan	23	"
Robert Kelly	23	Eng. 1st pa.
C. Buman	33	Russia
M.Arechaga	29	Spain
L.Edia	27	"
T.Dafico	28	"
Gavirtz Misa	34	"
B. Delgado	24	"
JoseRemil	29	"
T.K.Thompson	23	Singapore
Wong Wa	27	China
Ha Ching	29	"
Young Yea	24	"
Ku Chong	33	"

The balance of this crew to be signed by Captain on supplementary crew list

Dakotan

14—1813 [OVER.]

Local Agents
14—1300

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Dakotan *arriving at* New York, April 6

(1)	(2) NAME OF SEAMAN	(3) SHIP'S DUTY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether off or discharged at this port	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
			When	Where									
2577	[illegible]	te	Feb 7	New York	Paid								
2481	[illegible]	te	"	"	"								
5707	[illegible]	ate	"	"	"								
5577	[illegible]		"	"	"								
196	[illegible]		"	"	"								
12	[illegible]	er	"	"	"								
13	[illegible]		"	"	"								

Page 6.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

16—1853

L. A. Carlisle
Master.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

[OVER.]

Local Agents
16—1849

Form 688
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Dakotan arriving at New York, April 2, 1921, from the port of Alexandria.

DAKOTAN

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
25577 Ny.	1 Tuttle	James E 25577	1st. Mate	Feb 7	New York	Paid off	yes	43	Male	Maine	American	5-II		
248INy.	2 Wetterlind	Asf. 2481	2nd. Mate	"	"	" "	"	48	"	Sweden	"	5-7		
5707 Ny.	3 Jre kins	Willis T. 5707	3th. Mate	"	"	" "	"	21	"	Miss.	"	6-0		
55775 Ny.	4 Wallin	Knut 55775	Carpt.	"	"	" "	"	27	"	Sweden	Scandinavian	5-IO		
1965 Ny.	5 Dakan	Mike 1965	Bosn.	"	"	" "	"	28	"	Calif.	American.	5-7		
I2I5 Ny.	6 Daniels	William D. 1215	Q.Master	"	"	" "	"	22	"	Ind.	"	5-7		
I34742 NY.	7 Yatron	Jean 134742	"	"	"	" "	"	28	"	Greek	Greece	5-4		
6329 B	8 LeBerthon	John S. 6329	"	"	"	" "	"	23	"	St.Louis	American	5-8		
J/23-K Key-west	9 Lamelas	Andrew J 2318	Sailor	"	"	" "	"	30	"	Spanish	Spain	5-7		
III34 Balt.	10 Cavanus	Jose 11134, B2	"	"	"	" "	"	38	"	"	"	5-8		
47I20 NY	11 Garaboa	Andrew 47120	B "	"	"	" "	"	28	"	"	"	5-6		
I2793 NY	12 Aparicio	Ramon 12793	"	"	"	" "	"	30	"	"	"	5-7		
I2700 NY	13 Kia	Henry 12700	"	"	"	" "	"	26	"	Hawaii	American	5-6		
I9656 Phil	14 Garredo	Manuel 19656	"	"	"	" "	"	37	"	Spanish	Spain	5-5		
III30	15 Rey	Manuel 130	"	"	"	" "	"	I9	"	"	"	5-6		
2I258NY	16 Brown	John L. 21258	Wireless	"	"	" "	"	2I	"	U.S.	American	5-8		
3II7 NY	17 Boyt	Robt. 3117	Chief Eng.	"	"	" "	"	32	"	"	"	5-3		
764 NY	18 Moll	Kudolf 764	1st. Eng	"	"	" "	"	47	B	Germany	American	5-5		
25656 NY	19 Gerber	Otto 25656	2nd. "	"	"	" "	"	46	"	U.S.	"	5-IO		
47283 NY	20 Durney	Philip 47283	3th. "	"	"	" "	"	22	"	"	"	6-2½		
2800Phil.	21 Swan	Charles W.K. 2800	Deak Eng.	"	"	" "	"	23	"	"	"	5-II		
I4807Balt.	22 Bestervectrea	Jose 14807 B2	W.Tender	"	"	" "	"	29	"	Spanish	Spain	5-6		
I8026 NY	23 Jesus	Femandez 18026	"	"	"	" "	"	4I	"	"	"	5-6		
I9439 Bos.	24 Keyl	Arnold Carl 19439	"	"	"	" "	"	22	"	U.S.	American	5-II		
76656 NY	25 Buman	Charles 16656	Oiler	"	"	" "	"	30	"	Russian	Russia	5-II		
I5519 P.R.	26 Zanvibu	Tom 15519	"	"	"	" "	"	36	"	"	"	5-5		
69401 NY	27 Kelly	Robert 69401	"	"	"	" "	"	23	"	English	England	6-0		
372 NY.	28 Marians	Arechega 372.	Fireman	"	"	" "	"	30	"	Spanish	Spain	5-7½		
09929NY	29 Corea	Leandvo 7481	"	"	"	" "	"	27	"	"	"	5-6		
9257 Baltimore	30 Dopico	Jose 7481	"	"	"	" "	"	28	"	"	"	5-5		
09717NY	Delgedo	Bernake 097113	Wiper	"	"	" "	"	24	"	"	"	5-5		

Line Kinsley S/S Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Dakotan, *arriving at* New York, ..., 19 , *from the port of* Alexandria

7

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
II3987NY	1	Ramel	Jose 11598	Wiper	Feb7th	NewYork	Paid OFF	Yes	29	Male	Spanish	Spain	5-7		
20266NY	2	Misa	Evavisto 20266	"	"	"	"	"	34	"2"	"	"	5-3		
47585NY	3	Tung	Tan 47585	Steward	" I3	"	"	"	23	"	Chinese	China	5-6		
86445NY	4	Juan	Low Ah 86445	1st Cook	" I4	"	"	No	30	"	"	"	5-5		
II627ONY	5	Tai	Kwan Kok 11627	2nd	" I4	"	"	No	3I	"	"	"	5-6		
II74I4NY	6	Wa	Wong 11741	Cabinboy	" 7	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-6		
I7I46LNY	7	Chung	He 17146	Panty-boy	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-5		
39383Boston	8	Kra	Young 39383	P.O.messmen	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-3		
36684NY	9	Chong	Ku 36684	Sailoramessman	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-6		
	10	Garrico	John	Transferred to claim Transferred at New-York							Spanish	Span	5-6		
	11														
	12														
	13														
	14														
	15														
	16														
	17														
	18														
	19														
	20														
	21														
	22														
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

Jas Jim Insp.

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4-2-21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S Dakotan, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

L A Carlin
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of April, 1921

Jas Finn
Immigrant Inspector.

2

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

APR 8 1921

LEBANON

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel LEBANON, arriving at New York, 4/[illegible], 1921, from the port of Dunkirk, France

8

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Johnsen	Aksel	Ch. Officer	Feb. 23	New York	Paid Off	Yes.	38	Male	Scand	U.S.	5'5"	150	
2	Rankin	William E.	2nd. "	23	"	"	"	32	"	American	U.S.	5'9"	145	
3	Peters	Alex. W.	3rd. "	23	"	"	"	32	"	English	U.S.	5'9"	155	
4	Krunwalt	August	Carpenter	23	"	"	"	37	"	Russian	Russia	5'7"	160	Scar Left Wrist.
5	Andersen	Savaren C.	Bos'n	23	"	"	"	56	"	Scand.	Norway	5'5"	150	
6	Bush	John Wesley	A.B.	23	"	"	"	26	"	American	U.S.	6'0"	150	Small Scar inner Right Knee.
7	Hage	Olaf Lanhard	"	23	"	"	"	19	"	Scand.	Norway	5'10"	140	Tattoo Woman Left arm; clasped hand back left hand.
8	By	Arnee Antensen	"	23	"	"	"	23	"	Scand.	Norway	5'7"	145	
9	Restiser	Paul A.	"	23	"	"	"	27	"	American	U.S.	5'6"	150	Scar belowl.eye& the left thumb.
10	Bartlett	Reginald	"	23	"	"	"	27	"	English	Gr.Brit.	5'4"	145	
11	Bessers	Peter	"	23	"	"	"	25	"	Dutch	Holland	5'8"	150	
12	Martin	William Joyce	"	23	"	"	"	21	"	American	U.S.	5'10"	155	Tattoo both forearms.
13	Nielsen	Leif M.	Ord.Sea.	23	"	"	"	18	"	Scand.	U.S.	5'6"	145	Scar on Fhd.
14	Denley	Walter W.	"	23	"	"	"	25	"	American	U.S.	5'7"	150	Scar over right eye.
15	Cronin	William	"	23	"	"	"	20	"	Irish	U.S.	5'4"	140	Scar left s. of head.
16	Steele	William C.	Radio Op.	23	"	"	"	28	"	American	U.S.	5'5"	140	
17	Read	Decker J.	2nd. Eng.	23	"	"	"	45	"	American	U.S.	5'10"	160	
18	Wise	Frank H.	1st.Asst.	23	"	"	"	26	"	American	U.S.	5'7"	150	Scar r. Temple & left thumb.
19	Small	Avery C.	2nd. "	23	"	"	"	25	"	American	U.S.	6'0"	150	
20	Nichols	Francis W.	3rd. "	23	"	"	"	20	"	American	U.S.	5'9"	140	
21	Waterval	William	Deck Eng.	23	"	"	"	32	"	Scand.	Sweden	6'0"	160	Three Scars on forehead.
22	Finlayson	Murdock	Oiler	23	"	"	"	29	"	English	U.S.	5'11"	150	Tatto"W.F."r.f.a Left index finge Scarred.
23	Delieres	Nemule	"	23	"	"	"	42	"	Span. Amer.	Columbia	5'6"	140	
24	Heuser	Exter H.	"	23	"	"	"	25	"	American	U.S.	5'6"	140	Tattoo Rebecca r.f.a
25	Wade	Rupert Earle	Water Tender	23	"	"	"	21	"	American	U.S.	6'1"	150	Tatto both arms.
26	Decker	Bernard H.	"	23	"	"	"	26	"	American	U.S.	5'9"	150	Scar bk.l.s.neck bk.of the hand.
27	Middleton	John	"	23	"	"	"	20	"	American	U.S.	5'6"	150	Scars.r.eye fhd. Tat.sailors knot r.f.a.
28	Hughes	George E.	Fireman	23	"	"	"	20	"	American	U.S.	5'6"	150	Wole under r. eye.
29	Dugan	Stanley	"	23	"	"	"	26	"	American	U.S.	5'9"	155	
30	McQuarrie	Robert S.	"	23	"	"	"	21	"	English	Gr. Brit.	5'9"	135	Scar left side forehead.

4/[illegible] to W Tullen Dunp.

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

10—

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

9

Vessel LEBANON, arriving at _____, _____, 191 , from the port of Dunkirk, France

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
31	Morrison	James A.	Wiper BC-9694	Feb. 23	New York	Paid Off.	Yes.	33	Male.	Scotch	U.S.	5'9"	145	
32	Golden	Michael	" 48367	" 23	"	"	"	32	"	American	U.S.	5'8"	135	Scar at fst.knk small fgr.r.hand missing
33	Nelson	Chas. W.	" 41101	Mar. 17	Rotterdam	"	"	20	"	American	U.S.	5'7"	145	scar r.mdl.fgr scars over l.eye
34	Finck	John	Ch. Steward 94067	Feb. 23	New York	"	"	53	"	German	U.S.	5'6"	150	Lump on the fhd.
35	Fonseca	Manuel	Ch. Cook 333-V1	" 23	"	"	"	27	"	Spanish	Spain	5'6"	145	
36	Oberg	John	2nd. Ck.&Bkr 5-9-v8	" 23	"	"	"	21	"	Scand.	Sweden	5'6"	140	Tattoo right arm.
37	Hanlon	Arthur	Utility 34707	" 23	"	"	"	19	"	Irish	Gr.Brit.	5'8"	150	
38	FIELDMAIN Armand	VICTOR	MESSMAN 1145	MAR 20	AT SEA	PAID OFF	YES	35	"	ITALIEN	ITALY U.S.	5'5" 5'5"	135 140	
39	Kerving P.	Wm. C.	" 43109	" 23	"	"	"	27	"	Dutch	Holland	5'7"	140	
40	PAUWELS Rosaire	ADRIEN	PANTRYMAN 37403	MAR 20	AT SEA	"	"	18	"	FRENCH	FRENCH U.S.	5'1" 5'8"	130 145	Tattoo back l. hand.
41	Frunes	Morris	" 119093	" 23	"	"	"	22	"	Russian	Russia	5'3"	135	
42	Austin	Robert P.	Sp'ege 0320	" 23	"	"	"	28	"	American	U.S.	5'6"	145	
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Deserted at Dunkirk, March 19, 1921, after ship had been cleared at U.S. Consulate

Deserted at Dunkirk, March 19, 1921 after ship had been cleared at U.S. Consulate

"American Consulate at DUNKIRK, France
Date MAR 19 1921
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
42 names
Paul C. Squire
Consul of the United States of America."

SEEN NO 16
Bearer is to depart for the United States between March 20 and 21 1921
Date MAR 19 1921
Seal Consul Paul C. Squire

Service #56
No fee

4 Members of Crew
taken with Capt
H/P. W Tuller Insp.

Line COSMOPOLITAN S.S. Co.
Owners U.S.S.B.
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Lebanon
4-2-21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the P. L. Lebanon, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

2

John G Lee
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of April, 1921

W Tullen
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1920

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

NORA

APR 2 1921

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Two Sheets Total Crew 41 no cards

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [redacted], arriving at [redacted], Apl 2nd, 19[redacted] from the port of [redacted]

10

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted] 8213	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	
2	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted] 8197	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	
3	[redacted]	[redacted] strand	[redacted] 4536	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	
4	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted] Blobr	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	
5	[redacted] X	[redacted]	[redacted] Mott	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	
6	[redacted] VL-473/471	[redacted]	[redacted] 858	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	
7	[redacted] ✓	[redacted]	[redacted] 8153	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	
8	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted] 18851	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	
9	[redacted] —	[redacted]	[redacted] 1789	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	
10	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted] 6521	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	
11	[redacted] ✓	[redacted]	[redacted] 8418	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	
12	[redacted] X	[redacted]	[redacted] 17236	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	
13	[redacted] X	[redacted]	[redacted] B17062	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	
14	[redacted] ✓	[redacted]	[redacted] 8475	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	
15	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted] 2161	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	
16	[redacted] ✓	[redacted]	[redacted] 8192	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	
17	[redacted] X	[redacted]	[redacted] 17836	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	
18	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted] 4576	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	
19	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted] 8259	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	
20	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted] 7476	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	
21	[redacted] ✓	[redacted]	[redacted] 17777	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	
22	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted] 2506	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	
23	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted] 18070	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	
24	[redacted] ✓	[redacted]	[redacted] 1616	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	
25	[redacted] ✓	[redacted]	[redacted] 130605	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	
26	[redacted] ✓	[redacted]	[redacted] 11873	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	
27	[redacted] ✓	[redacted]	[redacted] 62040	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	
28	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted] B26344	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	
29	[redacted] ✓	[redacted]	[redacted] 15901	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	
30	[redacted] —	[redacted]	[redacted] 10156	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	
			M Stew Asst											

Line W R Grace

Owners ____

Local Agents ____

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 580 (Certified that the following is an additional list of men signed on my steamer at Avonmouth

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, O. Berg Master, of the S S Para, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

O. Berg
Master, ~~First~~ or ~~Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of Apl, 19

M Stein
Immigrant Inspector.

[redacted]

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immediately upon arrival and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all aliens employed who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed in said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in the 35 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Continued on this page as additional list of men signed on my steamer at Avonmouth

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [redacted], arriving at [redacted], Apl 2nd, 19[redacted], from the port of [redacted]

11

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[redacted]	Pascual	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	
2	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	
3	[redacted]	John	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	
4	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	
5	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	
6	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	
7	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	
8	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	
9	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	
10	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	
11	Berg	O.	Master								Nor [redacted]			
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line W R Grace

Owners

Local Agents

16—1500

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

[illegible] additional list of men signed on my steamer at Avonmouth

Nora
4-2-21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, O Berg Master, of the S S Nora, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[redacted]

A 5 0 1 66

2

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of Apl, 19 21

O Berg
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

M Olsen
Immigrant Inspector.

[redacted]

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1268

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 550
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOUR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

(Certified that the following is an additional list of men signed on my steamer at Avonmouth at Avonmouth, and that every man possesses a document satisfactorily establishing his identity

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

I and Purser
4513 Kemp
Captain

Vessel Armagh, arriving at New York, April 1st, 1921, from the port of Barry. 13

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family Name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given Name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED: When	SHIPPED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical Marks or Peculiarities
1	Lees	Eric	Eng	4/3/21	Avonmouth	No	22	Male	English	British	5-9	156	Nil
2	Kindred	Harold	do	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-8½	164	"
3	Nelson	James	do	"	"	"	35	"	Scotch	"	6-1	216	"
4	Duncanson	Cecil	3rd Eng	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-9	164	"
5	Farris	George W	2nd Refrigds	"	"	"	33	"	English	"	5-6	147	"
											5-6	164	"

4-2 Armagh

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

Form 656

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

12

PORT OF New York
May 28th, 1921

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. Armagh
from port of Barry, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 116 and 1 Stowaway. Number of seamen deserted 1
Number of seamen discharged 1. Seamen left in hospital (or died) 3
Number of seamen signed on at this port 4 Total crew this date 99 and 1 Stowaway

The above-named vessel arrived at this port April 1st, 1921, consigned to Norton Lilly & Co; is now lying at Pier H Army Base Brooklyn and is expected to sail 2nd this day, 1921, for New Zealand via Panama via United States port of Panama. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
W. Preston	24	British	Manchester March 4th 1921

16—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

SEEN: [signature]
W E Walker
Supt.

* See list of Deaths at back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full and correct information required by the United States of America is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 580
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOUR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

Certified that the following is an additional list of men signed on my steamer at Avonmouth at Avonmouth, and that every man possesses a document satisfactorily establishing his identity

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

4513 Clapp

Captain

Vessel Armagh, *arriving at* New York, April 1st, 1921, *from the port of* Barry. 13

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family Name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given Name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED: When	SHIPPED: Where	ENGAGED	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical Marks or Peculiarities
1	Lees	Eric	1st Engr	4/3/21	Avonmouth		No	22	Male	English	British	5-9	156	Nil
2	Kindred	Harold	2nd do	"	"		"	24	"	"	"	5-8½	164	"
3	Nelson	James	3rd do	"	"		"	35	"	Scotch	"	6-1	216	"
4	Duncanson	Cecil	4th do	"	"		"	25	"	"	"	5-7	164	"
5	Cairns	Georgell	2nd Refrig do	"	"		"	33	"	English	"	5-6	147	"
6	Kemp	James	3rd do Engr	3/3/21	"		"	38	"	Scotch	"	5-6	164	"
7	Condron	Michael	Fireman	"	"		"	31	"	English	"	5-2	124	Tattoo mark arms
8	Manders	Horace	Stwd	"	"		"	68	"	"	"	5-11	224	Nil

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
A. Mitchell	24	British	Manchester March 4th 21

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
F. Hickman	39	British			
W Good	29	do	} Failed to join		
Wm Jones	22	do			
J McKenna	27	do			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
W. Milliard	41	British	Manchester March 4th	Varicose Veins
J Keating	29	do	do	Lung Trouble
A Windmill	20	do	do	Chronic Gonorrhoea

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

Master.

[OVER.]

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOUR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

(Certified that the following is an additional list of men signed on my steamer at Avonmouth at Avonmouth, and that I am satisfied that the men signed have established their identity)

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Armagh, arriving at New York, April 1st, 1921, from the port of Barry. 4513 Kemp Captain

13

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family Name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given Name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED: When	SHIPPED: Where	ENGAGED	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical Marks or Peculiarities
1	Lees	Eric	Engr	7/3/21	Avonmouth		No	22	Male	English	British	5.9	156	Nil
2	Kindred	Harold	2nd do	"	"		"	24	"	"	"	5.5½	164	"
3	Nelson	James	do	"	"		"	35	"	Scotch	"	6.1	216	"
4	Duncanson	Cecil	3rd do	"	"		"	25	"	"	"	5.7	164	"
5	Carins	Georgell	2nd Refrig do	"	"		"	33	"	English	"	5.6	147	"
6	Kemp	James	3rd do Engr	8/3/21	"		"	38	"	Scotch	"	5.6	164	"
7	Condron	Michael	Trimmer	"	"		"	31	"	English	"	5.2	124	Tattoo mark arms
8	Manders	Horace	Stwd	"	"		"	68	"	"	"	5.11	224	Nil
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22	Webb.			19.3.21	Barry.		No.	21	Male	English	British	5'6"	145	Nil
23	Jones			do	do		do	20	do	Welsh	do	5'7"	150	—
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

I hereby certify that the above named seamen were duly engaged before me for service in the S/S Armagh

Wm Moore Lieut
Master

M. M. OFFICE
9 MAR 1921
AVONMOUTH

American Consulate at Bristol, England
March 17, 1921

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Edmund Smith
Vice-Consul of the United States of America

American Consulate at Cardiff, Wales.

Date, March 22nd, 1921.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Vice Consul of the United States of America.

No 602. Consulate of the United States of America at Cardiff, Wales.
March 22, 1921

SEEN:
Consul of the United States of America.

59 With Leads
41 Without Leads
100. Crew
Tons left for about 38
Pier 46 Bklyn

40 cards issued 4/11/21
W.A. Walker
Supt.

* See list of Races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Certified that the following is an additional list of men signed on my steamer at Avonmouth

VI

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, S. Vint, of the Armagh, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew shipped in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

S Vint
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of April 1921

H G Ingleby
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labour shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master, shall, if required by the Secretary of Labour, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Certified that the following is an additional list of men signed on my steamer at Avonmouth and that every man possesses documents satisfactorily establishing his identity

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOUR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Armagh, arriving at New York, April 1st, 1921, from the port of Barry

14

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family Name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given Name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical Marks or Peculiarities
													lbs	
117219	1	Burns.	Robert	Ch Engineer	11/3/20	Avonmouth	No	27	M	English	British	5.11	160	No
182695	2	Whittle	Neil	[illegible]	do	-do-	No	22	M	-do-	-do-	5.8	150	No
116283	3	Ferguson	Douglas	[illegible]	15/3/21	-do-	No	31	M	Scot.	-do-	5.7	130	No
18814	4	Sarsten	Yngvar	[illegible]	10.3.21	do	No	24	M	Eyhat	-do	5.7½	151	No
	5													
	6													
	7													
	8													
	9													
	10													
	11													
	12													
	13													
	14													
	15													
	16													
	17													
	18													
	19													
	20													
	21													
	22													
	23													
	24													
	25													
	26													
	27													
	28													
	29													
	30													

American Consulate at Bristol, England
March 17,1921

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

H. Armistead Smith

Vice-Consul of the United States of America

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, J. Vint, of the Armagh, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

J Vint
Master, First or ~~Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of [illegible] 192[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labour shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master, shall, if required by the Secretary of Labour, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, J. Vint of the Armagh, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

J. Vint
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of April, 1911

H. E. Brinkley
Immigrant Inspector.

W.B.&Co.—8-19

Certified that the following is a list of the ... Captain of S/S Armagh.

Document satisfactorily establishing his identity.

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE.

15

LIST OR MANIFEST of Crew. S.S. "Armagh" submitted for examination at the American Consulate Manchester

Date 4/3/21

The ... at ... certifies that the particulars contained herein are true.

	NAME.			IDENTIFICATION.			BIRTH.			SHIPPED or ENGAGED.											
	Surname.	Christian Name and Initials.	Nationality.	State whether Passport Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate. If some other document, describe it.	Number of Passport or Document.	Country issued by.	Date.	Place. Country.	Nationality of Father.	When.	Where	Position on Ship's Company.	Whether able to read.	Sex.	Race.	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	Height.	Weight.	Physical Marks or Peculiarities.	Residence. Permanent, or if none, Country last lived in.
1	Dight	Samuel	British	Discharge Book	296065	British	1891	Scotland	British	1421 Mar 31 midnight	Hollyhead	Steward	Yes	Male	Scotch	No	5-7½	200	Nil	Scotland
2	Sturm	Charles F	do	1916	21116	—	1886	Stockholm	Swede	do	do	Cook	do	do	Swedish	"	5-6½	140	On left arm	England
3	Adamson	James	do	[illegible]	296085	"	1886	Morpeth	British	do	do	Asst Steward	do	do	Scotch	"	5-9	140	Tattoo both arms	Scotland
4	Dunstow	William	do	[illegible]	1004400	"	1876	Truro	do	do	do	2nd	do	do	English	"	5-4	162	No	England
5	Bray	George	do	[illegible]	6115114	"	1895	London	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	"	5-9	160	No	do
6	Pike	Vincent	do	[illegible]	990652	"	1902	Devon	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	"	5-10	155	No	do
7	Barry	James	do	[illegible]	907643	"	1889	Dublin	do	do	do	Boy	do	do	do	"	5-7½	150	Tattoo both arms	do
8	Llewellin	James	do	[illegible]	206500	"	1901	England	do	do	do	do	do	do	English	"	5-9	162	Nil	do
9	Everett	Joseph	do	[illegible]	869421	"	1885	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	"	5-9	160	Nil	do
10	Mason	John R	do	[illegible]	1039729	"	1894	Burham	do	do	do	Steward	do	do	English	"	5-7½	160	Nil	do
11	Meyrick	Thomas	do	[illegible]	599311	"	1880	Osmotth	do	do	do	2nd	do	do	do	"	5-8	135	Tattoo both arms	do
12	Jones	Griffith	do	[illegible]	629643	"	1894	Llanelly	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	"	5-6	192	Nil	do
13	Marquis	Edward	do	[illegible]	438451	"	1895	St Lea	do	do	do	do	do	do	English	"	5-5	130	Tattoo both arms	do
14	McQuirk	John	do	[illegible]	413544	"	1899	Ballbay	do	do	do	do	do	do	Irish	"	5-8	140	Tattoo right arm	do
15	Roby	Thomas	do	[illegible]	738649	"	1866	Millwall	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	"	5-4½	126	Burn both arms	do
16	Hafferty	Laurence	do	[illegible]	901665	"	1881	Dublin	do	do	do	do	do	do	English	"	5-7	140	Nil	do
17	Joint	Eric Alfred	do	[illegible]	1904691	"	1903	London	do	do	do	Boy	do	do	Irish	"	5-9	156	Nil	do
18	Leander	Raphael	do	[illegible]	1004260	"	1903	Cushol	do	do	do	Greaser	do	do	English	"	5-8	156	Nil	do
19	Hall	Hugh	do	[illegible]	1039426	"	1896	London	do	do	do	Trimmer	do	do	do	"	5-6	140	Nil	do
20	Dixon	John	do	[illegible]	234056	"	1896	Glasgow	do	do	do	Engineer	do	do	do	"	5-9	190	Nil	do
21	Foulkes	Herbert	do	[illegible]	904272	"	1881	Chester	do	do	do	Engineer	do	do	do	"	5-11½	145	Nil	do
22	Connor	John	do	[illegible]	195416	"	1901	Bedford	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	"	5-11½	143	Tattoo both arms	do
23	Woods	John	do	[illegible]	46535	"	1881	Windsor	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	"	5-8	145	Tattoo hands	do
24	Ferguson	Douglas	do	[illegible]	49643	"	1886	Dundee	do	do	do	Asst Engineer	do	do	Scotch	"	5-7	165	Nil	do
25	Eales	Albert	do	[illegible]	150904	"	1899	Boston	do	do	do	Greaser	do	do	English	"	5-6½	157	Tattoo both arms	do
26	Cochran	Joseph	do	[illegible]	403404	"	1894	Aquetan	do	do	do	Fireman	do	do	do	"	5-5	151	Tattoo right arm	do
27	Stewart	Joseph	do	[illegible]	710491	"	1899	Liverpool	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	"	5-10	145	Tattoo hands	do
28	Smith	Jessie	do	[illegible]	676994	"	1884	Notts	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	"	5-10½	168	Tattoo arms	do
29	Farrer	Stephen	do	[illegible]	764379	"	1880	London	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	"	5-7	141	Tattoo both arms	do
30	Smith	Frederick H	do	[illegible]	594444	"	1882	Liverpool	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	"	5-6	136	Nil	do
31	Cottrell	Albert	do	[illegible]	1023142	"	1895	London	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	"	5-6½	152	Crimson heart	do
32	Baker	William J	do	[illegible]	763912	"	1899	England	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	"	5-6	11114	Star right arm	do
33	Barrett	Patrick	do	[illegible]	902464	"	1889	Oldcastle	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	"	5-4	140	Nil new body	do
34	Matthews	Francis	do	[illegible]	663910	"	1899	Falkland	do	do	do	do	do	do	Australian	"	5-10½	168	Tattoo both arms	do
35	Harty	John	do	[illegible]	122355	"	1896	Carditty	do	do	do	do	do	do	English	"	5-7½	149	Nil	do
36	Ward	Thomas	do	[illegible]	1033554	"	1889	Liverpool	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	"	5-4	140	Nil	do
37	Duffy	Thomas	do	[illegible]	548965	"	1894	Ayr	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	"	5-4½	140	Tattoo mark on finger short	do
38	Turner	Johnson	do	[illegible]	9045544	"	1898	Bheath	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	"	5-6	144	Tattoo left arm	do
39	Hilliard	William	do	[illegible]	546245	"	1899	Manchester	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	"	5-6	140	right arm	do
40	Moran	John	do	[illegible]	548400	"	1900	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	"	5-4	140	left	do

W.B.&Co. -8-19

Certified that the following is a list of our ... and that every man possesses a ... document satisfactorily establishing his identity.

Captain: S/S Armagh.

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE.

Date 4/3/21

15

LIST OR MANIFEST of Crew. S.S. "Armagh" submitted for examination at the American Consulate Manchester.

The ... at ... certifies that the particulars contained herein are true.

	NAME.		Nationality.	IDENTIFICATION.			BIRTH.			SHIPPED or ENGAGED.		Position in Ship's Company.	Whether able to read.	Sex.	Race.	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	Height.	Weight.	Physical Marks or Peculiarities.	Residence. Permanent, or if none, Country last lived in.
	Surname.	Christian Name and Initials.		State whether Passport Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate. If some other document, describe it.	Number of Passport or Document.	Country issued by.	Date.	Place. Country.	Nationality of Father.	When.	Where									
1	Dent	Samuel	British	Dis Book	846065	G.B. Brit.	1841	Scotland	British	1921 Mar 31 midnight	Manchester	Master	Yes	Male	Scotch British	No	5-11	200	Nil	Scotland
2	Sturm	Charles St	do	[illegible] 917.	21116	-	1856	Stockholm	Swede	do	do	Carpenter	do	do	N.B.S.	"	5-6½	140	Enlgt arm	England
3	Adamson	James	do	✓	896085	"	1886	Morpeth	British	do	do	do Mate	do	do	Scotch	"	5-9	140	Tattoo both arms	Scotland
4	Preston	William	do	✓	1004400	"	1876	Truro	do	do	do	2nd	do	do	English	"	5-4	162	No	England
5	Bray	George	do	✓	6111514	"	1895	London	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	"	5-9	160	No	do
6	Peters	Vincent	do	✓	990652	"	1902	Devon	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	"	5-10	158	No	do
7	Barry	James	do	✓	907643	"	1884	Dublin	do	do	do	Bosun	do	do	do	"	5-7½	150	Tattoo both arms	do
8	Reynolds	James	do	✓	006508	"	1881	Ireland	do	do	do	AB	do	do	Irish	"	5-9	162	Nil	do
9	Everett	Joseph	do	✓	809421	"	1885	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	"	5-9	168	Nil	do
10	Mason	John H	do	✓	1039729	"	1894	Burnham	do	do	do	Boatswain	do	do	English	"	5-7½	160	Nil	do
11	Mayall	Thomas	do	✓	899311	"	1880	Falmouth	do	do	do	2nd	do	do	do	"	5-8	135	Tattoo both arms	do
12	Jones	Griffith	do	✓	629643	"	1894	Flood	do	do	do	AB	do	do	do	"	5-6	192	Nil	do
13	Marquis	Edward	do	✓	938431	"	1885	St Lea	do	do	do	do	do	do	Swed.	"	5-5	130	Tattoo both arms	do
14	McGuirk	Peter	do	✓	913544	"	1899	Ballina	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	"	5-8	140	Tattoo right arm	do
15	Robb	Thomas	do	✓	938549	"	1866	Millwall	do	do	do	do	do	do	English	"	5-4½	126	Burn left arm	do
16	Flaherty	Laurence	do	✓	901665	"	1864	Dublin	do	do	do	do	do	do	Irish	"	5-7	140	Nil	do
17	Foulk	Eric Alfred	do	✓	1004691	"	1903	London	do	do	do	Cook	do	do	English	"	5-9	156	Nil	do
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	✓	1004260	"	1903	Enfield	do	do	do	[illegible]	do	do	[illegible]	"	5-8	156	Nil	do
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	✓	1039424	"	1896	London	do	do	do	Engineer	do	do	English	"	5-6	140	Nil	do
20	Dixon	John	do	✓	284166	"	1878	Ayrton	do	do	do	Engine Storekeeper	do	do	do	"	5-9	190	Nil	do
21	Foulkes	Frederick	do	✓	90-1272	"	1881	Preston	do	do	do	Greaser	do	do	do	"	5-4½	145	Nil	do
22	Connor	John	do	✓	795416	"	1881	Hereford	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	"	5-4½	143	Tattoo both arms	do
23	Woods	John	do	✓	96533	"	1884	Windus	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	"	5-8	145	" both hands	do
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	49643	"	1886	Dundee	do	do	do	[illegible]	do	do	[illegible]	"	5-4	165	Nil	do
25	Cain	Albert	do	✓	950904	"	1879	Barton	do	do	do	Greaser	do	do	English	"	5-6½	154	Tattoo both arms	do
26	Cochran	Joseph	do	✓	983404	"	1884	Preston	do	do	do	Fireman	do	do	do	"	5-5	151	Fingers cut right hand	do
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	916491	"	1879	Ireland	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	"	5-10	168	Tattoo both arms	do
28	Smith	Preston	do	✓	676944	"	1884	Notts	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	"	5-10½	168	do	do
29	Jarvis	Arthur	do	✓	764379	"	1880	London	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	"	5-7	144	Tattoo both arms	do
30	Smith	Frederick H	do	✓	944449	"	1882	Liverpool	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	"	5-6	138	Nil	do
31	Cottrell	Albert	do	✓	1023142	"	1895	London	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	"	5-5½	152	arms neck	do
32	Baker	Arthur J	do	✓	763912	"	1879	England	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	"	5-6	144	Star finger arm	do
33	Barrett	Patrick	do	✓	962464	"	1889	Adelaide	do	do	do	do	do	do	Australian	"	5-4	140	Nil over body	do
34	Matthews	Thomas	do	✓	963916	"	1879	Salford	do	do	do	do	do	do	English	"	5-10½	160	Tattoo left arm	do
35	Harty	John	do	✓	922303	"	1876	Cardiff	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	"	5-4½	149	Nil	do
36	Ward	Thomas	do	✓	1038554	"	1889	Liverpool	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	"	5-4	140	Nil	do
37	Duffy	Thomas	do	✓	958965	"	1894	Liverpool	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	"	5-4½	140	Tattoo mark one finger stiff	do
38	Turner	[illegible]	do	✓	907544	"	1898	Rhead	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	"	5-6	144	Tattoo left arm	do
39	Millard	William	do	✓	946245	"	1899	Winchester	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	"	5-6	140	" right arm	do
40	Corcoran	John	do	✓	916960	"	1890	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	"	5-4	140	" left	do

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, J. Vint of the Armagh, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of April, 1911

J. Vint
Master, First or Second Officer.

H. Whiting
Immigrant Inspector.

W. B. & Co.—8-19

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE.

Date

16

LIST OR MANIFEST of Crew S.S. "Armagh" submitted for examination at the American Consulate Manchester

The ..... at ..... certifies that the particulars contained herein are true.

	NAME.		Nationality.	IDENTIFICATION.			BIRTH.		Nationality of Father.	SHIPPED or ENGAGED.		Position in Ship's Company.	Whether able to read.	Sex.	Race.	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	Height.	Weight.	Physical Marks or Peculiarities.	Residence: Permanent, or Country last from
	Surname.	Christian Name and Initials.		State whether Passport Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate. If some other document, describe it.	Number of Passport or Document.	Country issued by.	Date.	Place. Country.		When.	Where									
1	Williams	Robert	British	[illegible]	462571	U. Britain	1900	Liverpool	British	[illegible]	Manchester	Fireman	Yes	Male	English	No	5 6	162	Tattooing	d
2	O'Callaghan	Jeremiah	do	[illegible]	444913	"	1895	Cork	English	"	"	Trimmer	"	"	do	"	5 6	152	"	d
3	Willder	Cyril	do	[illegible]	453423	"	1894	Bretton	British	"	"	do	"	"	do	"	5 4	134	Nil	d
4	Lennon	Patrick	do	[illegible]	1005107	"	1898	Newry	do	"	"	do	"	"	Irish	"	5 4	140	Tattoo both arms	d
5	Mitchell	Arthur	do	[illegible]	1039542	"	1896	Manchester	do	"	"	do	"	"	English	"	5 2	114	Nil	d
6	McGenin	John	do	[illegible]	1041815	"	1901	England	do	"	"	do	"	"	do	"	5 10	169	Nil	d
7	Jamieson	Richard H	do	[illegible]	1023143	"	1891	Manchester	do	"	"	do	"	"	do	"	5 2½	138	Nil	d
8	O'Connor	John	do	[illegible]	416241	"	1886	Liverpool	do	"	"	do	"	"	do	"	5 7½	154	Nil	d
9	James	Wilfred G.	do	[illegible]	645403	"	1897	Wexford	do	"	"	Steward	"	"	Welsh	"	5 11½	201½	Nil	d
10	Hyde	Sydney H	do	[illegible]	661429	"	1895	London	do	"	"	Asst Steward	"	"	English	"	5 4	156	Tattoo both arms	d
11	Barnes	Ernest	do	[illegible]	515894	"	1892	Bristol	do	"	"	A.B.	"	"	do	"	5 8	110	Nil	d
12	Keeler	Walter	do	[illegible]	452434	"	1896	do	do	"	"	Eng. Steward	"	"	do	"	5 4	140	Scar right cheek	d
13	Toth	Alfred	do	[illegible]	424842	"	1886	Manchester	do	"	"	Deck	"	"	do	"	5 4	154	Nil	do
14	Collins	Terence H	do	[illegible]	274160	"	1900	Blackwood	do	"	"	Asst Steward	"	"	do	"	5 11	167	Nil	do
15	McDonald	Samuel	do	[illegible]	1022495	"	1894	Manchester	do	"	"	Baker	"	"	do	"	5 9	194	Nil	do
16	Parsons	Peter	do	[illegible]	1041696	"	1891	N.J.	do	"	"	Trimmer	"	"	do	"	5 6	165	Nil	do
17	Jones	Gerald	do	[illegible]	443454	"	1891	England	do	"	"	Asst Cook	"	"	do	"	5 6	140	Nil	do
	Cobb	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	do	"	5 7	[illegible]	Nil	do
19	Cook	Charles	do	[illegible]	341955	"	1896	London	do	"	"	Butcher	"	"	do	"	5 6	148	Nil	do
20	Clark	Percy	do	[illegible]	1000269	"	1901	Aldershot	do	"	"	Trimmer	"	"	do	"	5 6½	140	Nil	do
21	Davidson	James	do	[illegible]	1003330	"	1896	Scotland	do	"	"	Asst do	"	"	do	"	5 9	116	Nil	do
22	Clemens	Leonard	do	[illegible]	961250	"	1891	Fowey	do	"	"	A.B.	"	"	do	"	5 8	146	Nil	do
23	Horn	David	do	[illegible]	687562	"	1896	Scotland	do	"	"	2nd do	"	"	Scotch	"	5 6½	129	Nil	do
24	Myron	Thomas	do	[illegible]	958156	"	1865	Edenburg	do	"	"	A.B.	"	"	English	"	5 7½	146	Nil	do
25	Rudolph	Nicholas	do	[illegible]	969506	"	1902	Dungarvon	do	"	"	Trimmer	"	"	do	"	5 6	150	Tattoo	do
26	Jones	Harry R	do	[illegible]	453406	"	1894	Scotland	do	"	"	Steward	"	"	Welsh	"	5 9	155	Nil	do
27	Brannigan	James	do	[illegible]	447052	"	1899	Liverpool	do	"	"	Greaser	"	"	English	"	5 6	160	Tattooing	do
28	Preston	Edward	do	[illegible]	1041867	"	1896	Warrington	do	"	"	Fireman	"	"	do	"	5 8	155	"	do
29	Beddis	William	do	[illegible]	613068	"	1896	Manchester	do	"	"	do	"	"	do	"	5 6	145	"	do
30	Broadhurst	William	do	[illegible]	884669	"	1898	"	do	"	"	do	"	"	do	"	5 4	156	"	do
31	Haubold	Fred	do	[illegible]	1034599	"	1900	Whitstable	do	"	"	Trimmer	"	"	do	"	5 9½	145	Tattoo marks	do
32	Brockley	Thomas	do	[illegible]	1041019	"	1902	Manchester	do	"	"	do	"	"	do	"	5 4	149	Nil	do
33	Blackwood	John	do	[illegible]	1041685	"	1894	Chatham	do	"	"	do	"	"	do	"	5 8	140	"	do
34	Lindmark	Charles	do	[illegible]	416283	"	1900	England	do	"	"	Trimmer	"	"	do	"	5 5	130	"	do
35	Jacob	John	do	[illegible]	1033474	"	1894	Gothenburg	do	"	"	do	"	"	do	"	5 8	144	"	do
36	Lukas	Frank	do	[illegible]	140364	"	1892	Manchester	do	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	do	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do
37	Brown	Frederick	do	[illegible]	1041844	"	1896	Newcastle	do	"	"	do	"	"	do	"	5 7½	160	Nil	do
38	Worthington	John	do	[illegible]	640642	"	1897	Manchester	do	"	"	do	"	"	do	"	5 8	152	"	do
39	Muthall	James	do	[illegible]	511640	"	1892	do	do	"	"	Trimmer	"	"	do	"	5 4	142	"	do
40	Grundy	Thomas	do	[illegible]	1041259	"	1899	Scotland	do	"	"	4th Officer	"	"	do	"	5 5	149	Nil	do
41	Hulton	John R	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	1897	Preston	do	"	"	3rd do	"	"	do	"	5 9	154	"	do

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Samuel Dint of the Armagh, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Dint
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of April, 1911

H C Bradley
Immigrant Inspector.

W.B. 405.—6-19

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE.

Date 4/3/21

LIST OR MANIFEST of Crew S.S. "Armagh" submitted for examination at the American Consulate Manchester. 17

The ... at ... certifies that the particulars contained herein are true.

	NAME.		Nationality.	IDENTIFICATION.			BIRTH.		Nationality of Father.	SHIPPED or ENGAGED.				Sex.	Race.	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	Height.	Weight.	Physical Marks or Peculiarities.	Residence. Permanent, or if none, Country last lived in.
	Surname.	Christian Name and Initials.		State whether Passport Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate. If some other document, describe it.	Number of Passport or Document.	Country issued by.	Date.	Place. Country.		When.	Where	Position in Ship's Company.	Whether able to read.							
1	Harris	Albert	British	Discharge Book	1039825	Britain	1887	England	British	March 3rd midnight	Manchester	Fireman	Yes	Male	English	No.	5·11	145	Nil	English
2	Segungton	William	do	1932	do			Hoole	do	"	"	Trg Engr	"	"	do	"	5·10½	206	"	do
3					104621		1890													
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

The above list of crew appears by a comparison with the articles of agreement now deposited with us to be a complete list of seamen engaged at Manchester.

Wm. H. Mounsey
A

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
per pro

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 500

AMERICAN CONSULATE AT MANCHESTER, ENGLAND.
DATE March 4, 1921.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

UNITED STATES CONSULATE MANCHESTER, ENG.

F. Wells
American Consul.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. [illegible]
at [illegible] (City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Liverpool via Queenstown
F. Wells
Vice Consul
Date 4 MAR 1921
(The validity of this visa expires two months from this date, provided the person mentioned herein continues to be found entitled thereto.)

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 000
at Bristol (City) England (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States Canal Zone
via New York
& Armstrong, Mich.
Date March 17-1921
(The validity of this visa expires two months from this date, provided the person mentioned herein continues to be found entitled thereto.)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, S Vint of the Armagh, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

S Vint
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of April, 1921
H C Bradley
Immigrant Inspector.

| | | |

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Armagh, arriving at New York, April 1st, 1921, from the port of Barry 18

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Webb	F. Charles	~~Fireman~~ Stoker	19-3-21	Barry	No	Yes	21	Male	English	British	5'	10	See Vessel's List
2	Jones	~~Stephen~~	~~Fireman~~ Trimmer	do	do		"	20	"	"	"	~~5-6~~ 5-7	~~9-7~~	Do —
3	Pritchard	Arthur	~~Fireman~~ Stowaway	Stowaway from Barry 23.3.21			Yes	18	Male	Eng	British	5.7	130	Right wrist cut N.L.
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

H. E. Pinkney

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Str Armagh do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A Kerr
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 1 day of April, 1921

H C Brinkley
Immigrant Inspector.

5

(5)

Armagh
4-2-21

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1920

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

21

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

20

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. Chester Valley. *, arriving at* New York, N.Y. 4/2 . 1921. *, 19 , from the port of* Rotterdam, Holland. 3/16/21

CHESTER V
APR 2 1921

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Fitz Gerald.	William H.	Mate. 6589	1920 7-15	New York	Discharged	Yes	20	Male	~~English~~ Amer	~~American~~ U.S	5'6"	155	None
2	Crosbie	Percy A.	2nd Mate 7718	"	"	"	Yes	20	"	"	"	5'9"	145	None
	[illegible]	A.	3rd Mate 36480	"	"	"	Yes	22	"	"	"	5'6"	140	None
			374	"	"	"	"	25	"	Russian	Russian	5'9"	150	None
							"	41	"	Greek	Greek	5'7"	155	None
												5'9"	145	None

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have been or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

19

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ORIENTAL NAVIGATION CO
MAY 6 1921
RECEIVED

Port of

I, master of the

from port of

have on the present voyage of the crew of

Total crew at time of arrival

Number of members discharged

Number of members signed on at this port

The above-named

expected to sail

via United States ports to

the next voyage will be

Discharging is a detailed and accurate statement of the changes in the crew

DISCHARGING SEAMEN

"	28	Vasilin												
"	29	Fernandez.	Felipe	~	P. 18960	"	"	"						
"	30	Velasco	Dionisio Y											
"														

Blenkstone 5/4/21

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

21

CHESTER V
APR 2 1921

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

20

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. Chester Valley. *, arriving at* New York, N.Y. 4/2 1921. *, 19 , from the port of* Rotterdam, Holland. 3/16/21

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Fitz Gerald.	William H.	~~Master~~ 6459 / 7718	1920 7-15	New York	Discharged	Yes	20	Male	~~American~~ Amer	~~American~~ U.S.	5'6"	155	None
2	Crosbie	Percy A.	2nd Mate 36480	"	"	"	Yes	20	"	"	"	5'9"	145	None
3	Epperson	Herbert A.	3rd Mate 14774	"	"	"	Yes	22	"	"	"	5'6"	140	None
	Michail		Carpenter 19091	"	"	"	"	25	"	Russian	Russian	5'9"	150	None
				"	"	"	"	41	"	Greek	Greek	5'7"	155	None
										~~English~~ British	Scotch	5'9"	145	None

30 Velasco Dionisio Y [illegible] Blanchstown 34/2/4

Form 699 2
S. S. Chester Valley

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1915

19

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ORIENTAL NAVIGATION CO.
MAY 16 1921
RECEIVED

PORT OF New York, N. Y. [illegible] 1921, 19

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. CHESTER VALLEY, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

from port of Philadelphia, Pa.

Total crew at time of arrival 47 Number of seamen deserted 1

Number of seamen discharged 17 Seamen left in hospital (or died)

Number of seamen signed on at this port 46 Total crew this date 42

The above-named vessel arrived at this port April 2nd, 1921, 19, consigned to Oriental Navigation Co; is now lying at Pier 10, Hudson, N.Y., and is expected to sail May 11th, 19 21, for Mediterranean & Black Sea Ports via United States port of

this voyage was New York. First port of call in United States

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
E. J. Hansen	25	Norway	April 30th, at New York.

14—1915

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Form 688
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

21

Form 688
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

20

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. Chester Valley., *arriving at* New York, N.Y. 4/2 1921., *19* , *from the port of* Rotterdam, Holland. 3/16/21

CHESTER VALLEY
APR 2 1921

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Fitz Gerald.	William H.	~~6459~~ Master	1920 7-15	New York	Discharged	Yes	20	Male	~~English~~ Amer	~~American~~ U.S.	5'6"	155	None
2	Crosbie	Percy A.	~~7718~~ 2nd Mate	"	"	"	Yes	20	"	"	"	5'9"	145	None
3	Epperson	Herbert A.	~~36480~~ 3rd Mate	"	"	"	Yes	32	"	"	"	5'6"	140	None
4	Tapp	Michail	~~14274~~ Carpenter	"	"	"	"	25	"	Russian	Russian	5'9"	150	None
5	Papayanes	George	~~119091~~ Boatswain	"	"	"	"	41	"	Greek	Greek	5'7"	155	None
6	Harris	Edwin	~~14399~~ A.B. Seaman	"	"	"	"	35	"	~~English~~ Britsh	~~Scotch~~	5'9"	145	None

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on
Charles Becker	38	Amer [illegible]	April 23th, 1921 New York
M. E. Cleminger	21	American	" "
J. C. Prophy	31	"	" "
James Orr	38	"	" "

Form 688
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

21

Form 688
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

20

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. Chester Valley., *arriving at* New York, N.Y. 4/2 . 1921., 19 , *from the port of* Rotterdam, Holland. 3/16/21

CHESTER V.
APR 2 1921

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Fitz Gerald.	William H.	Mate 6589	1920 7-15	New York	Discharged	Yes	20	Male	~~English~~ Amer	~~American~~ U.S.	5'6"	155	None
2	Crosbie	Percy A.	2nd Mate 7718	"	"	"	Yes	20	"	"	"	5'9"	145	None
3	Epperson	Herbert A.	3rd Mate 36480	"	"	"	Yes	22	"	"	"	5'6"	140	None
4	Tapp	Michail	Carpenter 14274	"	"	"	"	25	"	Russian	Russian	5'9"	150	None
5	Papayanes	George	Boatswain 119191	"	"	"	"	41	"	Greek	Greek	5'7"	155	None
6	Harris	Edwin	A.B.Seaman 14399	"	"	"	"	35	"	~~English~~ Britis	Scotch	5'9"	145	None
7	Jakobie	Aleksander	A.B.Seaman 18522	"	"	"	"	29	"	Russian	Russian	5'10"	167	None
8	Vlachapoulos	Moskos	" 116595	7-17	"	"	"	37	"	Greek	Greek	5'11"	165	None
9	Pickerl	Lowell R.	"	9-25	C'nople	"	"	21	"	~~English~~ Amer	~~American~~ U.S.	5'4"	133	None
10	Silbesher	Moire	"	10-21	C'nople	"	"	25	"	Russian	Russian	5'8"	153	None
11	Barr	Archie F.	" N6189	11-30	Antwerp	"	"	20	"	~~English~~ Britis	~~American~~ U.S.	5'6"	145	None
12	Boerner	Wald	" 15408	1921 1-8	C'nople	"	"	37	"	Russian	Russian	5'7"	156	None
13	Berg	Johan A.	Ord. Sea 41211	1920 7-15	New York	"	"	19	"	~~English~~ Amer	~~American~~ U.S.	5'7"	140	None
14	Nicoliaff	Peter	" 177731 P/P	1921 1-12	C'nople	"	"	24	"	Russian	Russian	5'8"	145	None
15	Perebeinos	Nicoli	" 177327 P/P	1-12	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'8"	135	None
16	Worker	Charles A.	Wireless 38956	1920 7-15	New York	"	"	22	"	~~English~~ Amer	~~American~~ U.S.	5'1"	145	None
17	Anderson	Henry C.	Ch. Engr. 22571	7-15	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'11"	148	None
18	Mees	Christian	1st A. Engr. 39875	7-15	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'11"	154	None
19	McKinley	William H.	2nd A. Engr. P2341	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'11"	148	None
20	Hansen	× Hans O.	3rd A. Engr.	11-25	Antwerp	"	"	33	"	Scand Canada	U.S.	5'9"	178	None
21	Dennis	Charles	Deck Engr. 6974	7-15	New York	"	"	21	"	"	~~American~~ U.S.	5'9"	145	None
22	Logan	Thadd W.	Oiler	10-22	C'nople	"	"	26	"	"	"	6'0"	158	None
23	Perez.	Guellmine	" 4133	7-15	New York	"	"	19	"	Spanish	Spain	5'6"	145	None
24	Cabeza	Frank	" 12735	1921 1-12	C'nople	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'9"	150	None
25	Turney	James	Watertender 7612	1920 7-15	New York	"	"	38	"	English	British	5'11"	190	None
26	Wilson	William	" 12106	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'8"	135	None
27	Hodges	William C	P.D.1646	"	"	"	"	19	"	Amer	U.S.	5'7"	135	None
28	Vasilin	Demitrois	Fireman 141107	"	"	"	"	27	"	Greek	Greek	5'7"	145	None
29	Fernandez.	Felipe	" 80956	"	"	"	"	23	"	Spanish	Spain	5'4"	130	None
30	Velasco	Dionisio Y	" P.18960	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'5"	140	None

Issued by Consul at Constantinople #53743

Deck

Blenkstone 3/21/21

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the U[illegible]

21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S Chester Valley, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

James N. Ford
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of Apr, 1927

O B Blanchester
Immigrant Inspector.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration [illegible] upon boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 599) shall not be retained on board but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 629
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

21

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. Chester Valley, *arriving at* New York, N.Y, , 19 , *from the port of* Rotterdam, Holland. 3/16/21

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
31	Vasquey-Tregga	Jose	✓ 20143 Wiper	1920 7-15	New York	Discharged	Yes	18	Male	Spanish	Spain	5'6"	135	None
32	Rodriquez.	Jose R.	✓ P17446 "	"	"	"	No	27	"	"	"	5'6"	145	None
33	Spiropoulos	Evangelo	V.L.98999-38 7/18/20 GS ✓ 13471	9-26	C'nople	"	Yes	20	"	Greek	Greek	5'5"	140	None
34	Clarke	John	✓ 11271 43 Steward	1921 3-15	Rotterdam	"	Yes	42	"	~~English~~ Printed	English	5'6"	130	None
35	Moore	James	✓ 417 2d C & Bk	3-15	"	"	"	32	"	~~English~~	~~American~~	5'10"	140	None
36	Rang	Fred	✓ Cook 33133	3-16	"	"	"	31	"	Flemish	Holland	5'11"	140	None
37	Schmidt	Hans C.	✓ Messman 2766	7-15	New York	"	"	33	"	Scand.	Denmark	5'10"	145	None
38	Green	Robert	✓ Messman 6048	"	"	"	"	24	"	~~English~~ Born England	~~English~~	5'8"	138	None
39	Martinez	Manuel	✓ Messman 17704	1921 2-24	C'nople	"	"	23	"	Spanish	Spain	5'7"	135	None
40	Vallisne	Paul	✓ Galleyman 13	9-25	C'nople	"	"	44	"	Greek	Greek	5'2"	136	None
41	Walters	Richard	✓ Messboy	12-15	Marseilles	"	"	26	"	~~English~~ American	American	5'7"	140	None
42	Gorostola	Emelio	✓ Workaway B34645	3-3	Bizerta	"	"	25	"	Spanish	Spain	5'7"	135	None
43	Mateo	Francisco	✓ 1637 "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'2	139	None
44	Lann	Merle J.	✓ 694 SuperCargo	1920 7-15	New York	"	"	31	"	~~English~~ American	~~American~~	5'11"	155	None
45	FORD	JAMES W.	✓ MASTER	7-15	"	"	"	45	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'7"	195	None
46	Werken	Marcellius V	✓ Workaway 38371	3-16	Rotterdam	"	"	29	"	Flemish	Holland	5'10"	155	None
47	Numan	Marius	✓ " 15506	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	6'4"	135	None
48	Anson	Martin	✓ " [illegible]	3-24	C'nople	"	"	19	"	Russian	Russian	5'6"	130	None
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL [illegible] DAM

Date March 16, 1921

I hereby certify that [illegible] to this crew list has been [illegible] with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

George D Hoffer
Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
at ROTTERDAM, NETHERLANDS.

No. 319

SEEN

For the journey to the United States

Via

Seal

George D Hoffer
Consul

Fee Stamp

Date March 16, 1921

No fee prescribed.

Line Oriental Navigation Co. 39 Broadway St. New York N.Y.

Owners United States Shipping Board,

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

O'Blenkstown 4/3/21
Insp

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James H Fox, of the S. S. Chester Valley, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

James H Fox
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this Second day of March, 1921

O Blenkstone
Immigrant Inspector.

Chester Valley

4-2-21

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1949

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

14—608

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 22

S. S. "Boswell" sailing from Buenos Ayres, 27th Feby, 1921, Arriving at Port of New York 2nd April, 1921

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.	
1	Suthill	Samuel C.	40 5/12	M.	Mar.	Sept. 14th '80. Goshen N.Y.	Emb. Buenos Aires 3063	Goshen	N.Y.
2	-do-	Lena R. (Mrs.)	41 1/12	F.	-do-	Jan 19th '80 Chester N.Y.	" "	-do-	-do-
3	-do-	Samuel. T.	14 4/12	M.	—	Oct. 16th '06 Bayone N.J.	" "	-do-	-do-
4	-do-	Royal P.	7 7/12	M.	—	July 9th '13 N.Y.C.	" "	-do-	-do-
5	-do-	Janet. S.	5 8/12	F.	—	June 17th '15. N.Y.C.	" "	-do-	-do-
6						C Post Insp. 4/7/21.	" "	-do-	-do-
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

, consigned to

, and is

Destination:

First port of call in United States

anges in crew:

SEAMEN.

Nationality | When and where signed on

[CONTINUED OVER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passeng
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such m columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.
such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizens
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passeng
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular

other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form. 680

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

NO BILL

DATE OF ARRIVAL ..... APR 5 1921 BILL

STR. FR. ..... ALL BILLED

T-C-A-R

(1)

Cur 4-2421

Comfort & Holt

NO BILL

and Rev

— 5 5

— — —

— — —

— 5 5

de
name
time of
her depart
paid off and
or landed; and n
or master so to de
and departing, respe
or landing, such owner,
by the Secretary of Labo
customs district in which th
$10 for each alien concerning
or a true report is not made as a
shall be granted clearance pending
of the liability to the payment of suc
fine is imposed, while it remains unp
remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That ca
prior to the determination of such question
sufficient to cover such fine.

Owners Comfort & Holt Co

Local Agents
14-1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct info

other organized government because of his or their official character.

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 24

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S ROSWELL, arriving at New York, April 1, 1921, from the port of Buenos Aires & Monte Video.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Bullen	Charles	Master	18-11-20 12/12/20	Belfast	No	Yes	47	Male	English	British	5.8½	160	
2	Knox	Alexander	1st Officer	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.11	168	
3	Scott	Joseph	2nd	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.9	163	
4	Cottam	Robert	3rd	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.7	140	
5	Allison	James	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	26	"	Scottish	"	5.10½	168	
6	Hunter	John	Bosun	"	"	"	"	45	"	Irish	"	5.8½	154	
		Andrew	Lamps	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.6	137	

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

Owners Lampert & Holt Ltd

Local Agents

Form 600 Roswell

RECEIVED

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York. 23

April 23, 19 21

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. Roswell from port of ____, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 32 — Number of seamen deserted Nil

Number of seamen discharged Nine — Seamen left in hospital (or died) Nil

Number of seamen signed on at this port 2 — Total crew this date ____

The above-named vessel arrived at this port April 2, 19 21, consigned to Messrs Lampert & Holt Ltd.; is now lying at Pier 14 Hoboken, and is expected to sail April 23, 19 21, for Monte Video & Buenos Aires. via United States port of Newport News. First port of call in United States this voyage was Boston

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

16—1613

(CONTINUED OVER.)

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration service

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 24

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S ROSELL, arriving at New York, April 1, 1921, from the port of Buenos Aires & Monte Video.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Bullen	Charles	Master	18.11.20	Belfast	No	Yes	47	Male	English	British	5.8½	160	
2	Knox	Alexander	1st Officer	"	"	"	"							
3	Scott	Joseph	2nd	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.11	168	
4	Cottam	Robert	3rd	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.7	163	
5	Allison	James	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.7	140	
6	Hunter	John	Bosun	"	"	"	"	36	"	Scottish	"	5.10½	168	
7	McWilliams	Andrew	Lamps	"	"	"	"	45	"	Irish	"	5.8½	154	
8	Fallin	William	A.B.	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.6	137	
9	Murray	William		"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.7	150	
								39	"	"	"	5.5	152	

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Robert Kelity	47	British	Belfast 18.11.20.
William Braiden	42	"	" "
Thomas Lunn	45	"	" "
John Cheevers	46	"	" "
Frank Chatwerthy	25	"	" "
Francis Laverty	38	"	" "
James McMullen	32	"	" "
William Murray	31	"	New York 28.12.20.
James Allison	36	"	Belfast. 18.11.20.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Alfred Stephen	28	British			
E.W.Johansen	31	Swedish			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1918

C.Bullen.
Master.

[OVER.]

Form 520
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

APR 2 1921

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 21

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S BOSWELL, arriving at New York, April 1, 1921, from the port of Buenos Aires & Monte Video

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Bullen	Charles	Master	18.11.20	Belfast	No	Yes	47	Male	English	British	5.8½	160	
2	Knox	Alexander	1st Officer	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.11	168	
3	Scott	Joseph	2nd	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.7	160	
4	Cottam	Robert	3rd	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.7	140	
5	Allison	James	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	56	"	Scottish	"	5.10½	168	
6	Hunter	John	Bosun	"	"	"	"	42	"	Irish	"	5.8½	154	
7	McWilliams	Andrew	Lamps	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.6	137	
8	Pullin	William	A. B.	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.7	150	
9	Murray	William	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.8	152	
10	Redhead	William	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.10	150	
11	Doyle	Patrick	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.7	163	
12	O'Neil	Arthur	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.6½	132	
13	McIntosh	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.5	168	
14	McKeown	Patrick	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.9	168	
15	McOmie	Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.11	126	
16	Meneely	Andrew	O. S.	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.6	132	
17	Mizzi	Anthony	"	22.12.20	18/28/20 New York	"	"	24	"	Maltese	"	5.5	127	
18	Harding	James	Chief Engr.	18.11.20	11/10/20 Belfast	"	"	32	"	English	"	5.10	168	
19	Moulton	Raymond	2nd	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.9	140	
20	Greene	John	3rd	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.11	168	
21	Milligan	William	4th	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.6	140	
22	McKlosky	James	D'kyman	"	"	"	"	46	"	Irish	"	5.6	150	Stm Racine
23	Cale	Robert	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5.6	152	Tacoma
24	Keilty	Robert	Greaser	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5.9	168	
25	Braiden	William	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.8	147	
26	Fullerton	James	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.7	154	
27	Woods	James	Fireman	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.9	126	
28	Lunn	Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.9	152	
29	Cheevers	John	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.5	134	Tacoma Am
30	Barefold	Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.7	147	

Line Lamport & Holt Ltd
Owners Lamport & Holt Ltd
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. Bullers, of the Roswell, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

C Bullers
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of April, 1921

C. Best.
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-1840

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 25

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Boswell, *arriving at* New York, April x, 19x1, *from the port of* Buenos Aires & Monte Video

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
107986	1	ELLIS	John	Fireman	11/18/20	Belfast	No.	Yes.	28	Male	Irish	British			
107948	2	Manley	William	107948	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"			
67389	3	Mulholland	William	67389	"	"	"	"	20	"	"				
DC	4	Gibson	William	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"				
6447	5	Mc Mullen	James	6447	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"			
107941	6	Lowerty	Francis	107941	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"			
DC	7	Chatterley	Frank	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"			
31304	8	Harvey	William	31304	11/22/20	Cardiff	"	"	25	"	Welsh	"			
DC	9	Davison	James	"	12/22/20	New York	"	"	20	"	Irish	"			
140680	10	Whittingham	Thomas	140680	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"			
	11	Shanklin	Max	107957	"	"	"	"	26	"	English	"			
	12	Davies	Valentine	Chief Steward 130136	11/22/20	Cardiff	B	"	41	"	Crimean	Russian			
	13	Forster	Arnold	Asst. " 107059	11/18/20	Belfast	"	"	21	"	English	British			
	14	Brown	Charles	A.B. " 107978	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"			
	15	Skinner	Leslie	Pantry Boy 107963	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"			
	16	Armstrong	Harry	Ship's Cook 107976	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"			
	17	Edwards	Thomas	Asst. " 107990	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"			
	18	Newton	William	Galley Boy 107977	11/22/20	Cardiff	"	"	54	"	"	"			
1879	19	Harvy	Alec	1879	"	"	"	"	17	"	Welsh	"			
	20	Lucas	Victor	R.Operator 45x70	"	"	"	"	24	"	English	"			
126211	21	Davies	Thomas	1x6x11	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"			
	22	Baldam	Sydney	Apprentice 1x6x18	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"			
	23	Doyle	Gustave	Fireman	28/2/21	LaPlata	"	"	17	"	"	"			
	24			L.D. Recd Discg. 4/x/21.			5x in Crew & no Cards		50	"	Belgian	Belgian.			Amputated Index
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

Line: Lamport & Holt. Ltd.
Owners: Lamport & Holt. Ltd.
Local Agents

14-1920

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMM[illegible]G OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C Burns, of the S.S. Boswell, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew [illegible] in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

2

C Burns
Master, First or Second Office.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of April, 19 21

E. Best
Immigrant Inspector.

Boswell
4-2-21

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

[illegible] shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-1849

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 26

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. ASABETH, arriving at New York, April 7, 1921, from the port of Shanghai.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Bugge	Birger	1st Off.	Nov 30.	New York	Yes	Yes	51	M.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5.10	180	None.
2	Whitney	Edward F.	2nd " 15,760	"	"	"	"	31	-	"	"	5-5	138	"
3	Dahlgard	Christian	3rd " 44,570	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'10½	170	"
4	Atkin	Peter	Boatswain 12658	"	"	"	"	23	"	Russian	Russian	5-8	200	"
5	Mattson	Arvo	A.B. 3014	"	"	"	"	22	"	Finnish	Finland	5-6	150	"
6	Reynoyk	M.	A.B	"	"	"	"			Dutch	Holland	sailed to join Shanghai		
7	Porkka	Arvo	5893	"	"	"	"	26		Finnish	Finland	5-6	145	"
8	Koring	Johan	40655	"	"	"	"	18		Scand.	Norway	5-11	195	"
9	McLeden	Abraham	25288	"	"	"	"	25		English	England	5-5	150	"
10	Ericson	Peder	23636 O.S.	"	"	"	"	23		Scand.	Norway	5-7	150	"
11	Heinemann	Jalo	O.S. 173304	"	"	"	"	27		Finnish	Finn	5-8	160	"
12	Leadley	William	C. Engineer 1898	"	"	"	"	46		U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-7	145	"
13	Durkin	Thomas	1st Assistant 22673	"	"	"	"	35		"	"	5-8	160	"
14	Hays	C. Edward	2nd " 1609	"	"	"	"	31		"	"	5-6	148	"
15	Hinton	A. Laird	3rd " 3550	"	"	"	"	30		"	"	5-6	150	"
16	Larsen	V. C. Carl	R.O. 22729	"	"	"	"	32		Scand.	Sweden	5-7	135	"
17	Nordberg	Axel L.	Oiler 46728	"	"	"	"	35		"	"	5-11	160	"
18	Nevins	Daniel	43528	"	"	"	"	18		U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-3	125	"
19	O'Grady	Cornelius	10846	"	"	"	"	25		English	Australia	5-6	140	"
20	Smith	George	Wtender 7820	"	"	"	"	22		U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-6	170	"
21	Forberg	R.									U.S.A.	paid off Liverpool.		
22	Osterlund	Konrad	26510	"	"	"	"	31		Scand.	Sweden	5-7	130	"
23	Begley	Lawrence	Fireman 46773	"	"	"	"	20		U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-5	170	"
24	Murray	James	46777	"	"	"	"	20		"	"	5-6	130	"
25	Sheehan	Edward	46775	"	"	"	"	21		"	"	5-9	150	"
26	Clarke	Walter	Wiper 46780	"	"	"	"	21		"	"	5-8	140	"
27	Leong	Ying	1996 Ck Steward	"	"	"	"	34		Chinese	"	5-8	148	"
28	Lak	Lum	1st Cook 09795	"	"	"	"	28		Chinese	China	5-10	146	"
29	Ki	Chow	2nd " 26459	"	"	"	"	28		"	"	5-5	115	"
30	Chip	Chang	Steward 21021	"	"	"	"	35		"	"	5-2	115	"
	Intosh	John A.	Wtender. 4615	"	"	"	"	32		U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-11	160	"

C. Bast. Supt. 4/7/21.

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Charles E. Burkard Master., of the S. S. ASABETH, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Charles E Burkard
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of April, 1921

E. Beste.
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1346

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban,

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2.

27

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. ASABETH, arriving at New York, April 7, 1921, from the port of Thameshaven

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	1	Law ✓	Tiss ✓	5436 Fireman	Mar 30th	N York.	Yes	Yes	35	M	Chinese	China	5-6	135	
	2	Lang ✓	Hong ✓	D.1765	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
	3	Kinn ✓	✓ Chow ✓	5905 M.B.	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-6	135	
	4	Sullivan	John L. ✓	X 8379 Supercargo	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-4	126	
	5	Buttler	Wilbur ✓	44156 Wiper	"	"	"	"	26	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-10	164	
IC	6	Jacobsen ✓	Kattel ✓	Wireless Operator	March 9th	Arendal	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-6	155	
	7	Wold ✓	Arthur ✓	C.S. 4494	March 9th	"	"	"	22	"	Scand	Norway	5-9	155	
	8								21	"	"	"	5-10	NO	
	9														
	10														
	11														
	12														
	13														
	14														
4	15														
	16														
	17														
	18														
	19														
	20														
	21														
	22														
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

U. Boat Insp. 4/7/21.

36 in Crew
Yes Cards
visa seen

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Charles E. Gutknecht. Master, of the U.S.S. ASABETH, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

C Gutknecht
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of April, 1921.

C. Best.
Immigrant Inspector.

Asabeth

4-2-21

2

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1500

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

HERA

Form 509

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

29

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. HERA, arriving at N. Y., 4/2/, 1921, from the port of Bergen, Norway. 3/8/21

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	MACKAY	ALEX.	CAPTAIN	FEB.16	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES		MALE	SCOTCH	U.S.	5'10"		
2	MOLLER	ULRIK	1st MATE	FEB.16	NEW YORK	"	YES	40	"	SCAND.	"	5'10"		
3	LOOTS	BORIS	2nd MATE	"	" "	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'6"		
4	STANTON	Nicholas	BOSUN	FEB.21	" "	"	"	33	"	RUSSIAN	"	6'0"		
				FEB.16	" "	"	"	24	"	DUTCH.	DUTCH	5'10"		

4 - X Hera 2

Form 509

28

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

6742

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York, N. Y.

December 12th, 1921

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. "H E R A" from port of Bayonne, N.J., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 36 — Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged 20 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port 5 — Total crew this date 34

The above-named vessel arrived at this port April 2nd, 1921, consigned to Ourselves; is now lying at sailed, and is expected to sail October 25th, 1921, for Harre and Rouen, France, via United States port of ——— First port of call in United States this voyage was New York, N.Y.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
		(NONE)	

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

30	DANIELSEN	EINAR	2nd COOK & BKR	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	DAN.	5'7"		

Except #28 - Wm. E. Walsh - Insptr. 4/3/21.

Line STANDARD OIL CO. OF N.J. #28 by Johnson Mgr. Apr. 4 1921.
Owners " " " " "
Local Agents R. L. Hagius Co. of N.Y.

See list of notes on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

HERA

Form 509
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

29

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. HERA, arriving at N.Y. 4/2/, 1921, from the port of Bergen, Norway. 3/8/21

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	MACKAY	ALEX.	CAPTAIN	FEB.16	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES		MALE	SCOTCH	U.S.	5'10"		
2	MOLLER	OLE	1st MATE 33342	FEB.16	NEW YORK	"	YES	40	"	SCAND.	"	5'10"		
3	LOOTS	ULRIK	2nd MATE 4473	"	" "	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'6"		
4	STANTON	BORIS	BOSN 43887	FEB.21	" "	"	"	33	"	RUSSIAN	"	6'0"		
* 5	ANDERSON	Nicholas	BOSN 144876	FEB.16	" "	"	"	24	"	DUTCH.	DUTCH	5'10"		
6	RODRIGUEZ	EMIL	PUMPS 9577	"	" "	"	"	40	"	SCAND.	U.S.	5'7"		
7	JOHANSEN	ANGEL	CARPT. 48814	"	" "	"	"	35	"	W.INDIAN	U.S.	5'10"		
8	LINDHOLM	JOHAN	A.B. 4319	"	" "	"	"	25	"	SCAND.	NOR.	5'7"		
		EMIL	A.B. 925	FEB.21	" "	"	"	29	"	FINNISH	FIN.1st P	5'8"	TATTOO ON R.HAND	

EN.28141

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		(NONE)	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
M. F. Stanton	24	Holland	New York Feb. 17, '21.
D. Rodriques	35	Porto Rico	" "
J. Johansen	25	Norway	" "
Gus Holinborg	31	Sweden	" "
O. Nervik	22	Norway	" "
Otto Wensel	45	Russia	" "
Emil Gronlace	25	Finland	" "
Frank Redenrup	22	Holland	" "
John Soto	24	Porto Rico	" "
J. P. Flug	28	Denmark	" "
Johan Fleinstrom	36	Sweden	" "
J. Waldron	30	Ireland	" "
K. Lirendal	43	Sweden	" "
F. Dooligan	25	England	" "
J. A. Ward	18	England	" "
S. Norton	22	England	" "
P. M. Olsen	32	Norway	" "
E. Danielsen	26	Denmark	" "
W. Fredericks	19	New Brunswick	" "
A. Petersen	24	Denmark	" "

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
N.Kourlitopolos	46	Greece			
George Pulos	30	Greece			
F.F. Maurice	32	Canada			
Jose Fernandez	32	Spain			
Simon Rudolphus	19	Holland			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		(NONE)		

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

STANDARD OIL COMPANY, (N.J.),
Marine Department,
R. B. Kahle,
By [signature]

[OVER.]

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

29

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. HERA, arriving at N. Y., 4/2/, 1921, from the port of Bergen, Norway. 3/8/21

HERA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	MACKAY RODDY	ALEX. OLE	CAPTAIN 1st MATE 22342	FEB.16	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES		MALE	SCOTCH	U.S.	5'10"		
2	MOLLER	ULRIK	2nd MATE 4473	FEB.16	" "	"	YES	40	"	SCAND.	"	5'10"		
3	LOOTS	BORIS	3rd MATE 43887	"	" "	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'6"		
4	STANTON	Nicholas	BOSN 174876	FEB.21	" "	"	"	33	"	RUSSIAN	"	6'0"		
5	ANDERSON	EMIL	PURS 7577	FEB.16	" "	"	"	24	"	DUTCH.	DUTCH	5'10"		
6	RODRIGUEZ	ANGEL	CARPT. 48814	"	" "	"	"	40	"	SCAND.	U.S.	5'7"		
7	JOHANSEN	JOHAN	A.B. 4319	"	" "	"	"	35	"	W.INDIAN	U.S.	5'10"		
8	LINDHOLM	EMIL	A.B. 2125	FEB.21	" "	"	"	25	"	SCAND.	NOR.	5'7"		
9	WENZEL	OTHO	A.B. 3562	FEB.16	" "	"	"	29	"	FINNISH	FIN.1st P.	5'8"		TATTOO ON R.HAND
10	MERORK	OLE	A.B. 13373	"	" "	"	"	45	"	RUSSIAN	RUS.	5'11"		
11	GRONDALL	GUST	A.B. 17090	"	" "	"	"	28	"	SCAND.	NOR.	5'10"		
12	RODEMRYS	FRANZ	A.B. 1201	"	" "	"	"	25	"	FINNISH	FIN.1st P.	5'6"		
13	SOTO	JOHN	O.S. 17187	"	" "	"	"	22	"	DUTCH	DUT.1st P.	5'9½"		
14	LYONS	ALBERT	O.S. 2166	"	" "	"	"	24	"	W.INDIAN	U.S.	5'5"		
15	HOLTZ	ALBERT	CH.ENG. 8.0	"	" "	"	"	19	"	U.S.	"	5'2"		SCAR 1st FINGER
16	FLUG	JOHN	1st ASS'T 7957	"	" "	"	"	30	"	AUSTRALIAN	"	5'6"		TATTOO ON CHEST
17	MUSYNSKI	LOUIS	2nd ASS'T 7678	"	" "	"	"	27	"	SCAND.	DAN.	5'7"		
18	AUFORT	ALBERT	3rd ASS'T 45558	"	" "	"	"	28	"	U.S.	U.S.	5'5"		
19	MAGEE	JOHN	OILER 31450	"	" "	"	"	36	"	U.S.	"	5'11"		
20	FLENSTROM	JOHAN	OILER 14127	"	" "	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'10"		
21	ROBERTSON	William	OILER 36157	"	" "	"	"	30	"	SCAND.	SWED.1stP.	6'1"		
22	WALDRON	JAMES	FIREMAN 32619	"	" "	"	"	20	"	U.S.	U.S.	5'3"		
23	DOWN	Alfred	FIREMAN 31807	"	" "	"	"	30	"	IRISH	BRIT.1stP.	5'8"		
24	MORALES	Francisco	FELIX 19799	"	" "	"	"	20	"	U.S.	U.S.	5'6"		
25	LIVENDAL	EMIL	O.S. 5654	"	" "	"	"	24	"	U.S.	U.S.	5'4"		
26	DOOLIGAN	FREDERICK	FIREMAN 45052	"	" "	"	"	43	"	SCAND.	SWED.	5'8"		
27	WARD	JOHN	FIREMAN 44028	"	" "	"	"	25	"	ENGLISH	BRIT.	6'0"		
28	MORTON	ARTHUR	STEWARD 15822	"	" "	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'11"		
29	OLSEN	PETER HANSTAD	COOK 3669	"	" "	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'5"	135lbs	
30	DANIELSEN	EINAR	2nd COOK & BKR 24888	"	" "	"	"	32	"	SCAND.	NOR.	5'9"		TATTOO ON L.ARM
								26	"	"	DAN.	5'7"		

Ex.28141

Except #28 - Wm. E. Walsh Asst. 4/3/21.

Line STANDARD OIL CO. OF N.J. #28-by Shipp Mgr. Apl. 4 1921.
Owners " " " " "
Local Agents R.L. Hague & Co. of N.Y.

See list of ports on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
_____ *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S.HERA, *arriving at* ____, ____, *191* , *from the port of* ____ 30

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	31	DAVENPORT	HAROLD	[illegible]	FEB.18	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	18	MALE	U.S.	U.S.	5'6"		VAC. CAR
	32	GORDON	THOMAS	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'6"		
	33	FREDERICKS	WILLIAM	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	19	"	CANADIAN	BRIT.	5'6"		SCA. ON FOREHEAD
	34	PETERSEN	ANDREW	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	24	"	SCAND.	DAN.	5'7"		
	35	ANSTEY	EDWARD KEENE	[illegible]	FEB.21	"	"	"	21	"	ENGLISH	BRIT.1stP.	5'8"	150lbs.	SCAR. L. FOREARM. EYES
	6														
	7	Service No. 565													
	8	No fee prescribed.													
	9														
	10														
	11														
	12														
	13														
	14														
	15														
	16														
	17														
	18														
	19														
	20														
	21														
	22														
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

[illegible] 10964
[illegible] 6992
[illegible] 74491
[illegible] 78171
[illegible] 12676

36 members in crew.
Ordered to report to Barge Office for inspection (From [illegible])
17 members U. S. 6.
W. E. Walsh Supt.,
4/2/21.

I hereby certify that the visa affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Ernest J. Hodge
Vice Consul of the United States of America

PRESENTED AT
American Consulate at Bergen, Norway
For journey to the United States
via Harstad & Hammerfest
Ernest J. Hodge
Vice Consul
Seal
Date 8 MAR 1921
(Valid only for sixty days)

Line Standard Oil Co. of N. J.
Owners " " " " "
Local Agents [illegible] K. L. Hague S.O. Co. " "

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S.S. Hera, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Alex Mackay
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of April, 1921.

H E Wadsworth
Immigrant Inspector.

Hera
4-2-21

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1919

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

205.13 APR 13 1921

T-C-A-R

April Lupp.

Clara

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, , Surgeon of the , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

31

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

aw 4-3-21

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

9-10

Am S. S. Lake Gelara sailing from Cuba 6-9, Mar, 1921

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomatic.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1									Deases	Francisco	26	M	S		Seaman	Spanish		Subj of Peru	Spanish Peru	Montezuma		Father Custos Montezuma Peru
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9	/																					
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

ADMITTED--HEAD TAX PAID
APR 7 1921
D. Regan

3

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—618

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List .....

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York N.Y., April 3, 1912. 32

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									
																25		26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or in insane asylum, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming, by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Va	Norfolk	No	Self	20.	No			Reship Amer Ship	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dk	Blk	Br	None	Peru	Monte Puna
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.) *, of the* ..... *, from* ..... *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

.....*Officer.*

Sworn to before me this .....*day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—913

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and rigistry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—913

4.2 P. H. Harwood

33

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

April 29, 1921

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. Paul H. Harwood

from port of Tampico, Mexico., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 40 Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged 40 Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port 40 Total crew this date 40

The above-named vessel arrived at this port April 2, 1921, consigned to Pan-American Petr. & Transport Co; is now lying at Carteratte, N.J., and is expected to sail April 29, 1921, for Tampico, Mexico via United States port of No ports, First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14—1813

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1813

| | | |

Form 689

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

16—1611

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Denis Ruftopoulos	56	Greek	Walter T. White	19	B. W. I.
Davis Duffy	27	New Zealand	Teunis Willemstijn	21	Dutch
Lars Pederson	23	Danish			
Edward Hager	57	Swedish			
Nickolas Pliakos	21	Greek			
Joaquin Norberto	18	Portuguese			
Luiz Correia	22	Portuguese			
Axel Johanson	24	Swedish			
John Batista	48	Portuguese			
Carlo Alvarito	27	Italian			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Signa.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

D McKenzie

Master.

16—1611

[OVER.]

	19	Ralston	G.	O.	✓												168
	20	Coulter		Benjamin	✓												165
	21	Belanger		Eugene	✓												155
	22	Hedricks		Avil	✓												160
	23	Green		Morris	✓												140
	24	Rodrigues		J. E.	✓												150
	25	[illegible]	Lowery	John T.													138
	26	Hamilton		William	✓	✓	✓	✓	963	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-4	135
	27																152
	28																
	29																
	30																

Mrs J K Farmer Insp

Line

Cause

Port Date

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (8) is punishable by a fine of one dollar for each offense. See other side.

The Master of SS "PAUL H. HAMMOND", being new to the Company and not very familiar with the rules, failed to make out Form 689, although he was instructed to do so by this office.

We respectfully request that no fines be imposed for these offenses. We will instruct the Master of SS "PAUL H. HAMMOND" to make out Form 689 and forward it to your office.

Yours very truly,

P H Harwood

MANAGER MARINE DEPARTMENT

Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

35

Vessel Paul H. Harwood, *arriving at* _____, _____, *19* , *from the port of* Tampico, Mexico.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Baker	Neil S.										152	
2	Craig	Clarence W.										180	
3	Lowe	John P.										160	
4	Parker	Emery P.										166	
5	Brown	Theodore S.										166	
6	Brock	H. F.										165	
7	Olsen	Harold J.										145	
8	Ripley	Herbert O.										160	
9	Mathison	Alex										170	
10	Smith	Frank V.										125	
11	Graham	Elwood K.										154	
12	Conner	James B.										175	
13	O'Neil	W. B.										168	
14	Benioot	Louis W.										145	
15	Comeley	Marcus W.										140	
16	Baldwin	E.T.										150	
17	Godfrey	John A.										145	
18	See	C. W.										168	
19	Ralston	O.										165	
20	Coulter	Benjamin										155	
21	Belanger	Eugene										160	
22	Rodricks	Avil										140	
23	Green	Morris										150	
24	Rodrigues	J. E.										168	
25	Lowery	John T.										135	
26	Hamilton	William										152	
27													
28													
29													
30													

V-2 Paul H. Harwood

963 " " " " " " " 6-4

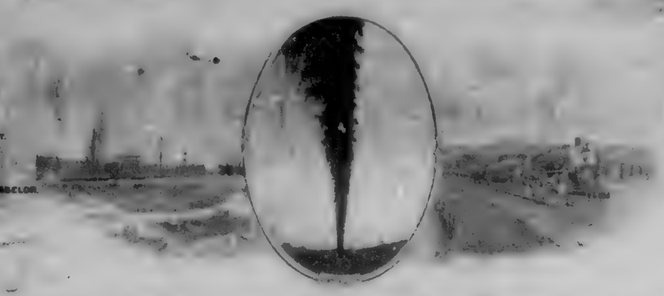
Wm J Conner Insp

Last man aboard 40
Misc - 2

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
14—1349

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

EDWARD L. DOHENY, PRESIDENT
J. M. DANZIGER, VICE PRESIDENT
HERBERT G. WYLIE, VICE PRESIDENT
CHAS. E. HARWOOD, VICE PRESIDENT
P. H. HARWOOD, VICE PRESIDENT
NORMAN BRIDGE, VICE PRESIDENT
FRANKLIN K. LANE, VICE PRES. & COUNSELOR
E. L. DOHENY, JR., VICE PRES. & TREAS.
OSCAR D. BENNETT, SECRETARY
A. R. POINTER, COMPTROLLER



GENERAL OFFICES
SECURITY BUILDING
LOS ANGELES

OTHER OFFICES
NEW YORK
NEW ORLEANS
TAMPICO

34

PAN AMERICAN PETROLEUM & TRANSPORT COMPANY

120 BROADWAY
NEW YORK

MARINE DEPARTMENT

May 17th, 1921

RECEIVED

Mr. P. A. Baker, Superintendent
U. S. Immigration Service
Ellis Island
New York Harbor
New York.

Dear Sir:

We have received from you notices of failure to report changes in crews of our Steamers "PANCIL" and "PAUL H. HARWOOD", both under date of May 13th.

Replying, would advise that SS "PANCIL" was formerly a barge, built by us on the Mississippi River and brought to New York for conversion into a small steamer to be used in the Gulf of Mexico. For this reason, no list was made out.

The Master of SS "PAUL H. HARWOOD", being new to the Company and not very familiar with the rules, failed to make out Form 689, although he was instructed to do so by this office.

We respectfully request that no fines be imposed for these offenses. We will instruct the Master of SS "PAUL H. HARWOOD" to make out Form 689 and forward it to your office.

Yours very truly,

P. H. Harwood

MANAGER MARINE DEPARTMENT

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. _____

LIST [illegible] OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

35

Vessel Paul W. Harwood, *arriving at* _____, _____, *19* , *from the port of* Tampico, Mexico.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Baker	Neil S.	Master	March 5	Galveston		Yes	37	M	American	American	5-7	162	
2	Craig	Clarence E.	1st Officer	3174	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	6-0	180	
3	Lowe	John P.	2nd "	5838	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-5	160	
4	Parker	Emery P.	3rd "	18284	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5-7	166	
5	Brown	Theodore S.	Radio Oper.	938-	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	6-2	166	
6	Brock	H. F.	Carpenter	10421	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-8	165	
7	Olsen	Harold J.	Quartermaster	35387	"	"	"	23	"	Scand.	"	5-8	145	
8	Ripley	Herbert O.	"	9207.	"	"	"	28	"	American	"	5-10	180	
9	Mathison	Alex	"	2649	"	"	"	48	"	Scotch	"	5910	170	
10	Eagle	Frank V.	A.B.	18394	"	"	"	23	"	American	"	5-4	125	
11	Graham	Elwood K.	"	9210	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-7	154	
12	Gomer	James B.	"	1510.	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-8	175	
13	O'Neil	W. R.	Chf. Eng.	2659	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-8	158	
14	Beaicot	Louis H.	1st Asst	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-7	145	
15	Comoley	Marcus F.	2nd "	7546	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-5	140	
16	Baldwin	B.T.	3rd "	1357	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-7	150	
17	Godfrey	John M.	Oiler	183	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-11	145	
18	See	C. H.	"	11427	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-10	168	
19	Ralston	O.	Str. Kpr.	58	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-10	165	
20	Coulter	Benjamin	Chf Cook	15466	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-10	155	
21	Belanger	Eugene	2nd Cook	12071	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-6	160	
22	Hedricks	Avil	Mess	9116	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-7	140	
23	Green	Morris	"	37659	"	"	"	40	"	Austrian	"	5-6	150	
24	Rodrigues	J. E.	Utility	"	"	"	"	21	"	Porto Rico	"	5-6	138	
25	Lavery	John T.	Mess	"	"	"	"	18	"	American	"	5-6	135	
26	Hamilton	William	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-4	122	
27														
28														
29														
30														

Wm J Kramer Insp

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

16—1500

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

W S Bates

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____

_____ *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—7960

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Paul H. Harwood, *arriving at* ....., ..., *19* , *from the port of* Tampico, Mexico. 36

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Johnston	James	Boatswain	148150 March 5	Galveston	"	Yes	27	M	British	British	6-0	165	
2	Johansen	Karl	Seaman.	96227 "	"	"	"	27	"	Scand	Norway	5-7	150	
3	Hunter	Mitchell	"	17531 "	"	"	"	23	"	British	British	5-8	155	
4	Carlstedt	Oscar E.	"	1955 "	"	"	"	21	"	Scand	Swedish	5-8	150	
5	Johnson	Marcus	"	75294 "	"	"	"	52	"	"	Norway	5-8	160	
6	Martinez	Jose	"	No number "	"	"	"	23	"	Mexican	Mexican	5-6	168	
7	Carlson	John L.	Jr. Eng	16387 "	"	"	"	44	"	Scand	Swedish	5-10	167	
8	Van Duisen	Louis	Oiler	22513 "	"	"	"	21	"	Belgium	Belgium	5-9	150	
9	Calvo	Aurelio	Fireman	164428 "	"	"	"	22	"	Spain	Spanish	5-8	160	
10	Silva	Jequin	"	52667 "	"	"	"	28	"	Brazil	Brazil	5-6	160	
11	Brown	Gust	"	7783 "	"	"	"	40	"	Scand	Swedish	5-10	168	
12	Neilson	Nils P.	Steward	27116 "	"	"	"	26	"	"	Danish	5-6	165	
13	Ryberg	A.	Wiper	2975 "	"	"	"	32	"	"	Swedish	5-5	140	
14	Poner	Juan	"	18 38382 "	"	"	"	29	"	Spain	Spanish	5-4	140	
15				Mny Returned Insp										
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Van Oliver Petroleum Transp Co

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

16—1569

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Paul H. Harwood
4-2-21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S Paul H Harwood, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W S Baker
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of April, 19 21

Am't Gasser
Immigrant Inspector.

SEEN
GOOD

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 647
Tampico, Mexico.
Bearer is to Depart for the United
24 MAR 1921 States via between
Geo D Shaw
Consul.
24 MAR 1921

American Consulate
TAMPICO, MEXICO
1921

I hereby certify that the annexed to
crew list is
with regulations
State.

Vice Consul of the United States of America.

2

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section, or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in [illegible] has been made.

14—4288

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

APR 7 1921

T-C-A-R

List

37 9

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. M. WHITEHEAD, Surgeon of the SS "ESPERANZA", SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have had TWENTY (20) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. M. Whitehead

Sworn to before me this 2 day of April, 1921

at New York

D. Cleary
Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Apr 4-2-21

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DISPOSITION FIRST MED.	HEAD TAX						EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX				TOTAL PASSENGERS
1st CABIN	6			6	12	68		1		1		94
2nd CABIN	4	4	1	1		21				3		43
STEERAGE	6			1		33		1		2		43
TOTAL	16	4	1	8	12	122		2		5		170

2 Canadian rail — 1 to Mex

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	26	68	94
2nd Cabin	12	21	33
Steerage	10	33	43
Total	48	122	170

Rev

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	21	68	89
(1) 2nd Cabin	11	21	32
Steerage	10	33	43
Total	42	122	164

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.		Slovak.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.
or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Esperanza 3-9 Passengers sailing from Vera Cruz Mexico 7-12, March 22, 1921

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	CL. MEX.	Troncoso	Jose M	30	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Spanish English	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	U S A	New York	Friend; Salvador Alvarado Mexico DF Mexico	N Y	New York
2	CL. MEX.	de Troncoso	Sylvia	28	F	M	None	Yes	Spanish English	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	U S A	New York	With Husband	N Y	New York
3	CL. MEX.	Crispo	Louise	27	F	M	None	Yes	English	Yes	Mexico English	English	Mexico	Mexico D F	Husband; Angel Crispo 4a Cipres 93 Mexico D F	Pa.	Philadephia
4	IN TRANSIT	Schmelz	Emil	33	M	S	Lawyer	Yes	German English	Yes	Austria	Austrian	Austria	Vienna	Brother Jose Schmelz Mexico D F	N Y	New York
5	MEX. USA. RET.	Friedman	Samuel	21	M	S	Salesman	Yes	English	Yes	Russia	Russian	N Y	Brooklyn	Friend; D Kuri Vera Cruz Mexico	N Y	New York
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

38

Arriving at Port of New York N Y, April, 191 21

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily visiting the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alive had been previously deported with own cost.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
NT ALIEN 1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	16 mos to Oct 1920		Brother; Frank Troncosco 56 West 157 St N Y C	Yes	3 Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dk	Dk	Dk	no	Mexico	Yucatan
ANT ALIEN 2	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	do		With Husband	Yes	3 Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Dk	Dk	Dk	no	Cuba	Havana
NT ALIEN 3	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	1917 1918	Phila.	Father Chas W Peterman Philadephia Pa	Yes	6 Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Lt	Med	Bk	no	Pa.	Phila.
T ALIEN 4	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Friend; Otto Kafka 170 Bdway N Y C	No	2 Weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Lt	Brown	Brown	no	Polovia	Bieltz
T ALIEN 5	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1911 1921	New York	Parents; Mr & Mrs Friedman 52 Lennon St Bklyn	No	Indeft.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Lt	Dk	Dk	Birth Mark on Chin and left hand	Russia	Vilna
	6																									
	7																									
	8																									
	9																									
	10																									
	11																									
	12																									
	13																									
	14																									
	15																									
	16																									
	17																									
	18																									
	19																									
	20																									
	21																									
	22																									
	23																									
	24																									
	25																									
	26																									
	27																									
	28																									
	29																									
	30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government ... the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. G. Avery (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the SS "Esperanza", from VERA CRUZ, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. G. Avery
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of April, 19 21

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

39

I, R M Whitehead, Surgeon of the Esperanza, Sailing Herewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Affirm that I have had Twenty (20) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 (one) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R M Whitehead

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of [illegible], 19 21

at New York

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Esperanza ..... Passengers sailing from Tampico Mexico, 24 March, 19 21

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Shepherd	Beulah	24		F	M	None	Yes	English	Yes	Danish	American	Cuba	Habana	M Gonzales (friend) Tampico, Mexico	N Y	New York
2	CL. MEX.	Adrian	Hans	31		M	S	Geologist	Yes	German	Yes	Swiss	Swiss	Mexico	Tampico	Corona Oil Co (friend) Tampico, Mexico	(land Swtizer-	Berne
3	IN TRANSIT	Wadeson	Herbert	49		M	M	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	London	Mr Dawson (Amer Consul) (friend) Tampico, Mexico	England, London	
4	IN TRANSIT	Wadeson	Julie	33		F	M	None	Yes	Russian	Yes	British	Russian	England	London	With husband, #3, List No ____	England, London	
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

5

Total passengers 4
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, N Y ....., 19 40

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See Note at foot of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1920 N Y Cy 1916-7		Wm Shepherd, (father) 134 W 132 St., N Y Cy.	No	Indef.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Lt	Blnd	Bl.	None	U S A	State of Texas..
2	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	2 yrs Texas Nov 1917		In transit to Switzerland..	No	3 weeks	No	NO	NO	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Lt	Drk	Blue	None	Switzerland	Berne
3	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1 mo N Y Cy Nov 1917		In transit to England	No	3 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Lt	Bwn	Blue	None	England	Surry
4	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	1 mo N Y Cy		With husband #3, List #____	No	3 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	Nc	No	Good	No	5	1	Lt	Bwn	Blue	None	Russia	Petrograd
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

TAMPICO

I, F G Avery Master, of the American S/S Esperanza, from Tampico, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F G Avery
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of April, 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W.d (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question, "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with then intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

41

I, R.M.Whitehead, Surgeon of the Esperanza, sailing herewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had twenty (20) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R.M.Whitehead

Sworn to before me this 2 day of April, 19 21

at New York NY

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Esperanza, Passengers sailing from Progreso Yucatan, March 26, 19 21

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.	
1		Peon	Dolores Bolio	40		F	M	None	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Merida	Manuel J Peon (husband) Calle #62, #522, Merida, Yuc	N Y	New York	NON IM
2		Torre G	Rosa	24		F	S	Teacher	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Merida	Manuel J Peon (friend) Calle #62, #522, Merida, Yuc.	N Y	New York	NON IMM
3	UNDER 16	Peon	Jorge	15		M	S	Student	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Merida	Manuel J Peon (father) Calle #62, #522, Merida, Yuc.	N Y	New York	NON IM
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30		6																	

Total passengers 103
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 71

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—630

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1D

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N Y, APRIL, *19* 42

14—430

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes—			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came after temporarily in following persons in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																			
GRANT ALIEN 1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1919	N Y Cy	Hotel Astor, New York City	Yes	6 mos Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Lt	Drk	Drk	None	Mexico	Merida
ANT ALIEN 2	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Hotel Astor, New York City	Yes	6 mos Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Drk	Blk	Drk	None	Mexico	Merida
ANT ALIEN 3	Yes	Father	Yes	Yes	1920	Summit, N J	Hotel Astor, New York City	Yes	6 mos Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Lt	Drk	Blk	None	Mexico	Merida
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F.C.Avery Captain (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Esperanza, from PROGRESO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F C Avery

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of April, 1921

at New York NY

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R M Whitehead, Surgeon of the American S/S Esperanza, sailing herewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. M. Whitehead

Sworn to before me this 2 day of April, 19 2

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ESPERANZA" VOYAGE #225. Passengers sailing from NASSAU, N. P., BAHAMAS., MARCH 30th, 1921.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	IN TRANSIT	Weigal	Harold W.	55	M	S	clergy-man.	yes	English	yes	British	English	Bahamas	Nassau	Friend: Bishop Roscoe Sheddon, Nassau, N. P., Bahamas.	England	Newchurch. Kent.
2	IN TRANSIT	Cummings	Samuel	54	M	S	surgeon	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Canada	Toronto	nil	Canada	Toronto.
3		Stenhouse	Joseph Armstrong	59	M	M	architect	yes	English	yes	British	Scotch	U.S.A.	New York.	Friend: Dr. J. J. Culmer, Nassau, N. P., Bahamas.	New York	New York City.
4		Stenhouse	Charlotte W.	59	F	M	house-wife.	yes	English	yes	British	Scotch	U.S.A.	New York	Friend: Dr. J. J. Culmer, Nassau, N. P., Bahamas.	New York	New York City.
5	IN TRANSIT	Swanson	Hertha	32	F	S	govern-ess.	yes	English	yes	Swede	Scandinavian	U.S.A.	Chicago, Ill.	nil	Ill.	Chicago.
6		Vagglizzo	Mathilde	35	F	S	Lady's maid.	yes	Italian and French.	yes	Italian	Latin	U.S.A.	New York.	nil	New York	New York.
7	IN TRANSIT	Painter	Isabel	28	F	S	Lady's maid.	yes	English	yes	British	English	Canada	Montreal	nil	Canada	Montreal.
8		Williams-Taylor	Jane F.	50	F	M	house-wife.	yes	English	yes	British	English	Canada	Montreal	Friend: Frank Holmes, Nassau, Bahamas.	Canada	Montreal.
9		Dainton	Eva M.	22	F	S	govern-ess.	yes	English	yes	British	English	U.S.A.	Niagara Falls.	nil	New York.	Niagara Falls.
10	IN TRANSIT	Wilkinson	William W.	54	M	M	merchant	yes	English	yes	British	Scotch	Canada	Galt. Ont.	nil	Canada	Galt. Ont.
11	IN TRANSIT	Turnbull	George	55	M	S	manufact-urer.	yes	English	yes	British	Scotch	Canada	Galt. Ont.	nil	Canada	Galt. Ont.
12	IN TRANSIT	Turnbull	John G.	58	M	M	manufact-urer	yes	English	yes	British	Scotch	Canada	Galt. Ont.	nil	Canada	Galt. Ont.
13	IN TRANSIT	Duchatellier	Joan	28	F	S	govern-ess.	yes	French	yes	French	French	Bahamas	Nassau	Friend: Mrs. G. E. Corbett, Nassau, Bahamas.	France	Tinchebray, Orre.
14	U. S. C.	Saunders	Olive L.	31	F	M	house-wife.	yes	English	yes	British	English	U.S.A.	New York.	Friend: Mr. J. F. W. Turtle, Nassau, Bahamas.	New York	New York.
15		Saunders	Edward L.	10	M	S	nil	no	-----	no	British	English	U.S.A.	New York.	Friend: Mr. J. F. W. Turtle, Nassau, Bahamas.	New York	New York.
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers 15
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 14

other countries government because of his or their official connection.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 16

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, , 19 44

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after escaping temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See Footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported from any port.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
IMMIGRANT ALIEN 1	no	self	yes	yes	1915. N.Y.City	In transit to Newchurch, Kent, England.	no	10 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	nil	5	10	dark	brown.	none	England	London
IMMIGRANT ALIEN 2	no	self	yes	yes	1921 New York	Home: 3 Queens Park, Toronto, Canada.	no	2 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	nil	5	8	fair	light blue	none	Canada	Hamilton Ont.
IMMIGRANT ALIEN 3	yes	self	yes	yes	1916/21. N.Y.City.	Home: 150 W. 47th. St., New York.	no	always	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	nil	5	6	fair	gray. blue	none	Scotland	Moray-shire.
IMMIGRANT ALIEN 4	yes	husband	yes	yes	1916/21. N.Y.City	Home: 150 W. 47th. St., New York.	no	always	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	nil	5	0½	fair	gray. blue	none	Scotland	Aber-deen.
IMMIGRANT ALIEN 5	no	employer Mrs. J. D. Bowen.	yes	yes	1914/20. Chicago, Ill.	In transit to Paris, France.	no	6 weeks	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	nil	5	10	fair	fair. blue	none	Sweden	Engel-holm.
IMMIGRANT ALIEN 6	yes	employer	yes	yes	1920. Washing-ton. D.C.	Cousin: Carbonero, Marie, 750, 2nd. Ave, N. Y. City.	no	2 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	nil	5	7	fair	brown. hazel	none	Italy	St.Milan
IMMIGRANT ALIEN 7	no	employer	yes	yes	1920. New York.	Friend: Lady Williams-Taylor 686 Mountain St., Montreal.	no	1 week	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	nil	5	3	fair	golden blue	none	England	Sandring-ham.
IMMIGRANT ALIEN 8	no	self	yes	yes	1920. N.Y.City.	Husband: Sir. Frederick Williams-Taylor, 686 Mountain St., Montreal.	no	1 week	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	nil	5	8	fair	brown, blue	none	Canada	St.Hyacin-the. Que.
IMMIGRANT ALIEN 9	no	self	yes	yes	1917/21. Niagara Falls.	Friend: Mrs. F.R.Edmands, 167 Buffalo Ave, Niagara Falls.	no	uncertain always	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	nil	5	4	fair	auburn. blue	none	England	Bath, Somerset
IMMIGRANT ALIEN 10	no	self	yes	yes	1921. Miami, Fla.	In transit to Galt. Ont.	no	2 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	nil	5	9½	fair	light blue	none	Canada	Galt. Ont.
IMMIGRANT ALIEN 11	no	self	yes	yes	1921 N.Y.City	In transit to Galt. Ont.	no	1 day	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	nil	5	8	dark	d.brown d.blue	none	Canada	Galt. Ont.
IMMIGRANT ALIEN 12	no	self	yes	yes	1921. N.Y.City.	In transit to Galt. Ont.	no	1 day	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	nil	5	9½	fair	sandy. hazel	none	Canada	Galt. Ont.
IMMIGRANT ALIEN 13	no	self	yes	yes	1919. New York.	In transit to Tinchebray, France.	no	10 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	nil	5	3½	dark	d.brown brown	none	France	Paris.
IMMIGRANT ALIEN 14	yes	father	yes	yes	31 years New York.	Husband: Robt. C. Saunders, 201 W. 79th. St. New York.	yes	10 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	nil	5	5	dark	brown brown	none	U.S.A.	Astoria, Long Is.
IMMIGRANT ALIEN 15	yes	nil	nil	yes	1920/21. New York.	Father: Robt. C. Saunders, 201 W. 79th. St, New York.	yes	10 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	nil	2	4	dark	brown brown	none	U.S.A.	New York City.
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F G Avery Master, of the American S/S Esperanza, from Nassau, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F G Avery

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of April, 19 21

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 45

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Esperanza sailing from Vera Cruz, March 22, 1921, Arriving at Port of New York April, 19 21

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	O'Brien	Mary V	40		F	S	135299 Cert	Born in Ireland Naturalized by Father	257 West 73 rd St N Y C
2	Voorhees	Florence	31		F	M	Trenton N J Nov.24-1889	1215 Munic Ctf	Norwalk Conn.
3	Cooker	Edward T	43		M	M	142503 Cert	Born; Manchester England Supreme Court Fall River Mass Sept 21/14	Taunton Mass.
4	White	Albert R	44		M	M	Boston Mass. March 28.1877	142709 Cert	Boston Mass.
5	Sylvester	Henry H	28		M	S	Washington Nov.22, 1892	128989 "	228 W 151 St N Y C
6	Barker	Carles W T	39		M	S	Troy N Y Feb.1st 1882	147731 Certy	Troy N Y
7	Kane	William E	54		M	M	Baldwinsville N Y Jan 27. 1866	162485 Franing	Syracuse N Y
8	Chilson	Lewis S	34		M	M	Attleboro Mass. Jan.10.1887	142592 Cert	13 Maiden Lane N Y C
9	Heitmann	Henrrietta	72		F	S	New Haven Conn. August 2, 1848	111478 Cert	715 West 177 St N Y C
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

8

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Esperanza sailing from Tampico, March 24, 1921, Arriving at Port of New York April 46, 1921

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Bohlin	Jessie	30		F	M	New York City	Feb.11,1891.	211 East 69 St N Y C
2	Bartlett	George W	56		M	S	Yonkers N Y	July 31, 1864	120 Liberty St N Y C
3	Sitterding	John	28		M	S	New York City	April 14,1892	3263 Blvd Jersey City N J
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

(3 aliens)

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 47

S. S. Esperanza sailing from Progreso Yucatan, March 26, 1921, Arriving at Port of New York New York April, 1921

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Ward	Cora K	51		F	M	Ralston Pa.	Dec.6 1869	43452 Cert	Westport Pa.
2	Ward	Ruth A	19		F	S	Roaring Branch Pa.	Sept.9 1901	"	Wsetport Pa.
3	Jackson	Percy	58		M	M	Belville N J	May 21.1863	147303 Cert	63 West 52 St N Y C
4	Jackson	Alice	49		F	M	Hartford Conn.	Jan.3 1872	"	63 West 52 St N Y C
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

10

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

14

U. S. Form 630
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of one insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 14

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

48

S. S. "ESPERANZA" VOYAGE #225. sailing from NASSAU, N. P. BAHAMAS, MARCH 30th, 1921., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1921.

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States
1	Hawkes	Forbes	55		M	M	Aug. 25th, 1865. New York City.		124 E. 65th. Street, New York City.
2	Hawkes	Alice S.	42		F	M	July 10th, 1878. Louisville, Ky.		124 E. 65th. Street, New York City.
3	Hawkes	John L.	7		M	S	Feb. 15th, 1914. New York City.		124 E. 65th. Street, New York City.
4	Howe	Henry M.	73		M	M	March 2nd, 1848. Boston, Mass.		Bedford Hills, New York.
5	Howe	Fannie G.	69		F	M	April 9th, 1951. Fray, New York.		Bedford Hills, New York.
6	Davies	Ruth R.	50		F	M	Jan. 22nd, 1871. Pottsville, Pa.		24 Browne Ave., Flushing, N. Y.
7	Meyers	Morris M.	63		M	M	Dec. 20th, 1857. Rochester, N. Y.		76 Brunswick St., Rochester, N. Y.
8	Meyers	Rose S.	64		F	M	Jan. 2nd, 1857. Rochester, N. Y.		76 Brunswick St., Rochester, N. Y.
9	Edmands	Isaac R.	50		M	M	July 3rd, 1871. Providence, R. I.		167 Buffalo Ave., Niagara Falls, N. Y.
10	Edmands	Ruth W.	40		F	M	Oct. 23rd, 1880. New York, N. Y.		167 Buffalo Ave., Niagara Falls, N. Y.
11	Edmands	Ruth W.	6		F	S	March 12th, 1915. Niagara Falls, N. Y.		167 Buffalo Ave., Niagara Falls, N. Y.
12	Edmands	Benj. Bruce	4		M	S	Feb. 18th, 1917. Niagara Falls, N. Y.		167 Buffalo Ave., Niagara Falls, N. Y.
13	Hepburn	Beatrice O. G.	33		F	M	Aug. 7th, 1887. Campobello, N. B.	Wife of U. S. Citizen.	Concord, Mass.
14	Woodward	Frank L.	54		M	M	June 16th, 1866. Denver, Colo.		1357 Williams St., Denver, Colorado.
15	Woodward	May F.	50		F	M	March 29th, 1871. New Haven, Conn.		1357 Williams St., Denver, Colorado.
16	Reed	Latham R.	34		M	M	July 8th, 1896. Flushing, L. I.		113 E. 55th. St., New York City.
17	Bowen	Hortence	44		F	M	Dec. 2nd, 1876. Hampton, Va.		210 W. 133rd. St., New York City.
18	Riggs	George C.	59		M	M	Dec. 25th, 1861. New York, N. Y.		145 W. 58th. St., New York City.
19	Clarkson	David A.	54		M	S	Dec. 8th, 1866. Utica, N. Y.		Newburgh, N. Y.
20	Frazier	Brenda	30		F	M	Apr. 30th, 1890. Montreal, Canada.	Wife of U. S. Citizen.	15 W. 55th. St., New York, N. Y.
21	Laws	Marion	34		F	M	March 8th, 1887. Cincinnati, Ohio.		2 E. 56th. St., New York, N. Y.
22	Southwick	Jeanie L.	67		F	S	Aug. 18th, 1853. Worcester, Mass.		6 Home Street, Worcester, Mass.
23	Boardman	George M.	56		M	M	July 1st, 1864. Brooklyn, N. Y.		470 Ocean Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.
24	Boardman	Catherine W.	56		F	M	June 18th, 1864, Brooklyn, N. Y.		470 Ocean Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.
25	Worthington	Charlotte	60		F	S	Dec. 12th, 1860. Brooklyn, N. Y.		116 Gates Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.
26	Mc.Kenzie	Andrew C.	59		M	M	Dec. 22nd, 1861. Dunkirk, N. Y.		297 E. 18th, St., Brooklyn, N. Y.
27	Mc.Kenzie	Isabel C.	55		F	M	Oct. 17th, 1865. Pompton, N. J.		297 E. 18th. St., Brooklyn, N. Y.
28	Cohen	H. Harry	46		M	S	Sept. 7th, 1874. Hamberg, Germany.	Son of U. S. Citizen.	43 E. 58th. St., New York, N. Y.
29	Benedict	Walter S.	60		M	S	Nov. 6th, 1860. Brooklyn, N. Y.		Hotel Bossert, Brooklyn, N. Y.
30	Litchfield	Bayard S.	40		M	M	July 7th, 1880. Brooklyn, N. Y.		23 E. 81st. St., New York City.

30 cer

11

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

15

U. S. Form 630
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 15

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

49

S. S. "ESPERANZA" sailing from NASSAU, BAHAMAS., MARCH 30th., 1921., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 1921.

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States
1	Nicholson	Samuel M.	60		M	M	Feb. 25th, 1861. Providence, R. I.		Providence, R. I.
2	Gorton	Marion L.	53		F	M	July 25th, 1867. Lema, N. Y.		Providence, R. I.
3	Gorton	Lesley	32		F	S	Feb. 4th, 1889. Rochester, N. Y.		Providence, R. I.
4	Bowen	John D.	33		M	M	June 16th, 1887. Chicago, Ill.		1430 Aston St., Chicago, Ill.
5	Bowen	Elizabeth W.	33		F	M	March 19th, 1888. Garden City, L. Is.		1432 Aston St., Chicago, Ill.
6	Bowen	John D.	9		M	S	April 7th, 1912. Chicago, Ill.		1432 Aston St., Chicago, Ill.
7	Bowen	Ledyard S.	5		M	S	April 3rd, 1916. Chicago, Ill.		1432 Aston St., Chicago, Ill.
8	Marshall	Alice	36		F	S	Jan. 15th, 1885. Jersey City, N. J.		74 Porter Place, Montclair, N. J.
9	Tener	Ethel D.	32		F	S	July 24th, 1880. New York, N. Y.		200 South Mountain Ave, New Jersey.
10	Street	Charles F.	58		M	M	April 29th, 1862. Richmond, Ind.		150 W. 147th. St., New York, N. Y.
11	Street	Kathleen A.	61		F	M	Feb. 15th, 1860. Berlin, Md.		150 W. 147th. St., New York, N. Y.
12	~~Wilson~~	~~James Godfrey~~	~~78~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Nov. 6th, 1843. London, England.~~	~~Circuit Court, Whiteplains, Westchester County, N. Y. Jan. 23, 1920.~~	~~Larchmont Manor, New York.~~
13	~~Wilson~~	~~Grace~~	~~68~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~June 8th, 1852. Cambridge, Mass.~~		~~Larchmont Manor, New York.~~
14	Smith	Grace D.	54		F	M	Feb. 18th, 1867. New York, N. Y.		Governor's Island, New York.
15	Treat	Mary T.	41		F	M	Jan. 18th, 1875. Fairmont, Pa.		Ossining, N. Y.
16	Bill	Carroll M.	43		M	S	Dec. 28th, 1877. Philadelphia, Pa.		91 Hollis Ave., Bramtree, Mass.
17	Edwards	May	32		F	D	Sept. 15th, 1888. Savannah, Ga.		33 E. 48th. St., New York, N. Y.
18	Brown	Dickson Q.	48		M	M	April 2nd, 1873. Pleasantville, Pa.		33 E. 48th, St., New York, N. Y.
19	Brown	Marion	38		F	M	Oct. 31st, 1882. New York, N. Y.		33 E. 48th, St., New York, N. Y.
20	Long	Edward S.	57		M	M	March 1st, 1864. Ravenna, Ohio.		201 W. 79th. St., New York, N. Y.
21	Long	Bertha L.	57		F	M	Dec. 26th, 1864. Astoria, Long Is., N.Y.		201 W. 79th. St., New York, N. Y.
22	Stevens	Ledyard	77		M	M	Feb. 23rd, 1844. New York, N. Y.		Hotel Chatham, 48th. St. & Vanderbilt Ave. N.Y.
23	Stevens	Elizabeth W.	65		F	M	Sept. 30th, 1856. Charleston, S. C.		Hotel Chatham, 48th. St. & Vanderbilt Ave. N.Y.
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

12

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

M—607

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 50

S. S. ESPERANZA sailing from PROGRESO YUC., APRIL, 19..., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N Y, 19...

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	10								
1	Sachsell	Joseph W	37		M	M	Chicago, Ill., 23 January 1884	126554 Cook Cty	4100 Ogden Ave., Chicago, Ill.,
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

13

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

17

U. S. Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—607

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 17

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

51

S. S. "ESPERANZA" VOYAGE #225. sailing from NASSAU, N. P., BAHAMAS., MARCH 30th, 1921, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1921.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF U. S. INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Weeks	Harold	20		M	S	May 5th, 1900. Patchogue, L. Is.		Patchogue, L. Is.
2	Loftus	Patrick	30		M	M	July 1st, 1890. Portland, Me.		5 Walker St., Portland, Me.
3	Black	Helen	54		F	W	Aug. 28th, 1866. Taunton, Mass.		225 Adelaide Ave., Providence, R. I.
4	Bowie	Edna	38		F	S	Oct. 29th, 1882. Montreal, Canada.	Daughter of James Bowie, naturalized citizen.	9 Colby St., Bradford, Mass.
5	Howlett	Della E.	29		F	M	June 5th, 1891. Eldred, N. Y.		Rio, Orange Co., New York.
6	Howlett	Harry B.	37		M	M	April 4th, 1884. Rio, N. Y.		Rio, Orange Co., New York.
7	Mc.Dermott	William	36		M	S	May 4th, 1884. Charlestown, Mass.		24 Lincoln St., Charlestown, Mass.
8	Katzman	Phillip	22		M	S	Dec. 25th, 1898. Poland.	Naturalization of father.	121 St. Marks Place, New York City.
9	Latour	Frederick	41		M	S	Sept. 26th, 1879. Fall River, Mass.		2 Yarmouth St., Boston, Mass.
10	Henry	Bessie	29		F	M	July 15th, 1891. Nova Scotia.	Wife of U. S. Citizen. (Jos.L.Henry)	25 D. Bank St., Attleboro, Mass.
11	Ogilvie	Emily	40		F	S	Jan. 24th, 1881. Lawrence, Mass.		68 Wellington Road, Medford, Mass.
12	Loomis	Mable	35		F	M	Sept. 27th, 1885. Nova Scotia.	Wife of U. S. Citizen.	168 Ferry St., Malden Mass.
13	Mullin	John	44		M	M	Aug. 30th, 1876. Holyoke, Mass.		149 Nash St., New Haven, Conn.
14	Wentz	William	35		M	S	May 1st, 1885. New York, N. Y.		New Haven, Conn.
15	Reily	Frank	35		M	S	Oct. 31st, 1885. Dobbs Ferry, N. Y.		Brookside Park, Dobbs Ferry, N. Y.
16	Prickett	Leroy	30		M	S	Aug. 7th, 1891. Lakehurst, N. J.		Lakehurst, N. J.
17	Warden	Anna	42		F	S	July 11th, 1878. Andover, Mass.		64 High Street, Andover, Mass.
18	Miller	Lemuel S.	53		M	M	Dec. 5th, 1867. Arena, Delaware Co.		Fleischmans, N. Y.
19	Kennedy	Patrick J.	23		M	M	April 15th, 1898. Springfield, Mass.		15 Grape Street, Fairhaven, Vt.
20	Kennedy	Mary H.	23		F	M	April 6th, 1898. Fairhaven, Vt.		15 Grape Street, Fairhaven, Vt.
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

14

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—864

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

52 6

I, R. M. WHITEHEAD, Surgeon of the SS "ESPERANZA", SAILING HEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have had TWENTY (20) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. M. Whitehead

Sworn to before me this 2 day of April, 1921

at NY

Edward Cahill
Asst

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

on 4-2-21

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Edward Cahill
Asst

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of 7-12

S. S. Esperanza. Passengers sailing from VeraCrus Mexico, March 22, 1921

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. 15 Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Ramos ✓	Jose	37		M	M	Merchant	Yes	4-36+0 Spanish	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico DF	Sister Marie Ramos Mexico D F	N Y	New York
2		Ramos ✓	Maria wife	18		F	M	None	Yes	4-26+0 Spanish	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico DF	Father; A G.de Cossio Mexico DF	NY	New York
3	UNDER 16	Ramos ✓	Arturo ch		6	M	S	None	No		No	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico DF	With parents Nos. 1 & 2. List #____.	N Y	New York
4		Barrera ✓	Emanuele Husb	45	✓	M	M	Seaman	Yes	4-1598 Italian	Yes	Italy	Italian	Mexico	Veracruz	Antonio Bueras (friend) Tanza 4, Veracruz, Mexico	N Y	New York
5	UNDER 16	Barrera ✓	Giovanni son	6	✓	M	S	None	No		No	Italian	Italian	Mexico	Veracruz	With father #4, List #____.	N Y	New York
6		Hernández ✓	Daniel	20	✓	M	S	Student	Yes	4-36+0 Spanish	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico DF	Amador Hernández (father) Teziutlán, Puebla, Mexico	N Y	New York
7		Beltrán ✓	Luis	19	✓	M	S	Student	Yes	4-24+0 Spanish	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico DF	José Beltrán (father) 2-a Soto 34, Mexico DF	N Y	New York
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

15

Total passengers 7
U. S. citizens . . . . . ____
Aliens 7

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

2

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

53

Arriving at Port of New York, April, 1921

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came, immediately or subsequently, as the purpose for which he comes permits?	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Near is polygamy practiced, or does the law, or no, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	26 Whether alien has previously been deported and, if so, when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes No				Friend; E V del Rio 155 West 44 St N Y C	Yes	1 yr Indt	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dk	Dk	Dk	No	Mexico	Parral
2	Yes	Husband	Yes No				With Husband	Yes	" Indt	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dk	Dk	Dk	No	Mexico	Mexico DF
3	Yes	Father	Yes No				With Father	Yes	" Indt	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dk	Dk	Dk	No	Mexico	Mexico DF
4	Yes	Self	Yes Yes	1920	Bklyn		Wife; Maria — 49 Dtatcket St Bklyn	Yes	4 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med	Dk	Dk	No	Italy	Seoglitti
5	Yes	Father	Yes Yes	1920	Bklyn		With Father	Yes	4 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3		Med	Dk	Dk	No	Mexico	Veracrus
6	Yes	Self	Yes No				Friend; Jose Beltran — 14 West 212 St NY C	Yes	2 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dk	Dk	Dk	No	Mexico	TlapacOzan
7	Yes	Self	Yes No				Cousin; Jose Beltran — 14 West 212 St N Y C	Yes	2 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Dk	Dk	Dk	No	Mexico	C.Victoria
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. G. AVERY ; MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the SS "ESPERANZA", from VERA CRUZ, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F G Avery
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of April, 1921,
at Vera Cruz

C Asbury
Immigration Officer.

14—421

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

54

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R M WHITEHEAD, Surgeon of the AMERICAN SS ESPERANZA, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had twenty (20) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Laws of State of N Y, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. M. Whitehead

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of April, 1921

at NYC

C Henry

Asst

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—67

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of *

S. S. ESPERANZA. Passengers sailing from TAMPICO MEXICO, 20 MARCH, 1921

7-12

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	(Write).			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	CL. MEX.	ESTELLER	JOHN	32		M	S	Restaurant Keeper	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Italian	Mexico	Tampico	Mr Shelton (friend) Care American Grocery Co., Tampico, Mexico.	N Y	New York
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

E Henry
Insp

16

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

55

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N Y., ..., *191*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily or laboring permanently in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	If going to join relative or friend, state whether he has means to support alien, and how much, if any, he will contribute toward alien's support.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
NT. ALIEN 1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1910-18	N Y Cy	Mr Wyni (friend) Geneva Club, 6th Av & B'way, N Y City	Yes	1 month		Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Mddy	Blk	LtBwn	None	Italy	Bolzanno Tirol
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

TAMPICO

I, F G Avery Master, of the Amer SS Esperanza, from ..., do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F G Avery
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of April, 1921

at Key West

C Lewis
Immigration Officer.

14—633

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

56

I, R.M.Whitehead, Surgeon of the Esperanza, sailing herewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had twenty (20) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. M. Whitehead

Sworn to before me this 2 day of April, 1921

at New York NY

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—61

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign post or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of 7-12

S. S. Esperansa. Passengers sailing from Progreso Yucatan, March 26, 191 21

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Botadilla	Federico	21		M	S	Clerk	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Progreso	Father; Jose S Botadilla Calle 28 # 29 Progreso	NY	New York
2		Gamboa	Humberto	15		M	S	Student	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Merida	Father; Medesto Gamboa Calle47 # 479 Merida	Ill.	Chicago
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

17

Total passengers 2
U. S. citizens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—630

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 12

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York, April, 191 21

57

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purposes of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	20 Can he read or write some language or dialect?	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	25 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	Inches.	29 Complexion.	30 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	33
1	Yes	Self	400	Yes	No		Frend; Antonio Mendez 588 Broome St N Y C																				
2	Yes	Self	200	Yes	Yes	1918 N Y C	Friend; J N Sachesel 4100 Ogden Av. Chicago Ill.	Yes	2 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Lt	Blk	Green	No	Mexico	Merida	
3																													
4																													
5																													
6																													
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F.G.Avery Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* Esperanza *, from* PROGRESO *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* one *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

F.G. Avery
Master *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 2nd *day of* April *, 19* 21

at New York N Y

E Henry
Immigration Officer.

14—621

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

58

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R M Whitehead, Surgeon of the American S/S Esperanza, Sailing herewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. M. Whitehead

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of April, 1921

at New York

C. Stewart

Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ESPERANZA" VOYAGE #225. Passengers sailing from NASSAU, N. P., BAHAMAS., MARCH 30th, 1921., 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	
1	CL VSC	Shea	James	28	M		S	cook	yes	English 5-20(3)	yes	Ireland Claims U.S. Citizen.	Irish	U.S.A.	Boston		Mass.	Boston.	NON IMMIG
2		Doherty	Charles	50	M		S	cook	NO	5.45(3) **	NO	British	Irish	U.S.A.	Roxbury, Mass.	nil	Mass.	Roxbury.	NON IMMI
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

* Claims U. S. Citizen.

** No. Claims admission under Rule 4 Subdivision 5 (D)

E. Stamp
Insp.

18

Total passengers 2

U. S. citizens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—450

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 18

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, , 191

59

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Whether in prison or almshouse, or public asylum for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1 ALIEN	no	self	$25	yes	1909/21.	Boston, Mass.	Sister: Miss Katherine Shea, 12 Linden St, Boston, Mass.	no	always	yes (claims to be citizen)	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	nil	5	8	fair	brown.	blue	none	Ireland	Co.Kerry
2 ALIEN	no	self	$5	yes	25 years.	Roxbury, Mass.	Sister: Mrs.Cassie Logue, 908 Harrison Ave, Roxbury, Mass.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	nil	5	7	fair	gray.	blue	none	Ireland	Donnegal
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F G Avery *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)* Master, *of the* American S/S Esperanza, *from* Nassau N P, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* affirm *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* one *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

F G Avery

Master *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 2nd *day of* April, *19* 21

at New York

C Stearns

Immigration Officer.

14—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. M. WHITEHEAD, Surgeon of the SS "ESPERANZA", SAILING HEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have had TWENTY (20) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

3

60

R. M. Whitehead

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of April, 1921

at NY

C. Skeuf

Asst

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Apr 4 - 2 - 21

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—631

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of 7-12

S. S. Esperanza Passengers sailing from Veracruz, March 22, 191 21

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	20 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single. Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	CL. MEX.	Rivero R	Faustino	54	M	M	Clerk	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Mexico	Puebla	Brother in Law ; Caesar Yglesias Puebla Mexico	Arg	Buenos Ayres
2	UNDER 16	Rivero	Josefina	8	F	S	None	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Mexico	Puebla	with Father	N Y	New York
3	nc	Thomas	Charles	26	M	S	Seaman	Yes	English	Yes	British W.I.		N Y	Brooklyn	Friend	N Y	Brooklyn
4	nc	Mortensen	Edward	45	M	S	Seaman	Yes	English	Yes	Norway	Scandiv.	N Y	New York	Friend	N Y	New York
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30		19															

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—913

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

61

Arriving at Port of New York, April, 191 21

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Time or period of years.	If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether going to join a relative or friend in the United States, or to go to some other place in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he read and understand some language? (Or, what language, if any, can he read and understand?)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether able to read (or not a person of such mental condition as to be incapable of reading).	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Mr Transit Friend; J H Thomson 56 West 125 St N Y C	No	15 Days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Lt	Lt	Lt	No	Spain	Villaviciosa
2	Yes	Father	Yes	No			Mr Transit With Father	No	15 Days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3		Lt	Lt	Lt	No	Mexico	Puebla
3	Yes	Consul	No	Yes	1921	Bklyn	Friend; Mrs A Boyace 213 Gold St Bklyn	No	Indt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Blk	Blk	Blk	No	West Indies	Barbadoes
4	Yes	Consul	No	Yes	1921	N Y	Friend Prop. Myers Hotel Fulton Market N Y C	No	Indt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Lt	Dk	Lt	No	Norway	Arendal

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. C. AVERY, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the SS "ESPERANZA", from VERA CRUZ, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. C. Avery
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of April, 1921,
at New York

E. Henry
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R.M.Whitehead, Surgeon of the Esperanza, sailing herewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had twenty (20) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R M Whitehead

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of April, 1921

at New York N Y

E Henry
Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 127

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of 7-12

S. S. Esperanza . *Passengers sailing from* Progreso Yucatan, March 26, 191 21

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	RES. USA. REY.	Jimenez	Gervasio	26		M.	M.	Barber	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Yucatan	Merida	Mother; Catalina Jimenez Calle 53 # 514 Merida	NY	Brooklyn
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

20

#1 Allen Insp. 4/14/21

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—613

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 13

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York, April, 1921

63

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Time or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane? (If so, which? reported by whom?)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	~~$50~~ Yes	Yes	1917 Jan 8 1921	Bklyn	Friend; Arturo Cano 77 Rapollier St Bklyn	Yes	~~Indef~~ 5Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dk	Dk	Dk	None	Mexico	Merida
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P.G.Avery Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Esperanza, from PROGRESO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P.G. Avery
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of April, 1921

at New York N Y

C Henry
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is sub-divided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, R M Whitehead, Surgeon of the American S/S Esperanza, Sailing Herewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be,) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

64

R. M. Whitehead

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of April, 1921

at New York

C Henry

Immigration Officer.

212

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "ESPERANZA" VOYAGE #225. *sailing from* NASSAU, N. P. BAHAMAS., MARCH 30th, 1921., *191*

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)		2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Nabbie	Margaret E. Mother	29		F	M	waitress	yes	yes	British	African	Bahamas	Nassau	Joseph W. Davis (Father) Nassau, Bahamas.
2		UNDER 16	Nabbie	Louise	1	11	F	S	nil	no	no	British	African	Bahamas	Nassau	Grandfather: Jos. W. Davis, Nassau Bahamas.
3			Haven	Thelma	19		F	S	domestic	yes	yes	British	African	Bahamas	Nassau	Stepfather: Wm. Armstrong, Nassau, Bahamas.
4			Roberts	Mary C.	31		F	S	cook	yes	yes	British	African	U.S.A.	New York City.	Sister: Mrs. Maud Ferguson, Nassau, Bahamas. NON IMMIGR
5			Gouthier	Florence M. Brother Sister	21		F	M	tailoress	yes	yes	Haitian	African	U.S.A.	New York.	Mother: Mrs. Julia Mc.Neil, Nassau, Bahamas. NON IMMIGR
6			Mc.Neil	Vernal	17		M	S	shoe-maker.	yes	yes	British	African	U.S.A.	New York.	Mother: Mrs. Julia Mc.Neil, Nassau, Bahamas. NON IMMIC
7			~~Parks~~	~~Eunice B.~~	~~18~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~student~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~British~~	~~African~~	~~U.S.A.~~	~~Miami, Fla.~~	~~Sister: Mrs. Albertha Thompson, Nassau, Bahamas.~~
8			~~Parker~~	~~Laura V.~~	~~31~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~domestic~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~British~~	~~African~~	~~U.S.A.~~	~~Rockaway Beach.~~	~~Sister: Mrs. Albertha Thompson, Nassau, Bahamas.~~
9			Hudson	Frederick	60		M	M	cook	yes	yes	British	African	U.S.A.	Asbury Park, N.J.	Sister: Mrs. Margaret E. Saunders Nassau, Bahamas. NON IMM
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

R-172947-47/48
374895 16944/11-20 3/1920
5/9/28

#3 Admission 4/4/21 Balance collected Insp. 4/4/21

21

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 1/1

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—913

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "ESPERANZA" VOYAGE #225. sailing from NASSAU, N. P. BAHAMAS, MARCH 30th. 1921., 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)									2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.			NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1										Nabbie	Margaret E. Mother	29		F	M	waitress	yes	yes	British	African	Bahamas	Nassau	Joseph W. Davis (Father) Nassau, Bahamas.
2			UNDER 16							Nabbie	Louise Child	1	11	F	S	nil	no	no	British	African	Bahamas	Nassau	Grandfather: Jos. W. Davis, Nassau Bahamas.
3										Haven	Thelma	19		F	S	domestic	yes	yes	British	African	Bahamas	Nassau	Stepfather: Wm. Armstrong, Nassau, Bahamas.
4										Roberts	Mary G.	31		F	S	cook	yes	yes	British	African	U.S.A.	New York City.	Sister: Mrs. Maud Ferguson, Nassau, Bahamas. NON IMMIGR
5										Gouthier	Florence M. Sister	21		F	M	tailoress	yes	yes	Haitian	African	U.S.A.	New York.	Mother: Mrs. Julia Mc.Neil, Nassau, Bahamas. NON IMMIGR
6										Mc.Neil	Vernal Brother	17		M	S	shoe-maker.	yes	yes	British	African	U.S.A.	New York.	Mother: Mrs. Julia Mc.Neil, Nassau, Bahamas. NON IMMIG
7										~~Parks~~	~~Eunice B.~~	~~18~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~student~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~British~~	~~African~~	~~U.S.A.~~	~~Miami, Fla.~~	~~Sister: Mrs. Albertha Thompson, Nassau, Bahamas.~~
8										~~Parker~~	~~Laura V.~~	~~31~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~domestic~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~British~~	~~African~~	~~U.S.A.~~	~~Rockaway Beach.~~	~~Sister: Mrs. Albertha Thompson, Nassau, Bahamas.~~
9										Hudson	Frederick	60		M	M	cook	yes	yes	British	African	U.S.A.	Asbury Park, N.J.	Sister: Mrs. Margaret E. Saunders Nassau, Bahamas. NON IMM
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

P-1vr034-1/7/28
374895 169277/11-20-3/1/28
5/9/28

#3 Manifest 4/4/21 Balance Allan Imp. 4/4/21

21

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 1/1

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—913

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

[SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.]

List 20

65

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, , 191

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
															25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or in charge of institution or society, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	N. Y.	New York.	yes	self	$50	1916/20. yes	Feb. 9 yes N.Y.City.	Sister: Mrs. Katharine Forment, 218 W 63rd.St, N. Y. City.	no	no	no	no	good	nil	5	5	black	black	black	none	Bahamas	Nassau
2	N. Y.	New York	yes	nil	nil	1919/20 yes	N.Y.City.	Aunt: Mrs. Kathleen Forment, 218 W. 63rd. St, N.Y.City.	no	no	no	no	good	nil	2	0	balck	black	black	none	Bahamas	Nassau
3	N. Y.	New York	~~yes~~	self	50	yes	nil --	nil Employer Mrs Dickson G. Brown 32 E 48 Street New York,	no	no	no	no	good	nil	5	4	black	black	black	none	U.S.A.	New York.
4	N. Y.	New York	~~yes~~	self	$50	1909/20. yes	Sept 18 New York	Brother: John L. Roberts, 161 W. 142 St, N. Y. City.	no	no	no	no	good	nil	5	5	mulatto	black. brown		none	Bahamas	Harbour Island.
5	N. Y.	New York	yes	self	$110	1916/21. yes	Sept 12 N.Y.City	Home: 122 W. 134th. St., New York City.	no	no	no	no	good	nil	5	4	black	black	D.brown	none	Bahamas	Nassau
6	N. Y.	New York	yes	self	$110	1920/21. yes	yes N.Y.City	Sister: Mrs. F. M. Gouthier, 122 W. 134th. St, N.Y.City.	no	no	no	no	good	nil	5	7	black	black	brown	none	Bahamas	Nassau
7			~~no~~	~~sister~~		~~1910/20.~~ ~~yes~~	~~Miami, Fla.~~	~~Sister:~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~nil~~	~~5~~	~~4~~	~~black~~	~~black~~	~~black~~	~~none~~	~~Bahamas~~	~~Nassau~~
8	N. Y.	Rockaway Beach	no	self		1912. yes	Rockaway Beach.	Husband: Jos. B. Barker, 238 N. 84th. St, Rockaway Beach.	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~nil~~	~~5~~	~~4~~	~~black~~	~~black~~	~~black~~	~~none~~	~~Bahamas~~	~~Gregory Town, Eleuthera~~
9	N. J.	Asbury Park	~~no~~	self	$140	44 years. yes	Fla. N.Y. and N.J.	Wife: Fannie Hudson, 1100 Springwood Ave, Asbury Park, N. J.	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~nil~~	~~5~~	~~5~~	~~black~~	~~black~~	~~black~~	~~none~~	~~Bahamas~~	~~Gregory Town, Eleuthera~~
10									no	no	no	no	good	nil	5	7	black	black	black	none	Bahamas	Nassau
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

ALIEN

ALIEN

ALIEN

ALIEN

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
1	English	no	always	yes	no	no
2	nil	no	always	yes	no	no
3	English	yes	1 year	no	no	no
4	English	yes	3 years	no	no	no
5	English	yes	5 years	no	no	no
6	English	yes	5 years	no	no	no
7		Cancelled				
8		Cancelled				
9	English	no	always	yes	no	no
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the ....., from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

I, P C Avery (State whether master, first or second officer.) Master, of the Esperanza from Nassau N P, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P C Avery

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of April, 192

at New York N Y

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—608

4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 66 4

S. S. Esperanza sailing from Vera Cruz Mexico, 22 March, 1921, Arriving at Port of New York April, 19 21

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Robinson	Peter	52	✓	M	M	Albany N Y Jany. 25,1869	K 43089	
2	Hayman	William	46	✓	M	M	Philadephia Pa May 27 1874	K 4298 ✓	2104 South St Philadephia
3	Winn	Thomas	50	✓	M	M	York County Virginia Jan.3 1866	K 3597 ✓	106 South Front St Philadephia
4	Benders	George	48	✓	M	wd	St. Thomas W I Sept 1 1870	Seaman's Cert 38655	Philadephia Pa
5									Lumbard St Philadephia
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

22

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

19

Form 688 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 67 19

S. S. "ESPERANZA" VOYAGE #225. sailing from NASSAU, N. P., BAHAMAS, MARCH 30th, 1921, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1921.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Flannagan	William	23		M	S	June 17th, 1897.	Proffit, Va.	535 W. 4th. St., Plainfield, N. J.
2	Smith	Isaiah H.	40		M	M	Sept. 15th, 1880.	Granville Co. N. C.	1806 Arctic Ave., Atlantic City, N. J.
3	Mosson	Cornelius	29		M	S	Jan. 30th, 1892.	Phoebus, Va.	14 Court St., Phoebus, Va.
4	Mason	Garland	25		M	S	Sept. 23rd, 1895.	Accomac, Va.	424 N. 59th. St., Philadelphia, Pa.
5	Willie	Gus	41		M	M	April 16th, 1879.	Wilmington, N. C.	118 W. 134th. St., New York, N. Y.
6	Richardson	John	28		M	S	Jan. 1st, 1893.	New York, N. Y.	150 W. 143rd. St., New York, N. Y.
7	Edwards	Paul	48		M	M	July 15th, 1872.	Boston, Mass.	900 Second Ave., Asbury Park, N. J.
8	Conway	John H.	45		M	M	Aug. 15th, 1875.	Washington, D. C.	228 N. Connecticut Ave, Atlantic City.
9	Harris	Robert	49		M	M	Nov. 11th, 1871.	New York, N. Y.	11 W. 131 St., New York, N. Y.
10	Siveright	Percival	23		M	M	Nov. 23rd, 1897.	Aiken, S. C.	2509 Seventh Ave., New York, N. Y.
11	Cook	Arthur A.	40		M	W	Oct. 16th, 1880.	Tarborough, N. C.	135 N. 143rd. St., New York, N. Y.
12	Poythress	Harris	22		M	S	Aug. 11th, 1898.	New York, N. Y.	2411 Seventh Ave., New York, N. Y.
13	Davis	Charles H.	53		M	M	March 16th, 1868.	Millsville, Ga.	13 Pillmeyer Ct., Annapolis, Md.
14	Hipkins	John F.	36		M	S	Oct. 15th, 1884.	Manassas, Va.	119 W. 138th. St., New York City.
15	Reckley	Charles	22		M	S	Dec. 27th, 1898.	Atlantic City, N. J.	303 W. 149th. St., New York City.
16	Payne	Seibert A.	38		M	M	Feb. 11th, 1883.	Norfolk, Va.	108 W. 141st. St., New York City.
17	Mc.Laddy	Winston	54		M	S	June 20th, 1866.	Danville, Va.	1198 N. Street, Springfield, Mass.
18	Strand	Orlando A.	47		M	M	Nov. 26th, 1873.	Philadelphia, Pa.	2460 Seventh Ave., New York City.
19	Moody	Nannie	26		F	W	March 7th, 1895.	Adingdon, Va.	108 W. 141st. St., New York City.
20	Dawson	Alfronia	26		F	S	Feb. 12th, 1895.	Spokylvania, Va.	1026 Ridder Ave., Atlantic City, N. J.
21	Thompson	John W.	34		M	M	Aug. 17th, 1886.	Kershaw, S. C.	819 Arctic Ave., Atlantic City, N. J.
22	Rudd	Mary	35		F	M	May 5th, 1885.	Macon, Ga.	141 Silven Ave., Asbury Park, N. J.
23	Wright	William	36		M	S	Nov. 1st, 1884.	Fairfax, S. C.	2400, 7th. Ave., New York City.
24	Wright	Henry	33		M	M	Oct. 1st, 1887.	Buchanan, Va.	1111 Heck Ave., Asbury Park, N. J.
25	Nairn	Archie	33		M	S	April 22nd, 1888.	Charleston, S. C.	1280 Richmond Terrace, Livingston, Staten Is., N. Y.
26	White	Helen	29		F	M	May 15th, 1891.	Fredericksburg, Va.	108 W. 145th. St., New York, N. Y.
27	Mc.Neal	James Alex	34		M	M	Nov. 9th, 1886.	Key West, Fla.	42 W. 136th. St., New York, N. Y.
28	Mc.Neal	James Alex	6		M	S	Feb. 4th, 1915.	New York, N. Y.	42 W. 136th. St., New York, N. Y.
29	Mc.Neal	Audrey P.	4	10	F	S	May 14th, 1916.	New York, N. Y.	42 W. 136th. St., New York, N. Y.
30									

child

23

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 603
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. One

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

71

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF [illegible]

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any ve[illegible] any foreign port or place it shall be the [illegible] consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the pri[illegible] officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the [illegible] all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1813

Form 603

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

68

PORT OF New York

April 8, 1921

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. Esperanza

from port of Nassau, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 95 — Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged 95 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port 95 — Total crew this date 95

The above-named vessel arrived at this port April 2, 1921, consigned to New York & Cuba Mail Steamship Company; is now lying at Pier 13 N. Y., and is expected to sail April 7, 1921, for Havana, Cuba and Mexican Ports via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
		NONE	

14—1813

[CONTINUED OVER.]

	Cox	Calvin	Jr Asst	"	K 49229	"	"	30	M	Canadian	British	S/C
23	Shaver	Henry M	Wireless Operator	"	K 45088	"	"	27	M	Amer	U.S.A.	S/S
24	Whitehead	Ralph M	Surgeon 2788	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	S/S
25	de la Hunt	Clarence	Wireless Op	K 7117	"	"	"	53	M	"	"	S/S
26	Martinez	Luis G.	Jr	"	K 7697	"	"	30	M	"	"	S/C
27	Dodge	Donald	Cadet	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	S/C
28	Lawson	William	"	"	"	"	"	14	M	"	"	S/C
29	Abbott,	Eben S	1st Asst Engr	K 9405	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	S/C
30	Williams	Herbert	1st Asst Engr	K 6596	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	S/11
								39	M	English	U.S.A.	S/S

P. Henry, Asst

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____
14—2560

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 999
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		NONE	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Total crew signed and paid off by U. S. Shipping Commissioner at New York			

[CONTINUED ON NEXT

Form 999

...k and Cuba Mail Steamship Company

S. S. ESPERANZA SAILED APRIL 7, 1921

69

NAME	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
M. G. Avery	Master		
G. Ludwigsen	1st Officer	33	Norway Nat.
E. A. Edwards	2nd "	33	U. S.
A. H. Wilmot	3rd "	20	U. S.
M. Carballo	Carpenter	46	Spain
T. G. Nicholas	Bos'n	35	D. W. I.
Hans Jacobsen-	Quartermaster	44	Norway FP
John Hanley	"	27	U. S.
Edw. Leizettern	"	26	U. S.
Jan Lucie	Seaman	38	D. W. I.
H. Maduro	"	35	"
B. Rosario	"	24	"
L. B. Morrillo	"	22	"
Theo Gauste	"	26	Virgin Islands
John Ewertz	"	30	D. W. I.
S. J. Dorsey	" Ord.	27	"
P. Tromp	" "	30	"
Jose Ma Martinez	" "	21	"
Henry Bowdewyn	Deck Boy	32	"
H. Adorno	" Cadet	17	U. S.
Jos. Gramer	" "	16	U. S.
E. S. Abbott	Chief Engineer	41	U. S.
Herbert Williams	1st Ass't "	39	Eng. Nat
Chas. Anderson	2nd " "	23	U. S.
Ben Weiss	3rd " "	27	Hungary Nat.
Antonio Carro	Watertender	35	Spain
Leon Labratton	"	3½	Peru
Frank Villavarde	"	42	Spain
D. C. Guyon	2nd Refg Engineer	28	U. S.
B. Suarez	1st " "	26	Spain
Antonio Puga	3rd " "	31	"
Ed. Jennings	Oiler	26	U. S.
Manuel Cokohado	"	31	Spain
H. Moralles	"	25	Porto Rico
A. Lambert	"	21	U. S.
Joseph Fernandez	"	24	Spain
William Stearns	"	19	U. S.
Antonio Rodriguez	Fireman	28	Spain
E. Rios	"	37	Uraguay
V. Brjanos	"	22	Argentine
Manuel Garrido	Wiper	42	Spain
Juan Arrida	"	26	"
Manuel Besterio	"	22	"
Fran. Valcarcel	Messboy	18	Mexico
E. J. Foignet	Purser	36	U. S.
C. L. Miller	Ass't Purser	20	U. S.
Clavin Fox	Jr " "	53	U. S.
R. M. Whitehead	Surgeon	48	U. S.
C. B. De La Hunt	Wireless Operator	30	U. S.
Louis Martinez	" "	22	U. S.
L. W. Nelson	Chief Steward	48	Denmark Nat
E. Pickenday	2nd "	32	Germany Nat
Margaret Roth	Steward	40	Swiss
D. W. Miller	Chief Cook	31	Scotland FP
J. McCabe	2nd "	39	" FP
Manuel Janis	3rd "	43	Greece

...et No. One

71
...such aliens

...and ...hots

(13)

...sical marks or ...eculiarities

19	Vondewyn	Harry	✓ Deck			"	"	43	M	Amer.	USA	5/6
20	Foignet	Edward J	Purser			"	"	30	M	Canadian	British	5/6
21	Ogden ✓	Frank St	Asst.	19638	"	"	"	30	M	Amer	USA	5/8
22	Fox	Calvin	Jr Asst "	K 49229	"	"	"	53	M	"	"	5/7
23	Shaver	Henry M	Deck Boy	K 45888	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5/7
24	Whitehead	Ralph M	Surgeon	"	"	"	"	53	M	"	"	5/9
25	de la Hunt	Clarence	Wireless Op	K 3712	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5/8
26	Martinez	Luis G	Jr "	K 7697	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5/6
27	Dodge	Donald	Cadet	"	"	"	"	14	M	"	"	5/6
28	Lawson	William	"	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5/6
29	Abbott,	Ebein S	Chf. Engr	K 905	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5/11
30	Williams	Herbert	1st Asst Engr	K 6596	"	"	"	39	M	English	U.S.A.	5/8

E. Denny, Insp.

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
14—1500

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 696
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		NONE	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Total crew signed and paid off by U. S. Shipping Commissioner at New York			

[CONTINUED ON NEXT

Form 295

New York and Cuba Mail Steamship Company

42

NAME	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
M. Barrio	4th Cook	30	Spain
Ig. Polvillo	Baker	27	"
R. Polvillo	2nd Baker	30	"
S. Munoz	Butcher	27	"
Manuel Diaz	Kitchen Man	19	Mexico
P. Vansco	Pantryman	25	Hungarian Nat
A. Wilson	2nd "	30	U. S.
I. Diaz	3rd "	18	Spain
Ed. Fernandez	Messman	26	"
C. Monserratt	"	30	D. W. I.
Nathan Rothman	Scullerynan	2[illegible]	U. S.
Daniel Kenny	Porter	24	Eng. FP
Chris. Nissen	Bartender	48	Denmark Nat
Alfred Wilde	Int'd Steward	23	U. S.
Aug. Budelman	Bath Room "	24	Holland
Chas. Glaser	Barber	57	Germany Nat
Hans Buck	Deck Steward	31	Denmark
Harry Christian	Waiter	34	Ireland Nat
Carl Rasamussen	"	25	Denmark FP
C. Weinke	"	39	" FP
Chas. Robinson	"	35	Eng. FP
A. J. Perry	"	43	U. S.
C. VanEs	"	28	Holland
Jacob De Man	"	22	" FP
Pieder Stevens	"	24	" FP
Alb. Eklind	"	23	Finland
H. Doloort	"	23	Austria
Pieder Spoder	"	28	Poland FP
H. Klaas	"	26	Holland
P. Van Galen	"	20	"
Chas. Silverman	"	33	Eng.
J. Leavitt	"	23	U. S.
Jose Mata	"	35	Spain
Chas. Leisner	"	38	U. S.
Morris Solowitz	"	21	U. S.
Ray Martha	"	28	U. S.
J. Manzanilla	"	23	Mexico
M. Ramundo	"	22	Holland
Jas. Carruth	"	34	Scotland FP

Total 95

70

No. One

71
uch aliens
nd
oots
(13)
cal marks or
ularities

19	Bondewyn	Harry	Asst. Purser	"	"	"	"	43	M	Amer.	USA	5/6
20	Foignet	Edward J	Purser	"	"	"	"	30	M	Canadian	British	5/6
21	Ogden	Frank H	Asst.	10638	"	"	"	53	M	Amer	USA	5/8
22	Fox	Calvin	Asst.	K 49229	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5/7
23	Shaver	Henry M	Purser's Asst	K 45288	"	"	"	53	M	"	"	5/9
24	Whitehead	Ralph M	Surgeon	2788	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5/8
25	de la Hunt	Clarence	Wireless Op	K 7172	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5/6
26	Martinez	Luis G	Jr.	K 7697	"	"	"	14	M	"	"	5/6
27	Dodge	Donald	Cadet	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5/6
28	Lawson	William	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5/11
29	Abbott,	Eben P	3d Asst Eng	K 9025	"	"	"	39	M	English	U.S.A.	5/8
30	Williams	Herbert	1st Asst Engr	K 6596	"	"	"					

E. Henry, Insp

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____
14—1960

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 620
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Page 2. **DESERTING SEAMEN.**—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		NONE	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Total crew signed and paid off by U. S. Shipping Commissioner at New York			

14—6113

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3. **SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Total crew signed on at New York by U. S. Shipping Commissioner					

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		NONE		

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

L. E. Oakes
Master.

14—6113

[OVER.]

No. One

71
uch aliens

(13)

ical marks or
ailarities

19	Bondewyn	Harry	Deck-boy	20670	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	T6
20	Foignet	Edward J	Purser	"	"	"	"	"	43	M	Amer.	USA	T6
21	Ogden	Frank H	Asst.	109638	"	"	"	"	30	M	Canadian	British	T6
22	Fox	Calvin	3rd asst.	K 49229	"	"	"	"	53	M	Amer	USA	T8
23	Shaver	Henry M	Telle-type Express Agt.	K 45088	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	T7
24	Whitehead	Ralph M	Surgeon	2788	"	"	"	"	53	M	"	"	T9
25	de la Hunt	Clarence	Wireless Op	K 7112	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	T8
26	Martinez	Luis G.	Jr	K 7697	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	T6
27	Dodge	Donald	Cadet	"	"	"	"	"	14	M	"	"	T6
28	Lawson	William	"	"	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	T6
29	Abbott,	Eben P	Chf. Engr	K 905	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	T11
30	Williams	Herbert	1st asst Engr	K 6596	"	"	"	"	39	M	English	U.S.A.	T8

E. Deery, Insp

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____
14—7000

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. One

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

71

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Esperanza, arriving at New York, ____, 19__, from the port of Habana Cuba and Mexican ports

ESPERANZA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3)	(4) ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Avery	Fred	Captain	Mar 8 (1921)	New York	Yes	Yrs	45	M	Amer.	U.S.A.	5/8		
2	Ludwigsen	George	Mate	K 3878	"	"	"	33	M	Scandinav	"	6/0		
3	Edwards	Emil	2nd Mate	K 5716	"	"	"	33	M	Amer	"	5/11		
4	Wilmot	Alden H	3rd	K 24445	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5/8		
5	Caballo	Nicholas	Carpinter	7398	"	"	"	46	M	Spanish	Spain	5/6		
6	Römer	Michael	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	54	M	Dutch	D.W.I.	5/8		
7	Constantine	Thomas E	Q'master	16719	"	"	"	19	M	English	England	5/6		
8	Lebzeltern	Edward	"	K 9734	"	"	"	27	M	Amer	U.S.A.	5/11		
9	Jacobsen	Hans	"	29351	"	"	"	44	M	Scandinav	"	5/9		
10	Nicolas	Venalio G	Seaman	K 4407	"	"	"	28	M	Mestzd.	D.W.I.	5/6		
11	Lacle	Henry	"	17209	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5/7		
12	Maduro	Hendrick	"	13478	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5/6		
Deserted at Veracruz 3/21/20	13 ~~Yanga~~	~~Simón~~	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5/8		
14	Rosario	Bernardo	"	10651	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5/9		
15	Morillo	Bernardo	"	3377	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5/9		
16	Tromp	Pedro	Qrd. Seaman	10969	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5/6		
17	Dorsel	Salomon	"	12234	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5/7		
18	Selsback	Carlos	"	12370	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5/7		
19	Bondewyn	Harry	Deck boy	20670	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5/6		
20	Foignet	Edward J	Purser	"	"	"	"	43	M	Amer.	U.S.A.	5/6		
21	Ogden	Frank H	Asst.	10938	"	"	"	30	M	Canadian	British	5/6		
22	Fox	Calvin	2nd asst	K 49229	"	"	"	53	M	Amer	U.S.A.	5/8		
23	Shaver	Henry M	Wells-Fargo Express Agt.	K 45288	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5/7		
24	Whitehead	Ralph M	Surgeon	2788	"	"	"	53	M	"	"	5/9		
25	de la Hunt	Clarence	Wireless Op.	K 2712	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5/8		
26	Martínez	Luis G.	Jr.	K 7697	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5/6		
27	Dodge	Donald	Cadet	"	"	"	"	14	M	"	"	5/6		
28	Lawson	William	"	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5/6		
29	Abbott,	Eben S	1st Asst. Engr	K 905	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5/11		
30	Williams	Herbert	1st asst Engr	K 6596	"	"	"	39	M	English	U.S.A.	5/8		

T. Deery, Insp.

Line ____
Owners ____
Local Agents ____
14—1260

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1920

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. Two

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

72

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Esperanza, arriving at New York, ____, 19 , from the port of Habana Cuba and Mexican ports

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Anderson	Charles	Trp Asst Engr	Mar 8	New York	Yes	Yes	23	M	Amer.	U.S.A.	5/6		
2	Weiss	Benjamin	Trp "	K 24857	"	"	"	39	M	Magyar	"	5/6		
3	Villaverde	Friucisco	Water tender	4582	"	"	"	39	M	Spanish	Spain	5/6		
4	Carro	Antonio	"	Mar 9	7685	"	"	35	M	"	"	5/6		
5	Lobatón	León	"	12838	Mar 8	"	"	31	M	Span.Amer.	Peru	5/5		
6	Campos	Salvatore	Refr. Engr.	30238	"	"	"	25	M	Italian	Italy	5/5		
7	Guyon	David C	Asst do	K 24089	"	"	"	28	M	Amer.	U.S.A.	5/7		
8	Suarez	David	2nd Asst do	80537	"	"	"	26	M	Span.	Spain	5/8		
9	Vann	Wm. J., Jr.	Oiler	K 29913	"	"	"	25	M	Amer.	U.S.A.	5/7		
10	Conchado	Manuel	"	1042	"	"	"	28	M	Spanish	Spain	5/6		
11	Morales	Henry	"	K 7200	"	"	"	26	M	Porto Rican	U.S.A.	5/5		
12	Pape	Charles G	"	K 26578	"	"	"	18	M	Amer.	"	5/10		
13	Zinnerholm	Carl G	"	K 21418	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5/8		
14	Rodriguez	Nicholas	"	2227	"	"	"	27	M	Cuban	Cuba	5/6		
15	Rodriguez	Antonio	Fireman	12486	"	"	"	28	M	Spanish	Spain	5/6		
Deserted at Veracruz 3/24/20 16	~~Ramos~~	~~José~~	"	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5/8		
17	Bejerano	Victorio	"	630	"	"	"	21	M	Sp.Amer.	Argentina	5/6		
18	Bestleiro	Manuel	Wiper	15884	"	"	"	22	M	Cuban	Cuba	5/5		
Deserted at Veracruz 3/24/20 19	~~Conchado~~	~~José~~	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	Spanish	Spain	5/6		
20	Rios	Eduardo	"	1610	"	"	"	38	M	Sp.Amer.	Uruguay	5/9		
NC 21	Valcarcel	Francisco	Mess-boy	17713	"	"	"	18	M	Mexican	Mexican	5/6		
22	Nelson	L William C	Steward	10788	"	"	"	52	M	Scandinav.	U.S.A.	5/6		
23	Fickendey	Ernst	2nd "	K 42609	"	"	"	32	M	German	"	5/8		
24	Roth	Marguerite	Stewardess	11364	"	"	"	40	M	Swiss	Swiss	5/6		
25	Miller	Daniel	Asst Cook	15866	"	"	"	31	M	Scotch	British	5/9		
26	McCabe	James	2nd "	13949	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5/3		
27	Brown	Ben	3rd "	11409	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5/6		
NC 28	Zaimis	Manuel	4th "	"	"	"	"	45	M	Greek	Greece	5/6		
29	Polvillo	Ignacio	Baker	12423	"	"	"	27	M	Spanish	Spain	5/8		
30	Polvillo	Ricardo	"	7724	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5/4		

E. Henry Asst

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

14—1760

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

.....
..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1900

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. Three

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

73

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Esperanza, arriving at New York NY, ____, 19__, from the port of Habana Cuba and Mexican ports

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Hammer	George	Butcher	Mar 8	New York	Yes	Yes	48	M	Italian	Italy	5/7		
2	Díaz	Manuel	Kit-Lilfb	"	"	"	"	19	M	Mexican	Mexico	5/6		
3	Vauscs	Paul	Pantryman	"	"	"	"	25	M	Magyar	U S a	5/4		
4	Wilson	Aubrey	3rd do	"	"	"	"	29	M	Amer	"	5/7		
5	Díaz	Jesús	3rd	"	"	"	"	18	M	Spanish	Spain	5/7		
6	Monsduto	Caniell	Messman	"	"	"	"	31	M	Mstdnd.	Dutch	5/11		
7	Fuentes	Carlos		Mar 9	"	"	"	20	M	Portorican	U.S.A.	5/6		
8	Fernández	Eduardo	Pantryman	Mar 8	"	"	"	26	M	Spanish	Spain	5/6		
9	Kenny	Daniel	Porter	"	"	"	"	24	M	English	England	5/9		
10	Niessen	Christian	Bartender	"	"	"	"	50	M	Scandinav	U.S.A.	5/9		
11	Wilde	Alfred C	Cater-Stwd	"	"	"	"	23	M	Amer	"	5/8		
12	Rockwood	Reginald W	Bathroom Stwd	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5/9		
13	Glaser	Charles	Barber	"	"	"	"	57	M	"	"	5/9		
14	Buck X	William	Deck Stwd	"	"	"	"	30	M	Scandinav	Denmark	5/10		
15	Bartley	Francis	Waiter	Mar 9	"	"	"	20	M	Amer	U.S.A	5/8		
16	Stevens	Peter		Mar 8	"	"	"	24	M	Dutch	Holland	5/4		
17	Wennike	Chris		"	"	"	"	39	M	Scandinav	Denmark	5/7		
18	Budleman	August		"	"	"	"	24	M	Dutch	Holland	5/8		
19	Rasmussen	Carl O		"	"	"	"	25	M	Scandinav	Denmark	5/9		
20	de Man	Jacobus		"	"	"	"	22	M	Dutch	Holland	5/8		
21	Robinson	Charles		"	"	"	"	34	M	English	England	5/6		
22	Karp	George		"	"	"	"	27	M	Russian	U.S.A.	5/9		
23	Dolowitz	Hyman		"	"	"	"	24	M	Australian	British	5/4		
24	Van Galen	Peter		"	"	"	"	20	M	Dutch	Holland	5/6		
25	Beck X	William		"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5/5		
26	Eklund	Albert		"	"	"	"	23	M	Finnish	Sweden	5/7		
27	Van Es	Cornelius		"	"	"	"	28	M	Dutch	Holland	5/9		
28	Ellis	Thomas H		"	"	"	"	35	M	Irish	British	5/9		
29	Garruth	James		"	"	"	"	33	M	Scotch	"	5/7		
30	Christmas	Harry		"	"	"	"	33	M	Irish	"	5/6		

Deserted at Veracruz 3/23/21

NC

E. Kenny, Insp.

Line ____

Owners ____

Local Agents ____

14—1500

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

10—1920

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. Four

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

74

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Esperanza, arriving at New York, N.Y., ..., 19 , from the port of Habana, Cuba and Mexican ports

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
No	1 Manciella	Teodoro	Waiter	Mar 8	N.Y.City	Yes	Yes	22	M	Mexican	Mexico	5/5		
	2 Leisner	Charles	" KV6466	"	"	"	"	38	M	Amer	U.S.A.	5/7		
	3 Spoder	Peter	" 699429	"	"	"	"	28	M	Polish	Poland	5/6		
	4 Arnemann	Miguel	" 9225	"	"	"	"	34	M	Nethland	Holland	5/11		
	5 Solowitz	Morris	" K3[illegible]67	"	"	"	"	20	M	Amer	U.S.A	5/10		
	6 Levitt	Jesse	" K32307	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5/10		
	7 AMERICAN CONSULATE at Habana (City) General (Country) No.....													
	8 SEEN For the journey to the United States													
	9 via Mexican Ports													
	10 James C. Whitfield American Vice Consul Date March 15th, 1921.													
	11 Seal and Fee Stamp (The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period)													
	12 Arias	Gumersindo	Mess man	10611[illegible] Mar 24	At sea	Yes	Yes	26	M	Spain	Spanish	5/7		
	13 Yrueste	Theodore	AB Seaman	[illegible] Mar 23	At sea	Yes	Yes	26	M	Nethlands	American	5/10		
	14 AMERICAN CONSULATE at Habana (City) General (Country) No.....													
	15 SEEN For the journey to the United States													
	16 via Cuban Ports													
	17 James C. Whitfield American Vice Consul Date March 25, 1921													
	18 Seal and Fee Stamp (The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period)													
	19													
	20													
	21													
	22													
	23													
	24													
	25													
	26													
	27													
	28													
	29													
	30													

MEALS.

Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
232		
1		
1		
1		

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1200

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4-2-21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. G. Arey. Master, of the Esperanza, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

F G Arey
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of April, 1921

C Henry
Immigrant Inspector.

4

20 M.
19 M.
50 M.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1500

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No._____

S.S. Esperanza (Nord.) arrived April 2nd, 1921., M., , from 75

Index No.	NAMES.	Manifest. Group.	Manifest. No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Dep.—Excl. Date.	Dep.—Excl. Page.	Dep.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Meals. Officers.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
20 M. 1	Hernandez Daniel Ucat	2	6	L.P.C.	Henry							4/6	81	21	40							2	3	2
19 M. 2	Beltran Luis "	2	7	1 "	"							4/4	65	21	20								1	
10 M. 3	Gamboa Humberto	12	2	L.P.C.	"							4/4	67	21	25								1	
50 M. 4	Doherty Charles Ucat	18	2	1 L.P.C.	"							4/4	128	21	15								1	

674

Esperanza 4/4

DATE OF ARRIVAL .....

BILL NO. 70439 BILLED APR 5 1921

T. S. C. A. F.

Munson Line

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H.E. Ginter, Surgeon of the U.S. Public Health Service (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Missouri, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one (1 alien) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H.E. Ginter.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of Jan, 1921

at

Jan 4-3 21

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

76 2

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German	Portuguese.	

act of Rep

1 1 2

1 1 2

IN TRANSIT

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of [illegible] the United States.

Form 680

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. 9-10 " MUNORWAY " ..... Passengers sailing from 7-12 PROGRESO?MEXICO., MARCH 24th.1921., 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	IN TRANSIT	Reyes	Manuel E.	34		M	M	S.S.Office clerck	Yes	English Yes		English	English	Mex.	Progreso.	Mrs. M.E. Reyes, Mother. Progreso, Mexico.	Mex.	Progreso
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

NON IMM

24

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

Form 680

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NY, April 3, 1921 77

	14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Can in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
					Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?																				
PANT ALIEN	1	No	Himself	Yes	Yes	1918.	N.O.La.	[illegible]	Yes	2 Mo.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Brown Blue		None	Br. Hon.	Corosal
	2																										
	3																										
	4																										
	5																										
	6																										
	7																										
	8																										
	9																										
	10																										
	11																										
	12																										
	13																										
	14																										
	15																										
	16																										
	17																										
	18																										
	19																										
	20																										
	21																										
	22																										
	23																										
	24																										
	25																										
	26																										
	27																										
	28																										
	29																										
	30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Steamer, from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

J Baxter
..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of April, 19 21

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 680

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—606

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 78

S. S. " MUNORWAY " sailing from Progreso , Mexico. March 24th. 1921. 19___, Arriving at Port of Key West Apr 3 , 19 21

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Hobart	Charles Boone	46		M	M	March 9th. 1875. New Orleans, La.	Wash 65057 ##########	105 North Wissahickon Ave. Atlantic City, New Jersey.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

25

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

14—214

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

APR 8 1921

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 80

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Almiranta, arriving at Nuy, Apr 3, 1921, from the port of Progreso, Mex.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME OF ALIEN: Family name	(2) NAME OF ALIEN: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
10														

4-4 Memorandum

Form 699

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE. 79

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York, April 7, 1921.

I, master of the Yarum. (Nationality.) S. S. Almiranta, from port of Progreso, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 34. Number of seamen deserted —

Number of seamen discharged 14 Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port 14 Total crew this date 34

The above-named vessel arrived at this port April 3, 1921, consigned to Munson Line; is now lying at Pier 10 E. R., and is expected to sail April 7, 1921, for Caibarien via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

16—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

Port Arthur

26	Arrodos	Jose	✓	117566				25	"	"	"	5	9	180
27	Larrequa	Rogelia	✓	15 13 18				30	"	"	"	5	2	120
28	Cidras	Antonia	✓	117570				25	"	"	"	5	7	140
29	Rasigue	Lucio	✓	100579 24				23	"	"	"	5	7	140
30	Garcia	Manuel	✓	169563				33	"	"	"	5	7	130
31	Mayor	Manuel Reymundo		169590				28	"	"	"	5	5	150
32	Lista	Augustin		99166				20	"	"	"	5	7	150
33	Cairo	Adolfo	✓	117568				25	"	"	"	5	6	120
34	Blanca	Antonio	✓	106059				24	"	"	"	5	5	140

Officers
Local Agents
Line

* See list of seamen back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 520
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 80

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Munarman", arriving at New, Apr 3, 1921, from the port of Progreso, Mex.

APR 8 1921

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Backer	Zacharias	Capt.	12/19	Phila		Yes	36	Male	Scand	Norw.	6,0	220	
2	Lie	Erling	1/M	7/20	N.Y.		"	26	"	"	"	5,10	175	
3	Aagesen	Leif	2	10/890	"		"	26	"	"	"	5,9	150	
4	Kristensen	Nils	3	40527	"		"	26	"	"	"	5,5	165	
5	Nilsen	Jacob	Eng	42063			"	39	"	"	"	5,9	200	
6	Gundersen	Hans	1	22882	"		"	31	"	"	"	5,9	170	
7	Roth	Theodor	3	104410	"		"	26	"	"	"	5,8	140	
8	Stillström	Otto	Steward	107018	"		"	48	"	"	Swede	5,9	175	
9	Carlsson	Fridolf	Cook	104799	"		"	34	"	"	"	5,11	150	

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
M. Herrero	22	Spanish	11/16 20 N.Y.
J. Arodas	35	"	— " —
R. Menendez	30	"	— " —
A. Cidras	25	"	— " —
L. Rasquet	23		
M. Garcia	28	"	— " —
M. Mayor	33	"	— " —
A. Ortega	20	"	— " —
A. Cabo	25	"	— " —
J. Cartagena	20	"	— " —
A. Crespo	46	"	— " —
M. Pato	23	"	— " —
L. Caraballo	48	"	— " —
M. Blanco	26	"	— " —
S. Olsen	17	Norw.	— " —
A. Blanco	20	Spanish	— " —
E. Martinez	24	"	— " —

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
M. Ramera	27	Spanish	C. Lamida	18	Spanish
J. Arnela	19	"	J. Sanchez	35	"
M. del. Pia	31	"	F. Lopez	23	"
M. Pardo	30	"	J. Montuel	24	"
J. Cuesta	24	"	M. Garcia	20	"
B. Castro	24	"	A. Roman	46	"
F. Maceras	19	"	J. Lorenzo	20	"
S. Ganzalo	21	"			
M. Santoris	25	"			
R. Prada	34	"			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Zach Backer
Master.

[OVER.]

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 80

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Munamar", arriving at Nuy, Apr 3, 1921, from the port of Progreso, Mex.

APR 8 1921

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Backer	Zacharias	Capt.	4/1/21	Phila		Yes	36	Male	Scand	Norw.	6,0	220	
2	Lie	Erling	1st Off.	4/1/21	Phila		"	26	"	"	"	5,10	175	
3	Arnesen	Leif	2nd "	4/1/21	Phila		"	26	"	"	"	5,9	150	
4	Kristensen	Nils	3rd "	4/1/21	Phila		"	26	"	"	"	5,5	165	
5	Nilsen	Jacob	Eng.	4/1/21	Phila		"	39	"	"	"	5,9	200	
6	Gunderson	Hans	1st "	4/1/21	Phila		"	31	"	"	"	5,9	170	
7	Roth	Theodor	3rd "	4/1/21	Phila		"	26	"	"	"	5,8	140	
8	Hillström	Otto	Steward	4/1/21	Phila		"	48	"	"	Swede	5,9	175	
9	Karlsson	Fridolf	Cook	4/1/21	Phila		"	34	"	"	"	5,11	150	
10	Buena	Pasquial	2nd Cook	4/1/21	Phila		"	21	"	Spanish	Spanish	5,4	130	
11	Olsen	Hans	Mayumbay	4/1/21	Phila		"	17	"	Scand	Norw.	5,9	140	
12	Martinez	Enrique	Messboy	4/1/21	Phila		"	24	"	Spanish	Spanish	5,10	145	
13	Perez	Francisco	Boy	4/1/21	Phila		"	24	"	"	"	5,7	165	
14	Bellido	Antonio	Deckpander	4/1/21	Phila		"	19	"	"	"	5,7	140	
15	Lago	Manuel	O. S.	4/1/21	Phila		"	36	"	"	"	5,7	145	
16	Pesil	Manuel	"	4/1/21	Phila		"	38	"	"	"	5,5	130	
17	Pato	Manuel	"	4/1/21	Phila		"	26	"	"	"	5,7	130	
18	Carabelas	Domingo	"	4/1/21	Phila		"	48	"	"	"	5,2	150	
19	Faura	Manuel	"	4/1/21	Phila		"	45	"	"	"	5,2	130	
20	Blanco	Manuel	O. S.	4/1/21	Phila		"	25	"	"	"	5,5	125	
21	Baldo	Nero	"	4/1/21	Phila		"	24	"	"	"	5,6	140	
22	Ferreres	Jose	"	4/1/21	Phila		"	35	"	"	"	5,6	145	
23	Lista	Jose	"	4/1/21	Phila		"	29	"	"	"	5,4	160	
24	Crespo	Antonio	Pantryman	4/1/21	Phila		"	46	"	"	"	5,5	150	
25	Tores	Manuel	Steward	4/1/21	Phila		"	27	"	"	"	5,7	140	
26	Arodas	Jose	"	4/1/21	Phila		"	25	"	"	"	5,9	180	
27	Iturregua	Rogelia	"	4/1/21	Phila		"	30	"	"	"	5,2	120	
28	Cideas	Antonio	"	4/1/21	Phila		"	25	"	"	"	5,7	140	
29	Rasigue	Lucio	"	4/1/21	Phila		"	23	"	"	"	5,7	140	
30	Garcia	Manuel	"	4/1/21	Phila		"	33	"	"	"	5,7	130	
31	Mayor	Manuel	Trimmer	4/1/21	Phila		"	28	"	"	"	5,5	150	
32	Lista	Augustin	"	4/1/21	Phila		"	20	"	"	"	5,7	150	
33	Caico	Adolfo	"	4/1/21	Phila		"	25	"	"	"	5,6	120	
34	Blanco	Antonio	"	4/1/21	Phila		"	24	"	"	"	5,5	140	

Line 35 Others
Line 36 Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Zach. Baeker, of the S/S Nimrorway, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of April, 19 21

Zach Baeker
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Hurbut
Immigrant Inspector.

Nimrorway
4 - 4 - 21

American Consulate at Progreso, Yucatan, Mexico.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Clayton J. Marsh
American Consul.

Seen
For the journey to the United States via direct.

Clayton J. Marsh
Consul.

Service No. 299
Fee: $2.00.
March 24/21.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes.
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Bill No. ..... Bill No. No Count

NO BILL

*No statistics

A

81

1

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ..., do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

ar. 4-3-21

Post Arrival Report

Stowaway NC.

and Rep

Stowaway

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN ~~PASSENGERS~~ STOWAWAYS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. POINT ARENA 9-10. ~~Passengers~~ Stowaway sailing from CIENFUEGUS CUBA, March 24, 1924. This (white) sheet is for the listing of 6-G

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		GALLAGO	MANUEL	19-		M	S	Laborer	Y	SPANISH	Y	SPAIN	Spanish	SPAIN	CAMORA	Father - Horatio Gallago Camaro Spain	NY	NY City
2																		
3								NO PASS PORT										
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Memo. Manifest - Scarinzi Just.

26

Total passengers . . . . _____
U. S. citizens . . . . _____
Aliens . . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—813

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN ~~PASSENGERS~~ STOWAWAYS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. POINT ARENA 9-10. ~~Passengers~~ Stowaway sailing from CIENFUEGUS CUBA, March 24, 1924. This (white) sheet is for the listing of 6-9

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	NAME IN FULL. Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.
1		GALLAGO	MANUEL	19	-	M	S	Laborer	y	SPANISH	y	SPAIN	Spanish	SPAIN	CAMORA	Father - Horatio Gallago Camaro Spain	NY	NY City
2																		
3								NO PASS PORT										
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Memo.
Manifest -
Scarinzi Just.

26

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APRIL 3rd, 1921 82

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether able and likely to perform labor.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Time or period of years.	Where?		Whether going to and intending to remain permanently in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	—	Stowaway	NO	No	—	—	No Relatives — no definite add —	NO	undecided	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	3	Med	RED	Hazel	None	Spain	Canora.
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

0—22

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APRIL 3rd, 1921 82

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purposes of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily.		Whether alien intends to remain a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported from same.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	—	Stowaway	NO	No	—	—	No Relatives — no definite address	NO	Undecided	NO	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Med	RED	Hazel	None	Spain	Canora.
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

9-488

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

.....*Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Sheet No. _____

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

83

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

APR 4 3-71

I-C-A-R

April Supp

Alvarez

Cruz

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Steerage	2		
	2		2
			2

APR TAX PAID ELLIS ISLAND

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. POINTARENA 9-10 sailing from CIENFUGAS 13-14, MARCH.24, 1921., 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	RESIDENT OF Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1									JENSEN ✓	KARL M.	25	M		S	SAILOR	YES		DENMARK	DANISH	DENMARK	GIENEE	CUST JENSEN, (FATHER) GIENEE, DENMARK.
2		V 300-386							JENSEN ✓	EJNAR M	23	"		"	"	"		"	"	"	VOLSTED	PATREA JENSEN, (MOTHER) ALBORG, DENMARK
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

27

Apr 5 1921
ADMITTED—HEAD TAX PAID

Immigrant Inspector

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Form 507
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

List ____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y., APRIL, 3..1921., *191*

84

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	VA.	N. NEWS	XX	MEMBER OF CREW	YES	ONLY AS MEMBER OF CREW			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	MED.	BR.	GR.	NONE	DENMARK	GADESBY
2	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	LT.	"	"	"	VOLSTED.
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

.....*Officer.*

Sworn to before me this .....*day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

16—613

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and rigistry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

16—613

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 87

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS Point Arena, arriving at New York, April 3, 1921, from the port of Cienfuegos

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) JOINING SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
30	Edwards		U S Army	1st odor	7 0 6	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	England	5 6	

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16—1613

(2)

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY [illegible], 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

4-4 Point Arena

Form 599

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

85

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

April 8, 1921

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. Point Arena from port of Cienfuegos, Cuba, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 36 — Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged 36 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port 36 — Total crew this date 36

The above-named vessel arrived at this port April 3, 1921, consigned to New York & Cuba Mail Steamship Company; is now lying at Pier 17 Brklyn, and is expected to sail April 7, 1921, for Cienfuegos, Cuba via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
		NONE	

16—1613

(CONTINUED OVER.)

										28							
						"	"	"	"	23	"	Argentine	Argentine	5	5		
						"	x2	"	"	37	"	Spain	Spain	5	2		
		Pukley		Jas.		Chief Steward	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5	4	
	30	Edwards		U S Army		1st odor	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	English	Am.	5	10	
							"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	England	5	6	

Jos. Scaringe 42 lb

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 87

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS Point Arena, arriving at New York April 3, 1921, from the port of Cienfuegos

POINT ARENA APR 4 1921

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) DESCRIPTION OF SEAMEN: ENTERED ON SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SIGNED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Walker	Edwin	Chief officer Br 3897 K	2/24	New York	paid off	37	male	Am.	Am.	5'10"		
2	Cook	William	2nd " 4686 K	"	" "	paid off	43	"	Scotch	"	5'8"		
3	Beyers	H Howard	3rd " 20440 K	"	" "	" "	21	"	Am.	"	5'9"		
4	Wilson	Charles	Bosn BR 8435 K	"	" "	" "	57	"	Am.	"	5'4"		
5													

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		NONE	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Total crew paid off by U. S. Shipping Commissioner at New York			

26—9125

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

Page 3. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

New York and Cuba Mail Steamship Company

86

S. S. POINT ARENA SAILED APRIL 7, 1921.

NAME	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
R. B. Armstrong	Master		
E. Walker	1st Officer	37	U. S.
G. Bernal	2nd "	28	Cuba Nat.
H. B. Beyers	3rd "	21	U. S.
Chas. Wilson	Bos'n	57	U. S.
Hans Jansen	Seaman	38	Denmark
John Piatkoff	"	23	Russia PP
Kenneth MacLeod	"	28	U. S.
Const. Mayo	"	35	Spain
J. Coukos	"	26	Greece
Benito M. Leston	"	31	Spain
Pan Pedersen	" Ord	18	Denmark
Ag. Valeiro	" "	21	Spain
J. A. Beaufart	Chief Engineer	37	U. S.
Grover Lewis	1st Ass't "	29	U. S.
Robert M. Finck	2nd " "	40	U. S
T. P. Gilliken	2nd " "	29	U. S.
G. E. Gilliken	Oiler	29	U. S.
Miles Brahagon	"	21	U. S.
John Scanlon	"	21	Cuba. U. S.
Jose Suarez	Fireman	27	U. S.
Jose Suarez	"	42	Spain
A. Taito	"	22	"
Emilio Prego	"	23	"
Jose Rodriguez	"	23	"
Jacinto Bilboa	"	21	"
Juan Prego	Coalpasser	48	"
Benj. Imarez	"	18	"
Pedro Fernandez	"	37	"
James Buckley	Steward	42	Eng. PP
H. Giese	Cook	42	U. S.
John Grease	2nd Cook	35	Denmark
Harry Joiner	Messman	22	U. S.
R. P. Phelps	"	32	U. S.
Albert Chappe	Messboy	21	Cuba
H. C. Knight	Wireless Operator	20	U. S.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of not more

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 87

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS Point Arena, arriving at New York, April 3, 1921, from the port of Cienfuegos

POINT ARENA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) ALIEN SEAMEN JOINING SHIP'S COMPANY Duty	(4) SIGNED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Walker	Edwin	Chief officer 2m 3897K	2/24	New York	paid off	37	male	Am.	Am.	5'10"		
2	Cook	William	2nd " 4682K	"	" "	paid off	43	"	Scotch	"	5'8"		
3	Reyers	Howard	3rd " 2040K	"	" "	" "	21	"	Am.	"	5'9"		
4	Wilson	Charles	Bosn 2E 8945K 1135	"	" "	" "	57	"	Am.	"	5'4"		
5				"	" "	" "	28	"	Dane	Dane	5'10"		

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		NONE	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Total crew paid off by U. S. Shipping Commissioner at New York			

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Total crew signed on at New York by U. S. Shipping Commissioner					

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		NONE		

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

E. C. Oakes
Master.

14—1913

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

[OVER.]

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1913

Jos Learning Dr

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 87

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS Point Arena, arriving at New York, April 3, 1921, from the port of Cienfuegos

POINT ARENA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) ALIEN SEAMEN'S DESCRIPTION NO. AND SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SIGNED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SIGNED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Walker	Edwin	✓ 2389 K Chief officer	2/24	New York	paid off	37	male	Am.	Am.	5'10"		
2	Cook	William	✓ 2nd " 4682 K	"	" "	paid off	43	"	Scotch	"	5'8"		
3	Beyers	Howard	✓ 3rd " 4401K	"	" "	" "	21	"	Am.	"	5'9"		
4	Wilson	Charles	✓ Bosn 38 8415 K	"	" "	" "	57	"	Am.	"	5'4"		
5	Jensen	Charles	✓ AB 10395	"	" "	" "	25	"	Dane	Dane	5'10"		
6	Jensen	Ejnar	✓ " 2646573	"	" "	" "	23	"	"	"	5'5"		
7	Herkner	Thomas	✓ " BE5303	"	" "	" "	20	"	Norwegian	Nor.	5'2"		
8	Corkos	Jan	✓ " G9401	"	" "	" "	36	"	Greek	Greek	5'9"		
9	Coulfield	Frank	✓ " BE10033 K	"	" "	" "	22	"	Am.	Am.	5'9"		
10	Lestefo	Benito	✓ " 12923	"	" "	" "	31	"	Spanish	Spain	5'7"		
11	Mayo	Constantine	✓ Os 10933	"	" "	" "	35	"	"	"	5'8"		
12	Garcia Pomero Beaufait	A John	✓ " 3926 r Chief engineer 13321 K	"	" "	" "	17	"	"	"	5'2"		
13							37	"	Am.	Am.	5'10"		
14	Luis	G P	✓ 1st USA "	"	" "	" "	28	"	"	"	5'8"		
15	Gilliken	Thomas	✓ 2nd " 14998 K	"	" "	" "	35	"	"	"	5'7"		
16	Gilliken Gilli												
	Moore	E A	✓ 3rd USA "	"	" "	" "	25	"	"	"	5'6"		
17	Doharty	Patrick	✓ Oiler " 81246	"	" "	" "	57	"	Irish	"	5'9"		
18	Gilliken	G E Geo.	✓ " 14299 K	"	" "	" "	29	"	Am.	Am.	5'9"		
19	Brabazoni	Miles	✓ " 156734	"	" "	" "	23	"	"	"	6'2"		
20	Maiho	A Leo	✓ Fireman 20411	"	" "	" "	22	"	Spain	Spain	5 5		
21	Vasquez	Emanuel	✓ 44373	"	" "	" "	22	"	"	"	5 4		
22	Prego	Juan	✓ J.73565	"	" "	" "	48	"	"	"	5 6		
23	Prego	Emanuel Emilio	✓ 14.9737	"	" "	" "	22	"	"	"	5 6		
24	Cruz	Pedro	✓ 11.8581	"	" "	" "	27	"	"	"	5 7		
25	Ramos	J G Garcia	✓ J-73 Key West	"	" "	" "	23	"	"	"	5 6		
26	Ramos	Ernesto	✓ 1539 Coal Passer	"	" "	" "	23	"	Argentine	Argentine	5 5		
27	Fernandez	Pedro	✓ " 1411	"	" "	" "	37	"	Spain	Spain	5 2		
28	Suarez	Jose	✓ 131609	"	" "	" "	32	"	"	"	5 4		
29	Pukley	J No.	✓ Chief Steward	"	" "	" "	42	"	English	Am.	5 10		
30	Edwards	W G Harry	✓ 1st odor 7096	"	" "	" "	47	"	"	England	5 6		

Jos Lemaire & Co

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

88

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R B Armstrong, of the S.S. Point Arena, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

R B Armstrong
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of April, 191 7

Jos Scandrzi
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 88

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Point Arena, *arriving at* New York, April 3, 191[illegible], *from the port of* Cienfuegos

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
31	Lockhart	A m Alex	2nd cook 11596K	2/24	N.Y.	paid off	28	male	Scotch	Am.	5 4		
32	Joiner	F Harve	messman 15015 S	"	"	" "	22	"	Am.	"	5 4		
33	Goto ✓	A drew ✓	" 18179	"	"	" "	21	"	Spanish	Spain	5 5		
34	Phelps	Rhodes P	messboy 18715K	"	"	" "	33	"	Am.	Am.	5 4		
35	Knight	Harold C	wireless 15488K	"	"	" "	21	"	"	"	5 11		
6						Jos Scanniz Dup							
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1440

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

2

I, A B Armstrong, of the Str Point Arena, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

A B Armstrong
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of April 1921

Jos Scarnigi
Immigrant Inspector.

Point Arena
4-4-21

American Consulate at Santiago de Cuba, March 7,1921.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Harold D. Clum
American Consul.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 507
at Santiago de Cuba, Cuba.
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
Manzanillo, Cuba.
Harold D. Clum
(Consul)
Date March 7,1921.
Seal and fee Stamp (The validity of this visa expires three months from this date, provided the passport shall be valid for that period.)

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1500

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL

BILL NO. 16459 FILED APR 6 1921

F-C-A-R

89

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. G. Heilman, Surgeon of the U.S.A.T. Cambrai, sailing thereunto (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U.S. Army, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. G. Heilman

Sworn to before me this 3 day of April, 1921

at N. Y.

Thos. King

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

NW 4-3-21

	DIRECT	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED				CLAIMS REJECTED				
		U. S. Cy.	Can. Cy.	Mex. Cy.	In Gold	U. S. Cy.	Can. Cy.	Mex. Cy.	In Gold	
1st Class	5						2			7
2nd Class						73				73
Steerage										
TOTAL	5					73			2	80

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	7	—	7
2nd Cabin	—	73	73
Steerage			
Total	7	73	80

Cambrai

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an [illegible] the United States.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List # 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CAMBRAI" 9-10 Passengers sailing from Antwerp, Belgium 1-4, March 21 st 1921, 192

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																	
2		BRITTON	OLIVIA,R.	33	10	F	M Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	London	A.Tuxford 78 Lattimer Rd. Eastborne,Sussex,England	N.Y.	Locust Valley
3		Britton	Edward	11		M	S -----	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	" "
4		Gold	Myrtle	25	10	F	S Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mrs.J.Gold Railroad Nurseries Muchhadham England	"	" "
5	#F 25502 - 5/29/14 SK	Harris	Florence	22		F	S Cook	"	"	"	"	"	Buckinghamshire	Southfield,Warnsworth	Mrs,G.Harris 25 Palmerston Rd. Eng	"	"
6		Perfitt	Rose	25		F	S "	"	"	"	"	"	Bexley Heath	Bexley Heath,	Mrs.Cotter 27 Lion Rd. England	"	"
7		Britton	William Ernest	32	10	M	M Mechanic	"	"	"	"	"	London	Eastborne,	A.Tuxford, 78 Lattimer Rd. Sussex,England	"	"
8		[illegible]	Roger George	12	4	M	S -										

Head tax 5 to paid
Passed

Geo. O. Marshall

Head to from Mr. Marshall -
Search

28

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—650

Failure to observe the terms of [illegible]
List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an [illegible]

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List # 1

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y., April, 3rd, 1921, *19* 90

14	15	16	17	18		19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, when and where?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1																									
2	Yes	Ambassador	Yes	No	---	----	Employer, Ambassador Davis		Locust Valley L.I.																
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			No	Indef.	1	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fr	Br	Gray	None	England	Eastborne
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk	Dk	"	"	"	Muchhadham
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	41	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fr	Br	"	"	"	Southfield
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Dk Br.	"		"	Aspley Heath
8										"	41	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	"	Lt.Br	Blue	"	"	London
9																												France	La Rochelle
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

Father Fred A Nettle, U.S.N. Navy
Fort Madison, Iowa 3029 Seward St

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H.Ferguson, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the U.S.A.T."CAMBRAI", from Antwerp, Belgium, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Ferguson
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of April, 1921.
at N.Y.

Thos B King
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

ATE OF ARRIVAL

ILL NO 20523 BILLED APR 13 1921

T-C-A-R

April Supp.

I 1.1

91

1

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

Jan 4-3-21

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	U. S.	Total
Boy		
2nd Cabin		
Steerage	1	1
Total	1	1

AT IAA PAR ELLIS ISLAND

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

FORM 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Cambrai 9-10. Passengers sailing from Antwerp 1-4, March, 1921

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	IN TRANSIT	Dewley	Samuel	20		M	S	Fireman	Yes	English	Yes	English	English	Eng.	Liverpool	Mother. Annie Dawley 31 Derwin St. Cockermouth	N.Y.	N.Y.
2		For Head Tax Money Order no. 47942 attached - April 7-21 Telegrafo Insp.																
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

29

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—818

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, April 3, 1921 92

14—818

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1		Worked his way	$50	Yes	1 mo	N.Y.	Seamen's Institute 25 South St.	Seamen		No	No	No	No			5	8							
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* _____, *from* _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____

_____ *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 603 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LA
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

S. S. U.S.A

APR 4 1921

CAMBRAI

Form 603
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 93

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel U.S.A.T. Cambrai, arriving at Newyork, 4-3, 1921, from the port of Antwerp 3-21-21

No. on List	Family name	Given name	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
✓ 1	Allo		1	De Lart John	Trav 22625 659 N.Y. Workaway	7-21-21	Antwerp			44	M	Flemish	Belgian	5-5	160	Resident for.
✓ 2	Berry		2	Engman Elbert R	"	14585 "	Bx									
✓ 3	Burgess		3	Cifuentes Julio	"	"	"			25	"	Iceland	Sweden	6-1½	180	" "
✓ 4	Haskill		4	Cronan Stephen W	44110 K	"	"			22	"	Sp Am	Colombia	5-	115	" "
✓ 5	Higgins		5	Marsh Clarence A	pp #137463	"	"						U. S. Cit.			
✓ 6	Hoover		6	Stoltz Samuel	Compass	"	"						"			
✓ 7	Howard		7	Klassen Bernard	Workaway								"			
✓ 8	Howard		8	Sravall Cararr	9518 K N.Y.	"	"						"			
✓ 9	Klinkbell		9	Parker Joseph J.	183731 K N.Y.	"	"						"			
✓ 10	Klinkbell		10	Collins Homer	40671 K N.Y.	"	"						"			
✓ 11	Parker		11	Rojas Eugenio	84386 " N.Y.	"	"						"			
✓ 12	Roberts		12	Grant William T	"	"	"			49	M	Sp Am	Uruguay	5-4	165	Resident for.
✓ 13	Bray		13	Hobbs Harrison K	D/5743 " Compass	"	"	Army Disc					U. S. Cit			
✓ 14	Bray		14										U. S. Cit.			
✓ 15	Terrell		15					Thos R. King Insp.								
✓ 16	Toscano		16													
✓ 17	Toscano		17													
✓ 18	Wallace		18													
✓ 19	Wendelken		19													
✓ 20	White		20													
✓ 21	Woolard		21													
✓ 22	Zurheide		22													
✓ 23	Smith		23													
✓ 24	Chambers		24													
✓ 25	Lubenstein		25													
✓ 26	Hostie		26													
✓ 27	Hostie		27													
28	#2		28													
29			29													
30			30													

IMPORTANT NO

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

14—1920

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S.

	No. on List.
✓	1
✓	2
✓	3
✓	4
✓	5
✓	6
✓	7
✓	8
✓	9
✓	10
✓	11
✓	12
✓	13
✓	14
✓	15
✓	16
✓	17
✓	18
✓	19
✓	20
✓	21
✓	22
✓	23
✓	24
✓	25
✓	26
✓	27
	28
	29
	30

Cambrai
4-4-21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

4

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—4119

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 91

2nd. Class.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

94

S. S. U.S.A. "CAMBRAI" sailing from Antwerp, Belgium. March, 21st. 1921., 19__, Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y. April, 3rd. 1921., 19__

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Allo	M.Schafer	20	9	F	M	Kottenheim, Germany.	281	Detroit, Michigan
2	Berry	Katherina	22	4	F	M	Grissen, Germany.	282	New York, N.Y.
3	Burgess	M.A.Kaes	18	6	F	M	Mayen, Germany.	283	Lexingt on, Kentucky.
4	Haskill	F.Maria	22	3	F	M	Coblenz, Germany.	284	Azusa, Cal.
5	Higgins	Maria, Holl	22	8	F	M	Nassau an der Lahn, Germany.	285	Faith, South Dakota.
6	Hoover	K.A.Thumbler	31	7	F	M	Oberbalmstein, Germany.	286	Blythe, Cal.
7	Howard	Helene, Zimmer	22	10	F	M	Montabaur, Germany.	287	Holland, Michigan.
8	Howard	Henry, James		1	M	S	Montabaur, Germany,		Holland, Michigan.
9	Klinkbell	M.E.Kunzer	21	6	F	M	Mayen, Germany.	288	Cleveland, Ohio.
10	Klinkbell	Julius, Max		5	M	S	Mayen, Germany.		Cleveland, Ohio.
11	Parker	Elizabeth	1	1	F	S	Remagen, Germany.	289	New York, N.Y.
12	Roberts	Gertrude, Schmidt	20		F	M	Coblenz, Germany.	290	Los, Angelos, Cal.
13	Sray	Anna, Walderf	20	5	F	M	Mayen, Germany.	291	Primrose, Pa.
14	Sray	Rosa, Gertrude		2	F	S	Mayen, Germany.		Primrose, Pa.
15	Terrell	Margareta, Wirges	23		F	M	Coblenz, Germany.	292	Blanchard, Oklahoma.
16	Toscano	Barbara, Fischer	20	8	F	M	Mayen, Germany.	293	San Antonia, Texas.
17	Toscano	Ross, Peter		2	M	S	Mayen, Germany.		San Antonia, Texas.
18	Wallace	Amelia, Helen	20	6	F	M	Mulheim, Germany.	Mil Cert #294	Grants Pass, Oregon.
19	Wendelken	Marguerite	19	8	F	M	St. Nazaire, France.	Cert Not Verified	West New York, New Jey
20	White	Edvige, Celina	34	10	F	M	Voiron, Isere, France.	" " "	Paxton, Ill.
21	Woolard	Anna, Peters	24		F	M	Coblenz, Germany.	Mil Cert 295	Ramsonville, N.C.
22	Zurheide	Wilhelminia, L	24	2	F	M	Mayen, Germany.	Mil Cert # 296	Maywood, N.J.
23	Smith	Nathalie	25	3	F	M	St. Cristople, Vienne, France.	112865	Washington, D.C.
24	Chambers	Elien, D	22	10	F	M	Brixham, England	1508 Emb London	Honeoyo, Falls, N.Y.
25	Lubenstein	Elsie, K	22	4	F	M	Vienna, Austria	24435	Worcester, Mass.
26	Hestie	Louise	30	6	F	M	Theris, France	17814	Fort Madison, Iowa.
27	Hestie	Roger, P	12		M	S	La Rochelle, France.		Fort Madison, Iowa.
28	#27 transfered to alien manifest Thos B King Insp.								
29									
30									

(6)

30

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number #1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

95

S. S. U.S.A.T."CAMBRAI" sailing from Antwerp, Belgium. March, 21st.1921, 19, Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y. April, 3rd.1921, 19

	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
X	1	Winnie	Charles,C	44	6	M	M	Nashville, Tenn.	86731	Washington, D.C.
X	2	Herbert	James,Albert	27	6	M	S	St.Mary's Co. Maryland	15526	Washington, D.C.
X	3	Madigan	Joseph,F.	24	1	M	S	Washington,D.C.	161595	Washington,D.C.
	4									
X	5	Ball	Mason,Fitzhugh	23	8	M	S	Upperville, Va.	151614	Washington,D.C.
X	6	Clancy	Charles,Bard	35	8	M	M	Stafford, N.Y.	152125	Rochester,N.Y.
X	7	Henry	Douglas,William	29	5	M	S	Washington,D.C.	162868	Washington,D.C.
X	8	De Tumple	Thomas,Hoover	36	6	M	M	Welleville, Ohio	#319 Affidavit Tim J.	El Paso, Texas
X	9	Hahn	Edward,Jacob	28	1	M	S	Chicago,Ill.	Trans.cdrs	Seattle,Washington
X	10	Woods	George,Clase	32	-	M	S	Ocalo, Florida	" "	Ocalo, Florida
X	11	Hoover	Frank,P.	36	1	M	S	Washington, D.C.	148464	Washington, D.C.
X	12	Knight	Charlie,A.	35	6	M	M	Sheridan, Ind.	Trans.cdrs	Chicago,Ill.
X	13	Claghorn	John,E.	24	5	M	S	Chicago, Ill.	Army Disc.	Hillsdale, Oregon.
X	14	Bechtold	Mary,L	31	11	F	M	Clarksburg, Mass.	130686	Greenfield,Mass.
X	15	Bechtold	Edward,S	8	5	M	S	Greenfield, Mass.		Greenfield,Mass.
X	16	Bechtold	Barbara,M.		4	F	S	Coblenz, Germany.		Greenfield,Mass.
X	17	Bennett	Bates,A.	36	4	F	M	Tupelo, Miss.	143186	Washington,D.C.
X	18	Bennett	Allen	5	10	M	S	Portland, Maine.		Washington,D.C.
X	19	Bennett	Edward,E		4	M	S	Coblenz, Germany.		Washington,D.C.
X	20	Blake,	Lillian	24	4	F	M	Lexington, Kentucky.	386 Spec.Srvice	Washington,D.C.
X	21	Clancy	Myra,B	31	4	F	M	Rochester, N.Y.	152377	Rochester,N.Y.
X	22	Clancy	Charles,B	2	9	M	S	Rochester, N.Y.	152125	Rochester,N.Y.
X	23	Card	Katherine,M.	25	6	F	M	Lexington, Kentucky.	117688	Knoxville, Tenn.
X	24	Card	Margaret	1	9	F	S	Knoxville, Tenn.	121985	Knoxville, Tenn.
X	25	Collins	Annie	31	6	F	M	Paducah, Kentucky.		Jackson, Tenn.
X	26	Collins	Tate,Jr.	5	2	M	S	Trezevant, Tenn.		Jackson, Tenn.
X	27	Collins	Margaret	26	9	F	S	New Orleans, La.	91242	New Orleans, La.
X	28	Culp	Mary	28	6	F	M	Sterling, Ill.	129657	Sterling, Ill.
X	29	Hamlin	Maude,L.m	35	1	F	M	Reading, Vt.	97206	Boston, Mass.
X	30	Huddleston	Helen; McL.	25	7	F	M	Ashville, N.C.	107611	Washington, D.C.
X		Huddleston	Jerry,M.		9	M	S	Coblenz, Germany.		Washington, D.C.

Thos R King Insp.

30

31

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 629 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

V

16—264

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 12

96

S. S. U.S.A.T."CAMBRAI" sailing from ANTWERP, BELGIUM. March,21st. 1921, 19, Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y. April,3rd.1921., 19

	No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
X	1	Jones	Jeanne,M	24	4	F	M	Brussells, Belgium	Mad Cert IFL 116736	Fulton, Kentucky
X	2	Knight	Therese,P	19	4	F	M	St.Quintin, France		Chicago, Ill.
X	3	Knight	Claude, A	1	✓	M	S	St.Quintin, France		Chicago. Ill.
	4	Maclain	Grace	23	8	F	S	Ashville, N.C.	33306	Washington, D.C.
X	5	Maner	Margret Paris	23	5	F	M	London, England	76558	Washington, D.C.
X	6	Melberg	Germaine, T.	21	10	F	M	Paris, France	6172 Emb Paris	Washington, D.C.
X	7	Phelan	Camille,D.	45	5	F	M	Reunion, France	64942	San Francisco, Cal.
X	8	Phelan	Madeline	10	✓	F	S	Honolula, H.I.		San Francisco, Cal.
X	9	Rolfe	Grace,S	57	4	F	M	Concord, N.H.	118101	Philadelphia, Pa.
X	10	Rolfe	Grace	20	4	F	S	Concord, N.H.	118100	Philadelphia, Pa.
X	11	Simpson	Linda,C	29	5	F	M	Rusk, Texas.	113571	Nacogdoches, Texas.
X	12	Winnia	Stella,B	32	2	F	M	Red Bluff, Cal.	86776	Washington, D.C.
X	13	Wrona	Elizabeth	25	✓	F	M	Saar Valley,St.Barbara, Germany	Mil Cert #280	Elgin, Ill.
	14	Young	Denyser,V..	18	11	F	M	Loan, France	Emb 6285 Paris	Aquasco, Md.
X	15	Chabot	Mary	27	6	F	S	Buffalo, N.Y.	75448	Buffalo, N.Y.
X	16	Pack	Greta	33	11	F	S	Berkeley, Cal.	Trans orders 170609	Berkeley, Cal.
X	17	Simpson	Mary,M.	34	4	F	S	Bardstown, Kentucky.		Louisville, Kentucky.
	18									
	19									
	20									
	21									
	22									
	23									
	24									
	25									
	26									
	27									
	28									
	29									
	30									

Thos R Kingsbury

32

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—264

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. 9-10 "FORT HAMILTON" 7-11 Passengers sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, APRIL 2nd, 1921

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read [that language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Forest	Margaret	42		f	s	maid	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Bermuda	Paget	31 Brimmer St. Boston, Mass. Residence	Mass.	Boston.
2		Mahoney	Minnie	30		f	s	maid	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Bermuda	Paget	31 Brimmer St. Boston, Mass. Residence	Mass.	Boston.
3	IN TRANSIT	Bird	Mary	52		f	m	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Canada	Toronto.	157 Admiral Road, Toronto, Ont. Residence	Ont.	Toronto.
4	IN TRANSIT	Mac Adams	Robert	78		m	m	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Canada	Sarnia	233 N. Brock St. Sarnia, Ont. Residence	Ont.	Sarnia.
5	IN TRANSIT	Mac Adams	Catherine wife	77		f	m	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Canada	Sarnia.	233 N. Brock St. Sarnia, Ont. Residence	Ont.	Sarnia.
6	IN TRANSIT	Hanna	Maud	49		f	m	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Canada	Sarnia	236 N. Brock St. Sarnia, Ont. Residence	Ont.	Sarnia.
7	IN TRANSIT	Meyers	Marion	53		f	s	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Canada	Toronto.	32 Douglas Drive, Toronto, Ont. Residence	Eng.	London.
8		Dalton	Zita	27		f	s	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A.	Brookline.	405 Harbard St. Brookline, Mass. Residence	Mass.	Brookline.
9	IN TRANSIT	Forlong	John	34		m	m	Banker	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Canada	Winnipeg.	308 Dorals St. Winnipeg, Canada, Residence	Can.	Winnipeg.
10	IN TRANSIT	Forlong	Grace wife	30		f	m	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Canada	Winnipeg.	308 Dorals St. Winnipeg, Can. Residence	Can.	Winnipeg.
11	IN TRANSIT	Hutchings	Elisha	66		m	m	Saddler Mfgr	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Canada	Winnipeg.	430 Wellington Crescent, Winnipeg, Residence Can.	Can.	Winnipeg.
12	IN TRANSIT	Hutchings	Susan wife	60		f	m	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Canada	Winnipeg.	430 Wellington Crescent, Winnipeg, Residence	Can.	Winnipeg.
13		Paddison	Walter J.	40		m	s	Auto Engineer	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A.	New York.	211 Madison Ave., New York, N. Y. Residence	N.Y.	New York.
14	IN TRANSIT	Gallagher	Marie	35		f	m	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Canada	Winnipeg.	170 Walnut St. Winnipeg, Man. Residence	Man.	Winnipeg.
15	UNDER 16	Gallagher	Paul Son	3	6	m	s	none	no	Underage	no	Gt.Britain	English	Canada	Winnipeg.	170 Walnut St. Winnipeg, Man. Residence	Man.	Winnipeg.
16	IN TRANSIT	Bannatyne	Jessie	23		f	m	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Canada	Sydney	View St. N. Sydney, Nova Scotia, Residence	N. S.	Sydney.
17		Cameron	Sarah	23		f	s	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Canada	Sydney	62 Charlote St. Sydney, N. S. Residence	N.S.	Sydney.
18	IN TRANSIT	Campbell	Dorothy	19		f	s	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Canda	Sydney	View St. N. Sydney, Nova Scotia, Residence	N.S.	Sydney.
19	UNDER 16	Bannatyne	Betty Unf. 16	8		f	s	none	no	Underage	no	Gt.Britain	English	Canada	Sydney	View St. N. Sydney, Nova Scotia, Residence	N. S.	Sydney.
20	IN TRANSIT	Waller	Hattie	45		f	m	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Canada	Toronto.	492 Markham St. Toronto, Ont. Residence	Ont.	Toronto.
21		Edwards	Catherine	43		f	s	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A.	Philadelphia.	1422 Master St. Philadelphia, Pa. Residence	Pa.	Philadelphia.
22		Heller	Helen	27		f	s	Designer	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A.	New York.	77 W. 89th St. New York, N. Y. Residence	N. Y.	New York.
23	IN TRANSIT	Meiklehan	Robert	38		m	m	Druggist	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Canada	Gault	Gault, Ont. Residence	Ont.	Gault.
24		Spaulding	Margaret	23		f	m	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A.	Pelham Manor	515 Highbrooke Ave., Pelham Manor, N. Y. Residence	N. Y.	Pelham Manor.
25	IN TRANSIT	Hanna daur Wife	Katherine	21		f	s	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Canada	Sarnia.	236 N. Brock St. Sarnia, Can. Residence	Ont.	Sarnia.
26		Gaudin	Amelie	39		f	s	Governess	yes	English	yes	France	French	U.S.A.	Glencove.	Glen Cove Long Island, N. Y. Residence	N. Y.	Glencove.
27		Ronga	Frederick	43		m	s	Chef	yes	English	yes	Italy	Italian	U.S.A.	Provincetown, Mass.	211 Bradford St., Provincetown, Mass. Residence.	Mass.	Provincetown.
28		Côte	Rose	43		f	s	None	yes	English	yes	French	Canadian	U.S.A.	Boston.	425 Marlbore St., Boston, Mass. Residence.	Mass.	Boston
29		Hagancamp	Marie	32		f	s	maid	yes	English	yes	Czecho-Slovacia	Turkish	U.S.A.	New York.	34 W. 52nd St. New York, N. Y. Residence	N.Y.	New York.
30		Outerbridge	Henry C.	68		m	w	merchant	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	Hamilton.	Hamilton, Bermuda. Residence	Ber.	Hamilton.
		Bieler	Blanche	55		f	m	nurse	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Canada	Montreal.	223 Milton St. Montreal, P.Q.	P.Q.	Montreal.

M. Stein, Insp.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay in
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular po

DATE OF ARRIVAL .....

BILL NO 2048 BILLED APR 7 1921

APR 7 1921

T - C - A - P

Furness Bermuda Line

Arabella

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John M Dains MD, Surgeon of the Fort Hamilton, employed on board said vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University medical College of New York, State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

97
13

John M Dains MD

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Apr. 1921

at N Y

William Fiske

Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Ar 4-4-21

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	CAPITATION TAX COLLECTED						EXPEDITED HEAD TAX					TOTAL COLLECTIONS
	CAPITATION TAX											
1st CABIN	12					19	247			2		330
2nd CABIN							12					12
STEERAGE												
TOTAL	12					10	259			2		342

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	3 3	3 -	3 3 0
2nd Cabin		1 2	1 2
Steerage			
Total	3 3	3 1 0	3 4 2

14—480

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—914

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

98

Arriving at Port of "NEW YORK, N. Y." , APRIL 4th , *19* 21.

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported from U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary sojourn, following pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
							Residence																		
1	yes	self	over	yes	1920	N. Y.	31 Brimmer St. Boston, Mass.	yes	Indef:	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	grey	none	Ireland	Cork.
							Residence																		
2	yes	self	over	yes	1920	N. Y.	31 Brimmer St. Boston, Mass.	yes	Indef:	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	grey	none	Ireland	Cork.
							Residence																		
3	no	self	over	yes	1921	N. Y.	157 Admiral Road, Toronto, Ont.	yes	Intransit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	grey	blue	none	Canada	Woostock.
							Residence																		
4	no	self	over	yes	1921	N. Y.	233 N. Brock St. Sarnia, Ont.	yes	Intransit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	grey	blue	none	Ireland	Dublin.
							Residence																		
5	no	self	over	yes	1921	N. Y.	233 N. Brock St. Sarnia, Ont.	yes	Intransit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	grey	brown	none	Scotland	Aberdeen.
							Residence																		
6	no	self	over	yes	1921	N. Y.	236 N. Brock St. Sarnia, Ont.	yes	Intransit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	grey	brown	none	Canada	Sarnia.
							Residence																		
7	no	self	over	yes	1920	N. Y.	C/O Bank of Montreal, London, Eng.	yes	Intransit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	grey	brown	none	Canada	Guelph.
							Residence																		
8	no	self	over	yes	1921	N. Y.	405 Harvard St. Brookline, Mass.	yes	Indef:	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	blue	none	Canada	P. E. I.
							Residence																		
9	no	self	over	yes	1921	N. Y.	308 Donald St. Winnipeg, Mann.	yes	Intransit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown	blue	none	Canada	Toronto.
							Residence																		
10	no	self	over	yes	1921	N. Y.	308 Donald St. Winnipeg, Mann.	yes	Intransit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	none	Canada	Winnipeg.
							Residence																		
11	no	self	over	yes	1921	N. Y.	430 Wellington Crescent, Winnipeg, Mann.	yes	Intransit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	fair	white	blue	none	Canada	Newbrero.
							Residence																		
12	no	self	over	yes	1921	N. Y.	430 Wellington Crescent, Winnipeg, Mann.	yes	Intransit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	grey	hazel	none	Canada	Newbrero.
							Residence																		
13	yes	self	over	yes	1921	N. Y.	211 Madison Ave., New York, N. Y.	yes	Indef:	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	grey	brown	none	England	Malvan.
							Residence																		
14	yes	self	over	yes	1921	N. Y.	70 Walnut St. Newport, N. Y.	yes	Indef:	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	none	Canada	Montreal
							Residence																		
15	yes	self	over	yes	1921	N. Y.	70 Walnut St. New York N.Y.	yes	Indef:	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	——		dark	brown	brown	none	Canada	Winnipeg.
							Residence																		
16	yes	self	over	yes	1918	N. Y.	View St. N. Sydney, N. S.	yes	Intransit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	hazel	none	Canada	Tatamagouche.
							Residence																		
17	no	self	over	yes	1917	N. Y.	62 Charlote St. Sydney, N. S.	yes	Intransit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	none	Canada	Amherst.
							Residence																		
18	no	self	over	no	——		View St. N. Sydney, N. S.	yes	Intransit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	dark	blue	none	Canada	Sydney.
							Residence																		
19	no	self	over	no	——		View St. N. Sydney, N. S.	yes	Intransit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	——		fair	red	blue	none	Canada	Sydney.
							Residence																		
20	no	self	over	yes	1921	N. Y.	492 Markham St. Toronto, Ont.	yes	Intransit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none	Bermuda	Smiths.
							Residence																		
21	no	self	over	yes	1921	N. Y.	1422 Master St. Philadelphia, Pa.	yes	Indef:	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	brown	none	England	London.
							Residence																		
22	yes	self	over	yes	1921	N. Y.	37 W. 89th St. New York, N. Y.	yes	Indef:	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown	none	Luthvania	Kovana.
							Residence																		
23	no	self	over	yes	1921	N. Y.	Gault, Ont.	yes	Intransit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown	brown	none	Canada	Gault.
							Residence																		
24	yes	self	over	yes	1921	N. Y.	515 Highbrooke Ave., Pelham Manor,	yes	Indef:	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	none	Canada	Sarnia.
							Residence																		
25	no	self	over	yes	1921	N. Y.	236 N. Brock St. Sarnia, Ont.	yes	Intransit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	black	grey	none	Canada	Sarnia.
							Residence																		
26	yes	self	over	yes	1921	N. Y.	Glen Cove, Long Island, N. Y.	yes	Indef:	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	black	brown	none	France	Lyons.
							Residence.																		
27	yes	self	over	yes	1920	N. Y.	211 Bradford St. Provincetown, Mass.	yes	Indef.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	black	black	none	Italy	Naples
							Residence																		
28	yes	self	over	yes	1921	N. Y.	425 Marlbore St. Boston, Mass.	yes	Indef.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark	blue	none	Canada	Chambley
							Residence																		
29	yes	self	over	yes	1921	N. Y.	34 W. 52nd St. New York, N. Y.	yes	Indef:	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	brown	none	Hungary	Czecho-Slovacia.
							Residence																		
30	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~over~~	~~yes~~	~~1920~~	~~N. Y.~~	~~Cosmopolitan Hotel, New York, N.Y.~~	~~yes~~	~~2 weeks~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~0~~	~~fair~~	~~brown~~	~~green~~	~~none~~	~~Bermuda~~	~~Hamilton Parish.~~

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. McKenzie, Master, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S.S. Fort Hamilton, from Hamilton Bermuda, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, ~~or the surgeon~~ employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... ~~in number,~~ and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. McKenzie
~~Master~~ ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 4 day of April, 1921,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular po

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John W Davis MD., Surgeon of the Ford Hamilton; ~~employed by owners hereof~~ (State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University Medical College of New York State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John W Davis MD.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Oct., 19 21

at N. Y.

Abram Fiske

Immigr. Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

99

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

54—214

FORM 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "FORT HAMILTON" Passengers sailing from HAMILTON, Bermuda, APRIL 2nd, 19 21.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. 12 Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	IN TRANSIT	Bieler	Blanche	55		f	m	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Canada	Montreal.	Residence 223 Milton St. Montreal, P.Q.	P.Q.	Montreal.
2	IN TRANSIT	Dawson	Ivan	36		m	s	W. I. Proprietor	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	London.	Residence Carlton Club, London, England.	Eng.	London.
3	IN TRANSIT	Heuming	Harold	27		m	m	Aviator	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	Hamilton	Residence. Hamilton, Bermuda	Bahama	Nassau
4		Spencer	Reginald	33		m	s	Stock Broker	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	U. S. A.	New York, N.Y.	Residence Hotel Belmont, New York, N. Y.	N. Y.	New York
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

34

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

3. Failure to observe [illegible] may result in [illegible]
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of [illegible]

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y., APRIL 4th, 19 21

100

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See note.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor of any kind in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
NT ALIEN 1	no	self		over yes 1921		N. Y.	223 Milton St, Montreal, P.Q. Residence	yes	Intransit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	grey brown	none	Switserland	Geneva
NT ALIEN 2	no	self		over yes 1920		N. Y.	Carlton Club London, England. Residence	yes	Intransit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	dark blue	none	England	London.
T ALIEN 3	no	self		over yes 1920		N. Y.	Nassau, Bahamas. Residence	yes	Intrans.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	fair	Brown blue	none	England	London
ANT ALIEN 4	yes	self		over yes 1921		N. Y.	Hotel Belmont, New York, N.Y.	yes	Indef.	no	no	no	no	no	non	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown brown	none	England	London
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—018

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—014

2

Record on this blank United States ... [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. W. McKenzie, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. Fort Hamilton, from Hamilton Bermuda, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, ~~or the surgeon~~ employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... ~~in number~~, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. W. McKenzie
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of April, 1921
at New York

William [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

16—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 630

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 3

101

S. S. "FORT HAMILTON" sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, 2nd April, 1921, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. 4th April, 1921.

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Labelle	Rose	21		f	s	1900 Fall River, Mass.		
2	Rose	Ethel	52		f	m	1869 Naragansett Pier, R.I.		South Kingston, R.I.
3	Reddish	Anna	22		f	m		Husband U.S. Citizen.	South Kingston, Mass.
4	Rathbone	Juliet	11		f	s	1910 Englewood, N.J.		175 Brookline St, Chestnut Hill. Mass.
5	Barnard	Sydney	56		m	m	1865 Bloomfield, Conn.		68 Clermont St, Englewood, N.J.
6	Barnard	Sarah wife	58		f	m	1863		Central St. Bristol, Conn.
7	Glaenzer	Richard	44		m	m	1873	Husband U.S. Citizen. Naturalized 1914 at the U.S. District Court of New York, N.Y.	CENTRAL ST BRISTOL CONN. 2731 Broadway, New York, N.Y.
8	Klingelhofer	George	57		m	m	1864 Pittsburgh, Pa.		2731 Broadway, New York, N.Y.
9	Klingelhofer	Sabina wife	45		f	m	1886 Pittsburgh, Pa.		221 N. Dithridge St. Pittsburg, Pa.
10	~~Sanford~~	~~Marguerite~~	~~35~~		~~f~~	~~m~~	~~1888 Topeka, Kans.~~		221 N. Dithridge St. Pittsburgh, Pa.
11	~~Sanford~~	~~Richard~~	~~9~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~1918 Geneva N.Y.~~		~~St Clair St, Geneva, N.Y.~~
12	Radcliffe	Mary	39		f	m	1882 Baltimore, Md.		St Clair St, Geneva, N.Y.
13	Radcliffe	George	1	8	m	s	1920 Baltimore, Md.		Windermere, Md.
14	McGrath	Katherine, C.E	33		f	s	1888 Baltimore, Md.		Windermere, Md.
15	Sprague	Frank. J.	62		m	m	1859 Milford, Conn.		2209 Park St, Baltimore, Md.
16	Amass	Victor	23		m	m	1898 NewoYork, N.Y.		241 West End Ave, New York, N.Y.
17	Amass	Anna wife	23		f	m	1898 New York, N.Y.		2029-64th St, Brooklyn, N.Y.
18	Glaenzer	Sophie wife of 7	28		f	m	1893		2029-64th St, Brooklyn, N.Y.
19	Barton	Francis	17		m	s	1904 Boston, Mass.	Husband U.S. Citizen.	2731 Broadway, New York, N. Y.
20	Pope	William	17		m	s	1904 Boston, Mass.		68 Marlboro St., Boston, Mass.
21	Lembcke	Wollie	33		f	m	1888 New York, N. Y.		86 Mt. Vernon St. Boston, Mass
22	Strong	Harry	60		m	m	1861 Hartford, Conn.		993 Park Ave. New York, N. Y.
23	Strong	Hattie wife	56		f	m	1865 Wetlinsfield, Conn.		Brown-Thompson & Co. Hartford, Conn.
24	De Bartles	Mary dit	57		[illegible]	w	1864 Hartford, Conn.		Brown-Thompson & Co. Hartford, Conn
25	Condict	Wallace	46		m	m	1875 Chaicago, Ill.		Brown-Thompson & Co. Hartford, Conn.
26	Condict	Catherine dau	19		f	s	1902 Chicago, Ill.		Munro & Michigan Sts., Chicago, Ill.
27	Ferris	Phebe	20		f	s	1901 Watertown, S. Dak.		Munro & Michigan Sts., Chicago, Ill
28	Barry	Charles	36		m	s	1885	Naturalized in 1906 by the Police Court of Lowell, Mass.	Pittsfield, Mass.
29	Deschamp	Pierre	42		m	m	1879		16 Spaulding St. Lowell, Mass.
30	Nelson	Jean	23		f	m	1898 New York, N. Y.	Father U. S. Citizen	2128 Pleasant St. Fall River, Mass.
	~~Mytil~~	~~Albert~~	~~31~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~1896 New York, N. Y.~~		117 W. 114th St., New York, N. Y.
									~~17 Ft. Washington Ave., New York, N.Y.~~

Wife of E M Stern [illegible]

1. 2. 12. 13. 14. 15. 27. 28. 29. 30 to William Penn

35

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 4

102

S. S. "FORT HAMILTON", sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA., APRIL 2nd, 1921., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y. APRIL 4th, 1921

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Talcott	William	57		m	m	1864 Jefferson, Ohio.		Mt. Vernon, N. Y.
2	Talcott	Eva wife	57		f	m	1864 Canton, Ohio.		Mt. Vernon, N. Y.
3	Brice	Philip	48		m	m	1873 Philadelphia, Pa.		2111 De Lancey Place, Philadelphia, Pa.
4	Brice	Sarah dau	44		f	m	1877 Philadelphia, Pa.		2111 De Lancey Place, Philadelphia, Pa.
5	Cunningham	George	52		m	m	1869 Brooklyn, N. Y.		Valley Cottage, N. Y.
6	Cunningham	Evelyn wife	54		f	m	1865 Ravenswood, L.I.N.Y.		Valley Cottage, N. Y.
7	Hamilton	Mary aunt	74		f	s	1847	Father U.S. Citizen.	Valley Cottage, N. Y.
8	Wellington	Catherine	57		f	s	1864 Corning, N. Y.		222 Pine St. Corning, N. Y.
9	Wellington	Sarah sis	52		f	s	1869 Elmira, N. Y.		222 Pine St. Corning, N. Y.
10	Tarbell	Arthur	66		m	s	1855 Cambridge, Mass.		31 Primme St. Boston, Mass.
11	Blodgett	Henry T.	64		m	m	1857 Boston, Mass.		Rowan, Conn.
12	Noyes	Maria	70		f	m	1851 Montpelior, Vt.		95 Clinton St. Boston, Mass.
13	Cumnock	Eva	60		f	s	1861 Lowell, Mass.		52 Belmont Ave., Lowell, Mass.
14	Shippey	Martha	40		f	s	1881 Trenton, N. J.		680 Madison Ave., New York, N. Y.
15	Wagner	Frederick	56		m	m		Naturalized 1888 at the District Circuit Court Holyoke, Mass.	50 Brown Ave., Holyoke, Mass.
16	Wagner	Annie wife	55		f	m	1876	Husband U.S. Citizen.	50 Brown Ave., Holyoke, Mass.
17	Haarmann	Gustav	60		m	m		Naturalized 1889 at the District Circuit Court Holyoke, Mass.	145 Brown Ave., Holyoke, Mass.
18	Haarmann	Helen wife	55		f	m	1866	Husband U. S. Citizen.	145 Brown Ave., Holyoke, Mass.
19	Harris	Margaret	35		f	s	1886 Rochester, N. Y.		The Vassar, N. Y.
20	Meusendiech	Winfried	46		m	m	1875	Naturalized 1900 at the District Circuit Court Kansas City, Mo.	3833 Va St. Kansas City, Mo.
21	Meusendiech	Ida wife	45		f	m	1876	Husband U.S. Citizen.	3833 Va St. Kansas City, Mo.
22	~~Robart~~	~~Edwin~~	~~57~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~1864 Cambridge, Mass.~~		~~5 Holden St. Brookline, Mass.~~
23	~~Robart~~	~~Eunice~~	~~53~~		~~f~~	~~m~~	~~1868 South Boston, Mass.~~		~~5 Holden St. Brookline, Mass.~~
24	Dickson	Frances	30		f	s	1891 Verbank, N. Y.		68 Elliot Ave, Yonkers, N. Y.
25	Austin	Ruth	36		f	m	1885	Husband U. S. Citizen.	123 Briggs Ave., Yonkers, N. Y.
26	Clark	Belle	58		f	m	1863 Waupan, Wisc.		Upperhan Heights, Yonkers, N. Y.
27	Mc Kenna	Lauretta	28		f	s	1893 New York, N. Y.		134 Shonnard Terrace, Yonkers, N.Y.
28	Fulton	Madeline	26		f	s	1895 Yonkers, N. Y.		218 Park Ave., Yonkers, N. Y.
29	Barlow	Florence	50		f	m	1870 Huntington, N. Y.		Bruce Park, Greenwich, Conn.
30	Smith	Alma	42		f	s	1898 Boston, Mass.		148 Paulison Ave., Passaic, N.J.

#17-18 by American Consul Hamilton Bmda.

36

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—214

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—214

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 103

S. S. "FORT HAMILTON," sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, APRIL 2nd, 1921, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y. APRIL 4th, 1921

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Kihm	Mary	46		f	s	1875 Nyack, N. Y.		21 Essex Road, Summit, N. J.
2	Linthicurn	Sara P.	44		f	s	1877 Saugerties, N. Y.		21 Essex Road, Summit, N. J.
3	Newton	George	55		m	s	1866 Boston, Mass.		7 03 W. 180th St. New York, N.Y.
4	Mac Lachlin	Nellie	40		f	m	1881 New York, N. Y.		1530 Beechwood Boulevard, New York, N. Y.
5	Mac Lachlin	Nellie dau	21		f	s	1900 Brookline, Mass.		1530 Beechwood Boulevard, New York, N. Y.
6	Diack	Susan	87		f	w	1854	Husband U.S. Citizen.	1530 Beechwood Boulevard, New York, N. Y.
7	Bonnell	Helen	37		f	m	1884 Philadelphia, Pa.		111 Woreland Ave., Chesnut Hill, Pa
8	Bonnell	Mariana dau	19		f	s	1902 Philadelphia, Pa.		111 Woreland Ave, Chesnut Hill, Pa.
9	Gale	John	64		m	m	1857 Lodie, N. Y.		East Main St. Liwa, N. Y.
10	Gale	Minnie wife	58		f	m	1863 Lima, N. Y.		East Main St. Liwa, N. Y.
11	Whitehead	William	64		m	m	1857	Naturalized 1891 at the Circuit Court of Passaic, N. J.	552-15th Ave., Paterson, N. J.
12	Whitehead	Annie wife	62		f	m	1859	Husband U.S. Citizen.	552-15th Ave., Paterson, N. J.
13	Dickey	Kenneth	30		m	m	1891 Independence, Mo.		501 Rockhill Road Kansas City, Mo.
14	Dickey	Katherine wife	29		f	m	1892 Kansas City, Mo.		501 Rockhill Road Kansas City, Mo.
15	~~Chisholm~~	~~Louise~~	~~45~~		~~f~~	~~w~~	~~1876 Boston, Mass.~~		~~910 Euclid Ave., Cleveland, Ohio.~~
16	Rylah	Mabel	31		f	s	1890	Father U.S. Citizen.	25 Riverview Place, Yonkers, N. Y.
17	Wottram	Marjorie	30		f	s	1891 Yonkers, N. Y.		33 Lincoln Terrace, Yonkers, N. Y.
18	Hallilay	Mary	40		f	m	1881	Husband US. Citizen.	31 Riverview Terrace, Yonkers, N. Y.
19	Alonso	Florence	36		f	m	1885 Yonkers, N. Y.		126 Saratoga Ave., Yonkers, N. Y.
20	Fiedler	Lulu	27		f	s	1894 Yonkers, N. Y.		73 Morningside Ave., Yonkers, N. Y.
21	Rose	Luella	37		f	s	1884 Yonkers, N. Y.		8 Vineyard Ave., Yonkers, N. Y.
22	Coon	John	43		m	m	1878 Wakefield, Mass.		6 Whitteman Terrace, Wakefield, Mass
23	Coon	Carlton son	16		m	s	1905 Wakefield, Mass.		6 Whitteman Terrace, Wakefield, Mass.
24	Gratz	Benjamin	70		m	s	1851 Sexington, Ky.		5155 Lindell Ave., St.Louis, Mo.
25	Johnston	Hermine	60		f	m	1861 Lexington, Mo.		201 N. Mill St. Lexington, Ky.
26	Gratz	Helen dau of 24	21		f	s	1900 St.Louis, Mo.		5155 Lindell Ave., St.Louis, Mo.
27	Lionberger	Ruth	21		f	s	1900 St.Louis, Mo.		42 W. Moreland Place, St.Louis, Mo.
28	Ryder	Edgar	45		m	s	1876 Boston, Mass.		7 State St. Worcester, Mass.
29	Barnes	Edmund	48		m	m	1873 Bakersfield, Vt.		40 Powden House, Boulevard Somerville Mass
30	Herrick	Mildred	25		f	s	1896 Jersey City, N. J.		230 Jewett Ave., Jersey City, N. J.

37

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

U. S. Form 630
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 104

S. S. "FORT HAMILTON" sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, APRIL 2nd, 1921., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y. APRIL 4th, 1921.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Wood	Elizabeth	23		f	s	1898 St.Louis, Mo.		National Park, Forest Glen, Md.
2	Wroe	Elizabeth	18		f	s	1903 Austin, Texas.		National Park, Forest Glen, Md.
3	Lane	Marion	18		f	s	1903 St.Louis, Mo.		National Park, Forest Glen, Md.
4	Rowland	Margaret	18		f	s	1903 Athens, Ohio.		National Park, Forest Glen, Md.
5	Hood	Mary	21		f	s	1900 Commerce, Ga.		National Park, Forest Glen, Md.
6	Meacham	Minnie	18		f	s	1903 Huntsville, Texas.		National Park, Forest Glen, Md.
7	Cragin	Lexy Jane	17		f	s	1904 Tonkawa, Okla.		National Park, Forest Glen, Md.
8	Hurlbut	Gladys	19		f	s	1902 Houston, Texas.		National Park, Forest Glen, Md.
9	Adam	Lucie	23		f	s	1898 Fall River, Mass.		290 Ridge St. Fall River, Mass.
10	Murphy	Mary	23		f	s	1898 Fall River, Mass.		127 Cambridge St. Fall River, Mass.
11	Horan	Angela	23		f	s	1898 Fall River, Mass.		511 Cherry St. Fall River, Mass.
12	Leary	Anna	23		f	s	1898 Fall River, Mass.		702 Locust St. Fall River, Mass.
13	Brooks	Anna	38		f	s	1886 Lowell, Mass.		110 Grove St. Plainfield, N. J.
14	Baker	Hana	36		f	s	1885 New York, N. Y.		85 Mc Lean Ave., Yonkers, N. Y.
15	Baker	Ella	31		f	s	1890 New York, N. Y.		85 Mc Lean Ave., Yonkers, N. Y.
16	Finger	Sarah	38		f	s	1883 Mt.Marion, N. Y.		107 Warburton St. Yonkers, N. Y.
17	Mc Wayne	Merle	38		f	s	1883 Sacket Harbor, N. Y.		54 Elliot Ave., Yonkers, N. Y.
18	Crane	Edna	37		f	s	1884 Stockholm, N. Y.		78 Hamilton, Ave., Yonkers, N. Y.
19	Aknewald	George	41		m	m	1880 New York, N. Y.		130 Buckingham Road, Brooklyn, N.Y.
20	Aknewald	Betsey wife	36		f	m	1885 Buffalo, N. Y.		130 Buckingham Road, Brooklyn, N.Y.
21	Hinkle	Hutchinson	45		m	m	1876 Philadelphia, Pa.		Babylon, N. Y.
22	Hinkle	Catherine wife	45		f	m	1876 New York, N. Y.		Babylon, N. Y.
23	Brady	Charles	48		m	m	1873 Rochester, N. Y.		178 Culver Road Rochester, N. Y.
24	Brady	Emma	38		f	m	1883 Medina, N. Y.		178 Culver Road, Rochester, N. Y.
25	Woollen	Herbert	44		m	m	1877 Indianapolis, Ind.		1719 N. Pennsylvania St. Indianapolis, Ind.
26	Woollen	Irma wife	34		f	m	1887 Indianapolis, Ind.		1719 N. Pennsylvania St. Indianapolis, Ind.
27	Balch	Marion	42		f	s	1879 Jamaica Plain, Mass.		130 Prince St. Jamaica Plain, Mass.
28	Smith	William	36		m	s	1885 Wainistee, Mich.		400 Atlantic St. Stamford, Conn.
29	~~Eagles~~	Grace	45		f	m	1886 Newark, N. J.		70 Eastwood St. E.Orange, N. J.
30	~~Eagles~~	Frances	18		f	s	1903 Newark, N. J.		70 Eastwood St. E.Orange, N. J.

Cultz & McElwain Insp

38

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

105 Number 1

S. S. "FORT HAMILTON" sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA., APRIL 2nd, 1921., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y. APRIL 4th, 1921

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Hall	Ada	62		f	s	1879 Somers, Conn.		1111 Boylston St. Boston, Mass.
2	Hall	Elizabeth	62		f	s	1859 Chicago, Ill.		1111 Boylston St. Boston, Mass.
3	Christopher	Edith	28		f	s	1893 Ramsey, N. J.		Prospect St. Ramsey, N. J.
4	Rugge	Hadah	34		f	s	1887 Jersey City, N. J.		46 Highwood Ave., Ridgewood, N.J.
5	Phelps- Stokes	Helen	15		f	s	1906	Father U.S. Citizen.	118 E. 22nd St. New York, N. Y.
6	Pinchot	Gertrude	48		f	m	1873 New York, N. Y.		9 E. 81st St. New York, N. Y.
7	Pinchot	Rosamond	16		f	s	1905 New York, N. Y.		9 E. 81st St. New York, N. Y.
8	Phelps-Stokes	Isaac	53		m	m	1868 New York, N. Y.		118 E. 22nd St. New York, N. Y.
9	Phelps-Stokes	Edith	53		f	m	1868 New York, N. Y.		118 E. 22nd St. New York, N. Y.
10	Brantingham	Helen	22		f	s	1899 Rockford, Ill.		1201 National Ave., Rockford, Ill.
11	Thompson	Doris	22		f	s	1899 West Haven, Conn.		96 Elm Ave., West Haven, Conn.
12	Bennett	Sarah	21		f	s	1900 New York, N. Y.		2046 Sheridan Road, Evaston, Ill.
13	Burton	Sarah	20		f	s	1901 Rochester, N. Y.		70 Dartmouth St. Rochester, N. Y.
14	Dahl	Daniel	42		m	s	1879 Boston, Mass.		307 Lafayette Ave., Passaic, N. J.
15	Royal	Matilda	25		f	s	1896 Jersey City, N. J.		398 York St. Jersey City, N. J.
16	Meehan	Catherine	28		f	s	1893 Jersey City, N. J.		396 York St. Jersey City, N.JJ.
17	Esposito	Angela	25		f	s	1896 Jersey City, N. J.		290-4th St. Jersey City, N. J.
18	Murphy	Lenita	24		f	s	1897 Jersey City, N. J.		288-8th St. Jersey City, N. J.
19	Wallace	Agnita	32		f	s	1889 Yonkers, N. Y.		1 Post St. Yonkers, N. Y.
20	Dalton	Anne	39		f	s	1882 Yonkers, N. Y.		312 Hawthorne Ave., Yonkers, N. Y.
21	Dalton	Agnes	28		f	s	1893 Yonkers, N. Y.		312 Hawthorne Ave., Yonkers, N. Y.
22	Connell	Bessie	57		f	s	1864 Jersey City, N. J.		144 Erie St. Jersey City, N. J.
23	Connell	Sadie	25		f	s	1896 Jersey City, N. J.		144 Erie St. Jersey City, N. J.
24	Mc Crystal	Loretto	26		f	s	1895 Jersey City, N. J.		330 Monmouth St. Jersey City, N. J.
25	Rye	Gladys	26		f	s	1895 Montgomery, Alba.		National Park, Forest Glen, Md.
26	Urquhart	Eliza	46		f	s	1875 Southampton, Va.		National Park, Forest Glen, Md.
27	Smith	Virginia	21		f	s	1900 Winchester, Va.		National Park, Forest Glen, Md.
28	Bekkadal	Alberta	18		f	s	1903 Westby, Wisc.		National Park, Forest Glen, Md.
29	Yonkers	Dorothy	20		f	s	1901 Austere, Ill.		National Park, Forest Glen, Md.
30	Vinteer	Helen Lee	19		f	s	1902 Chillicothe, Mo.		National Park, Forest Glen, Md.

39

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

106 Number 8

S. S. "FORT HAMILTON" sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, APRIL 2nd, 1921., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y. APRIL 4th, 1921.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Rathbone	Robert	42		m	m	1879 New York, N. Y.		68 Chesnut St. Englewood, N.J.
2	Rathbone	Elizabeth	15		f	s	1906 Cleveland, Ohio.		68 Chesnut St. Englewood, N.J.
3	Duffy	Edwin	52		m	m	1869 Cortland, N. Y.		39 Tompkins St. Cortland, N.Y.
4	Duffy	Maud	48		f	m	1873 Cortland, N. Y.		39 Tompkins St. Cortland, N.Y.
5	Wickwire	Charles	42		m	m	1879 Cortland, N. Y.		29 Tompkins St. Cortland, N. Y.
6	Wickwire	Helen	14		f	s	1907 Cortland, N. Y.		29 Tompkins St. Cortland, N.Y.
7	Wickwire	Charlotte	12		f	s	1909 Cortland, N. Y.		29 Tompkins St. Cortland, N.Y.
8	Johnson	Joseph	68		m	m	1853 Hardwich, Mass.		8 E. 8th St. New York, N. Y.
9	Walker	William	37		m	m	1884 Pittsburgh, Pa.		Duquisne View Pittsburg, Pa.
10	Mc Cormick	Teresea	28		f	s	1893 "	Naturalized 1920 at the	240 W. 15th St. New York, N. Y.
11	Watson	Elizabeth	30		f	m	1891 New York, N. Y.		Great Neck, Long Island, N. Y.
12	Hay	Victoria	34		f	m	1887 New York, N. Y.		57 W. 58th St. NewYork, N. Y..
13	Hay	Victoria	7		f	s	1914 New York, N. Y.		57 W. 58th St. New York, N. Y.
14	Podge	Andrew	67		m	m	1854 Gorham, Me.		Portland, Me.
15	Podge	Florence	61		f	m	1850 Gorjam, Me.		Portland, Me.
16	Hill	Catherine	18		f	s	1903 New York, N. Y.		Siasconset, Mass.
17	Ziegler	Suzanne	18		f	s	1903 New York, N. Y.		202 W. 74th St. New York, N. Y.
18	Marvin	Frederick	50		m	s	1871 New York, N. Y.		PROVINCETOWN MASS.
19	Howarth	Marion	32		f	s	1889 Scranton, Pa.		1545 Jefferson Ave., Scranton, Pa.
20	Howarth	Helen	31		f	s	1890 Scranton, Pa.		1545 Jefferson Ave., Scranton, Pa.
21	Kuler	Kathryn	14		f	s	1907 N. Salem, N. Y.		Englewood, N. J.
22	Kuler	Floyd	36		m	m	1885 N. Salem, N. Y.		Englewood, N. J.
23	Blaisdell	Ralph	21		m	s	1900 Punxsutawney, Pa.		235 S 15th St, New York, N.Y.
24	Venken	Arthur	17		m	s	1904 New York, N.Y.		34 W 52nd St, New York, N.Y.
25	Briesen	Hans	42		m	s	1879 New York, N.Y.		160 W 59th St, New York, N.Y.
26	Venken	Gretchen	37		f	m	1884 New York, N.Y.		34 W 52nd St, New York, N.Y.
27	Banning	Barbara	13		f	s	1908 New York, N.Y.		160 W 59th St, New York, N.Y.
28	Nye	R.Fuller	39		m	m	1882 Springfield, Mass.		South Kingston, R.I.
29	Nye	Gladys	26		f	m	1895 Naragansett Pier, R.I.		South Kingston, R.I.
30	Nye	Rodman	1		m	s	1920 Naragansett Pier, R.I.		South Kingston, R.I.

40

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 107

S. S. "FORT HAMILTON" sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, APRIL 2nd, 19 21, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y. APRIL 4th, 19 21.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	~~Eagles~~	Virginia	18		f	s	~~1905 Newark, N. J.~~		~~70 Eastwood St. E. Orange, N. J.~~
2	Mc Auliffe	Lucy	30	✓	f	s	1891 Jersey City, N. J.		16 Grove Terrace, Mont Clair, N.J.
3	Giberson	Eugene	41	✓	m	m	1880 Cleveland, OHio.		84 Park St. Mont Clair, N. J.
4	Giberson	Molly	36	✓	f	m	Cleveland, Ohio. 1885		84 Park St. Mont Clair, N. J.
5	Giberson	Lorraine	18	✓	f	s	1903 Pittsburgh, Pa.		84 Park St. Mont Clair, N. J.
6	Gregory	Elsie	24	✓	f	s	1897 Jersey City, N. J.		41 Zabuskie St. Jersey City, N. J.
7	Gregory	Victoria	21	✓	f	s	1900 Jersey City, N. J.		41 Zabuskie St. Jersey City, N. J.
8	Gregory	Jessie	27	✓	f	s	1894 Jersey City, N. J.		41 Zabuskie St., Jersey City, N. J.
9	Denarist	Elizabeth	24	✓	f	s	1897 Paterson, N. J.		230 Derron Ave, Paterson, N. J.
10	Barry	Elizabeth	25	✓	f	s	1896 Rochester, N. Y.		189 Howard St. Rochester, N. Y.
11	Loomis	Dorothy	26	✓	f	s	1895 Victor, N. Y.		Victor, N. Y.
12	Underwood	Oscar	58	✓	m	m	1863 Louisville, Ky.		3398 Highland Ave., Birmingham, Ala
13	Underwood	Bertha	50	✓	f	m	1871 Wheeling, W.Va.		3398 Highland Ave., Birmingham, Ala.
14	Jacques	Frank	48	✓	m	m	1873	Naturalized 1920at the Supremem Court St.Johnsbury, Vt.	14 Webster St. St.Johnsbury, Vt.
15	Jacques	Laura	42	✓	f	m	1879	Husband U.S. Citizen.	14 Webster St. St.Johnsbury, Vt.
16	Jacques	Wendell	3	✓	m	s	1918	Father U.S. Citizen.	14 Webster St. St.Johnsbury, Vt.
17	Notting	Frederick	48	✓	m	m	1873 Richmond, Va.		612 W. Franklin St. Richmond, Va.
18	Notting	Mary	38	✓	f	m	1883 Richmond, Va.		612 W. Franklin St. Richmond, Va.
19	Notting	Buford	13	✓	m	s	1908 Richmond, Va.		612 W. Franklin St. Richmond, Va.
20	Notting	Frederick	9	✓	m	s	1912 Richmond, Va.		612 W. Franklin St. Richmond, Va.
21	Dunning	Kathleen	27	✓	f	m	1894 Brooklyn, N. Y.		Glen Cove Long Island, N. Y.
22	Dunning	Alice	5	✓	f	s	1916 Brooklyn, N. Y.		Glen Cove Long Island, N. Y.
23	Reilly	Helen	20	✓	f	s	1901 Jersey City, N.J.		332 Baldwin Ave, Jersey City, N. J.
24	Murrer	Nellie M.	47	✓	f	s	1874 Jersey City, N.J.		28 Oakland Ave, Jersey City, N.J.
25	Hughes	Emma	24	✓	f	s	1897 Jersey City, N.J.		69 Burnet St, Maplewood. N.J.
26	Kegelman	Grace	23	✓	f	s	1896 Jersey City, N.J.		272-5th St, Jersey City, N.J.
27	Adams	Margaret	23	✓	f	s	1898 Jersey City, N.J.		171 Bower St, Jersey City, N.J.
28	Bassett	Katherine	28	✓	f	s	1893 Independence, N.Y.		46 N.Fulton St, Mt. Vernon, N.Y.
29	Gunston	Edith	29	✓	f	s	1892 Oswego, N.Y.		206 West St, Ilion, N.Y.
30	Toomey	Regina	24	✓	f	s	1897 Jersey City, N.J.		14 Webster Ave, Jersey City, N.J.

41

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 108

S. S. "FORT HAMILTON" sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, APRIL 2nd, 1921, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y. APRIL 4th, 1921.

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Betz	George Jr.	11		m	s	1910 Philadelphia, Pa.		1533 Green St. Philadelphia, Pa.
2	Clow	William	61		m	m	1860 Industry, Pa.		534 S. Franklin St. Chicago, Ill.
3	~~Middleditch~~	Lyman	38		m	m	1883 New York, N. Y.		841 West End Ave., New York, N.Y.
4	~~Middleditch~~	Carile	35		f	m	1886 South Orange, N. J.		841 West End Ave., New York, N. Y.
5	~~Middleditch~~	Lyman Jr.	5		m	s	1916 New York, N. Y.		841 West End Ave., New York, N. Y.
6	~~Bertels~~	Ida	31		f	s	1900 New York, N. Y.		841 West End Ave., New York, N. Y.
7	~~Middleditch~~	Doris	9		f	s	1920 New York, N. Y.		841 West End Ave., New York, N. Y.
8	Buell	William	64		m	m	1857 Troy, N. Y.		9 Codding St. Providence, R.I.
9	Buell	Emma	51		f	m	1870 Farmington, Iowa.		9 Codding St. Providence, R. I.
10	Mac Donald	Caroline	50		f	m	1871	Husband U. S. Citizen.	446 Broadway Somerville, Mass.
11	Mac Donald	Gertrude	24		f	s	1897	Father U.S. Citizen.	446 Broadway Somerville, Mass.
12	~~Brady~~	~~Susie~~	~~27~~		~~f~~	~~s~~	~~1894 Boston, Mass.~~		Forest Hill, Mass.
13	Mc Conway	Josephine	74		f	m	1847 Pittsburgh, Pa.		250 Lexington Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa.
14	Scoville	Laura	57		f	m	1864 Pittsburgh, Pa.		83 Third Ave., Northampton, Mass.
15	Wayland	Chandler	86		m	s	1835 Huntington, Conn.		9 W. 36th St. New York, N. Y.
16	Zangrandi	Johann	41		f	s	1880	Father U.S. Citizen.	9 W. 36th St. New York, N. Y.
17	Mc Donald	Maggie	51		f	m	1870 Norfolk, Va.		9 W. 36th St. New York, N. Y.
18	Graves	Ada	41		f	s	1880		9 W. 36th St. New York, N. Y.
19	Powers	John	53		m	m	1868	Father U.S. Citizen. Naturalized 1920 at the Superior Court Norwich, Conn.	9 W. 36th St. New York, N. Y.
20	Keep	Robert	39		m	m	1882 East Hampton, Mass.		Farmington, Conn.
21	Keep	Rose Anne	38		f	m	1883 Williamsburg, Mass.		Farmington, Conn.
22	Lord	Chester	46		m	m	1875 Boston, Mass.		Eudicott, N. Y.
23	Lord	Amy	45		f	m	1876 Brooklyn, N. Y.		Eudicott, N. Y.
24	Lord	Bradford	10		m	s	1911 Eudicott, N. Y.		Eudicott, N. Y.
25	Register	Layton	39		m	m	1882 Philadelphia, Pa.		Haverford, Pa.
26	Register	Margaret	39		f	m	1882 Philadelphia, Pa.		Haverford, Pa.
27	Hooper	Gertrude	65		f	m	1856 Boston, Mass.		478 Beacon St. Boston, Mass.
28	Hooper	Adeline	41		f	s	1880 Boston, Mass.		478 Beacon St. Boston, Mass.
29	Hooper	Gertrude	17		f	s	1904 Boston, Mass.		478 Beacon St. Boston, Mass.
30	Stoughton	Leila	42		f	s	1879 New York, N. Y.		142 E. 40th St. New York, N. Y.

William Tiedt
4/4/21 Copy

42

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 109

S. S. "FORT HAMILTON" sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA., APRIL 2nd, 1921., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y. APRIL 4th, 1921.

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Cullen	Anna	21		f	s	1900 Jersey City, N. Y.		196 Fairview Ave, Jersey City, N.J.
2	Cullen	Catherine	19		f	s	1902 Jersey City, N. J.		196 Fairview Ave., Jersey City, N.J.
3	Schloss	Norman	34		m	m	1887 Galveston, Tex.		801 West End Ave., New York, N.Y.
4	Schloss	Beatrice	27		f	m	1894 New York, N. Y.		801 West End Ave., New York, N. Y.
5	Richardson	John	34		m	m	1887 Newton, Mass.		60 State St. Boston, Mass.
6	Richardson	Hope	33		f	m	1888 Rawton, Mass.		60 State St, Boston, Mass.
7	Guthrie	James	62		m	m	1859 Sand Spring, Iowa.		1005 Locust St. Dubuque Iowa.
8	Guthrie	Harriet	53		f	m	1868 Western, N. Y.		1005 Locust St. Dubuque, Iowa.
9	Guthrie	Janann	21		f	s	1900 Dubuque, Iowa.		1005 Locust St. Dubuque, Iowa.
10	Joslin	Fannie	33		f	m	1888 Fitzwilliam, N. H.		14 Wildwood St. Manchester, Mass.
11	Joslin	Mary	17		f	s	1904 Winchester, Mass.		14 Wildwood St. Manchester, Mass.
12	Saunders	Elizabeth	18		f	s	1903 New York, N. Y.		35 Montague Pl. Montclair, N. J.
13	Mc Gurk	May	28		f	s	1893 Montclair, N. J.		35 Montague Place, Montclair, N. J.
14	Ansel	Mildred	24		f	s	1897 New York, N. Y.		472 Central Park W. New York, N. Y.
15	Walter	P. Violet	27		f	s	1894 New York, N. Y.		1935 Grand Concourse, New York, N.Y.
16	Hooks	Zona	27		f	s	1894 New York, N. Y.		319 E. 197th St. New York, N. Y.
17	Gras	William	28		m	m	1893 Passaic, N. J.		206 Highalnds Ave., Passaic, N. J.
18	Gras	Mary	23		f	m	1898 Passaic, N. J.		206 Highlands Ave., Passaic, N. J.
19	Dickerman	Charles	43		m	m	1878 Decorah, Iowa.		530-E. 24th Ave., Duluth, Minn.
20	Dickerman	Gilbert	17		m	s	1904 St.Paul, Minn.		530-E. 24th Ave., Duluth, Minn.
21	Weed	De Witt	63		m	m	1858 New York, N. Y.		Hotel Bellclaire, N. Y.
22	Weed	Ella	60		f	m	1861 New York, N. Y.		Hotel Bellclaire, N. Y.
23	Weed	Mildred	21		f	s	1900 New York, N. Y.		Hotel Bellclaire, N. Y.
24	Hazen	Julia	51		f	w	1869 Chicago, Ill.		188 Morane St. Brockton, Mass.
25	Hazen	Helen	21	10	f	s	1899 Chicago, Ill.		188 Morane St. Brockton, Mass.
26	Mann	Alice	50		f	w	1871 Rockland, Mass.		Rockland, Mass.
27	Dyer	Bertha	44		f	s	1877 Philadelphia, Pa.		Rosemont Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.
28	Betz	George	46		m	m	1873 Philadelphia, Pa.		1533 Green St. Philadelphia, Pa.
29	Betz	Dora	35		f	m	1886 Philadelphia, Pa.		1533 Green St. Philadelphia, Pa.
30	Betz	Wilma	10		f	s	1911 Philadelphia, Pa.		1533 Green St. Philadelphia, Pa.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 110

S. S. "FORT HAMILTON" sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA., April 2nd, 1921., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. APRIL 4th, 1921.

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Keating	Helen	24	f	s	1897 Harrison, N.J.		223 Smith St, Newark, N.J.
2	Maguire	Kathryn	25	f	s	1896 Jersey City, N.J.		266 Palisade Ave, Jersey City, N. J.
3	King	James.A.	41	m	m	1880 Blackstone, Mass.		189 Harris Ave, Woonsocket, R.I.
4	King	Francis	23	m	s	1898 Blackstone, Mass.		189 Harris Ave, Woonsocket, R.I.
5	Bishop	Helen, R.	47	f	s	1874 Wisthampton, N.Y.		Southampton, N.Y.
6	Flower	Harriet B.	51	f	s	1870 Parishville, N.Y.		59 Hamilton Ave, Yonkers, N.Y.
7	Bachus	Minnie.C.	21	f	s	1900 Jersey City, N.J.		19 Bentley Ave, Jersey City, N.J.
8	Shrope	Beulah	21	f	s	1900 Jersey City, N.J.		79 Oak St, Jersey City, N.J.
9	Diehl	Bertha	21	f	s	1900 Jersey City, N.J.		2 Claremont Place, Montclair, N.J.
10	Kastendike	Emma	34	f	m	1887 Howard County, Md.		607 Edgeware Rd, Rowan Park, N.J.
11	Kastendike	Helen (dau)	10	f	s	1911 Baltimore, Md.		607 Edgeware Rd, Rowan Park, N.J.
12	Hagler	Elmer	26	m	m	1895 Springfield, Ill.		Army Base, Hoboken, N.J.
13	Hagler	Margaret (wife)	21	f	m	1900 Hiawatha, Kan.		Army Base, Hoboken, N.J.
14	Hagler	Kerr, R.D. (mother)	54	f	m	1867 Alton, Ill.		Hagler Building, Springfield, Ill.
15	Hagler	Clarissa (dau)	18	f	s	1903 Springfield, Ill.		Hagler Building, Springfield, Ill.
16	Dunston	John, F.	67	m	m	1854	Naturalized 1888 by, Superior Court, New York, N.Y.	103 W, 42rd St, New York, N.Y.
17	Kline	Harvey	13	m	m	1878 Burlington, Iowa.		47 Englewood Ave, Brookline, Mass.
18	Kline	Margaret (wife)	29	f	m	1892 Boston, Mass.		47 Englewood Ave, Brookline, Mass.
19	Terrell	Ethel	37	f	m	1884	Husband U.S. Citizen.	Kenosha, Wisc.
20	Terrell	Kenneth	11	m	s	1910 Kenosha, Wisc.		Kenosha, Wisc.
21	Terrell	Howard	10	m	s	1911 Kenosha, Wisc.		Kenosha, Wisc.
22	Lord	James	58	m	m	1885 Chicago, Ill.		281 St. Paul St, Brookline, Mass.
23	Lord	Marion (wife)	36	f	m	1885 Boston, Mass.		281 St. Paul St, Brookline, Mass.
24	Whitehall	Stella	40	f	m	1881 Alliance, Ohio.		2037 N. Illi St. Indianapolis, Ind.
25	Whitehall	Heler	20	f	s	1901 Maurice, Ind.		2037 N. Illi St. Indianapolis, Ind.
26	Paige	Helen	19	f	s	1902 Bridgeport, Conn.		1645 S. 5th St. Terre Haute, Ind.
27	Ziesel	Maria	50	f	m	1871 Philadelphia, Pa.		Walward, N. J.
28	La Roche	Julia	50	f	m	1871 Philadelphia, Pa.		516 E. Mt. Airy Ave, Philadelphia, Pa.
29	Todd	Judson	53	m	m	1868 Preakness, N. J.		Greenwich, Conn.
30	Bird	Warren	53	m	s	1868 Flemington, N. J.		103 W. 57th St. New York, N. Y.

William Peter
Purser

49

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 111

S. S. "FORT HAMILTON" sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA APRIL 2ND, 1921, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y. APRIL 4TH, 1921.

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Prybil	Albert	31		m	s	1896 New York, N. Y.		17 Ft. Washington Ave. New York, N. Y.
2	Prybil	Pauline	36		f	s	1885 New York, N. Y.		17 Ft. Washington Ave. New York, N.Y.
3	Lehman	George	42		m	m	1879 Bard, Pa.		Everett, Pa.
4	Lehman	Mary	33		f	m	1894 Bedford, Pa.		Everett, Pa.
5	Lehman	John	2	9	m	s	1919 Everett, Pa.		Everett, Pa.
6	Diehl	Minnie	21		f	s	1899 Jersey City, N.J.		2 Clermont Place, Montclair, N.J.
7	Keane	Hanna	21		f	s	1899 Jersey City, N.J.		268 Palisade Ave, jersey City, N.J
8	Sheehan	Mary	26		f	s	1895 Jersey City, N.J.		1125 Larchwood Ave, Philadelphia, Pa.
9	Duval	Esten	54		f	s	1857 Richmond, Va.		Charlottesville, Va.
10	Jolley	Joseph	25		m	s	1896 Boston, Mass.		55 Heath St., Somerville, Mass.
11	Davison	Margaret	20		F	S	1901 Millbrook N.Y.		44 E 53 Street New York N.Y.
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Adeline Rose
Ass't Insp.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 112

S. S. "FORT HAMILTON" sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA., APRIL 2nd, 19 21, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y. APRIL 4th, 19 21.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Sadler	Bernard	24	✓	m	s	1896	Naturalized 1918 at the May-13-1918 District Court of Boston, Mass.	21 Warren Ave., Malden, Mass.
2	Riihilioma	Walfred	18	✓	m	s	1903 Worcester, Mass.		10 Richardson St. Brighton, Mass.
3	Kinnon	Mary	29	✓	f	s	1892 New York, N. Y.		367 W. 27th St. New York, N. Y.
4	Cherkaner	Blanche	27	✓	f	s	1894 Buffalo, N. Y.		3 Grace St. Buffalo, N. Y.
5	Hurley	Timothy	24	✓	m	s	1897 New York, N. Y.		2794 Washington St. Roxbury, Mass.
6	Moran	Anna	31	✓	f	s	1890 New York, N.Y.		333 W. 23rd St. New York, N. Y.
7	Reckon	Myrtle	27	✓	f	s	1894 Buffalo, N. Y.		86 Wiley Ave., Buffalo, N. Y.
8	Clements	Walter	29	✓	m	s	1892 New York, N. Y.		214 Park Place, Brooklyn, N. Y.
9	Regan	Mary	43	✓	f	s	1878 Boston, Mass.		102 Ziegler St. Roxbury, Mass.
10	O'Connor	Frank	30	✓	m	m	1891 Roxbury, Mass.		805 Chicopee St. Holyoke, Mass.
11	O'Connor	Marie	30	✓	f	m	1891 Nashua, N. H.		805 Chicipe St. Kolyoke, Mass.
12	Kleikenstein	Anna	42	✓	f	m	1879 Mamayank, Pa.		338 Pennsdale St. Philadelphia, Pa.
13	Connor	Patrick	65	✓	m	m	1856 Waterbury, Conn.	William Fitzer	173 Wolcott St. Waterbury, Conn.
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

$ 46

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—2633

4-C For Hamilton

Form 632

113

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

April 6th, 1921

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. "Fort Hamilton"

from port of Hamilton, Bermuda, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	134	Number of seamen deserted	Nil
Number of seamen discharged	3	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	Nil
Number of seamen signed on at this port	3	Total crew this date	134

The above-named vessel arrived at this port April 4th, 19 21 consigned to Furness Withy & Co. Ltd.; is now lying at Pier 95, N.R., and is expected to sail April 6th, 19 21 for Hamilton, Bermuda via United States port of ---------. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

18	Solomon	George	✓	29500	•	•	•	•	38	•	•	British	5.9	165	✓
19	Eddy	Robert	•	102134	26.1.21	•	•	•	41	•	•	•	5.9	170	✓
20	Hazel	George	•	599	23.2.21	•	•	•	39	•	•	Dutch	5.11	165	✓
21	Parie	Charles	•	141407	1.11.20	•	•	•	23	•	•	British	5.8	152	✓
22	Sommersall	Edward	✓	141106	•	•	•	•	27	•	•	2	5.10	165	✓
23	Harrigan	Charles	✓	21458	•	•	•	•	44	•	•	•	5.10	175	✓
24	Corbusier	Melvin	✓	145645	•	•	•	•	48	•	•	•	5.8	160	✓
25	Burke	John	✓	10770	•	•	•	•	27	•	•	•	5.7	148	✓
26	Mills	Charles	✓	41359	•	•	•	•	39	•	•	•	5.8	150	✓
27	Scarborous	Harold	✓	130764	•	•	•	•	21	•	•	•	5.7	145	✓
28	Washington	Arthur archibold	✓	45704	•	•	•	•	29	•	•	•	5.7	135	✓
29	Woodley	Robert Richard	✓	133415	18.3.21	Bermuda	•	•	28	•	•	•	5.8	167	✓
30	Ball	Daniel	Watchman	17475	1.11.21	New York	•	•	59	•	•	•	5.6	150	✓
31	Mills Brocket	George	✓ Messman	180733	•	•	•	•	29	•	•	•	5.10	180	✓

Line Furness Bermuda Line

Owners Furness Withy & Coy Ltd

Local Agents Furness Withy & Coy Ltd.

14—1340

Watchman Pieter 4/4 Steward

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
X Backer Joseph	38	Dutch	Decr.13th 1920 - New York
Periera Manuel	26	Spanish	Jany.12th 1921 - "
Passos Francisco	23	"	Novr. 1st 1920 - "

14—1913

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Hoskisson Reginald	26	British			
Ponte Antonio	28	Spanish			
Rios Francisco	32	"			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1913

J. W. Bowring
Master.

[OVER.]

17	Hassell	Henry	"		"	"	"	"	41						
18	Solomon	George	✓ 29.5.0	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	British	5.9	165	"
19	Eddy	Robert	102134	"	26.1.21	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.9	170	"
20	Hazel	George	599	"	23.2.21	"	"	"	39	"	"	Dutch	5.11	165	"
21	Paris	Charles	141476	"	1.11.20	"	"	"	29	"	"	British	5.8	152	"
22	Sommersall	Edward	✓ 141106	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	2	5.10	165	"
23	Harrigan	Charles	✓ 21468	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.10	175	"
24	Corbusier	Melvin	✓ 145645	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.8	160	"
25	Burke	John	✓ 1077	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.7	148	"
26	Mills	Charles	✓ 41859	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.8	150	"
27	Scarberous	Harold	✓ 130764	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.7	145	"
28	Washington	Arthur Archibold	✓ 45708	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.7	135	"
29	Woodley	Robert Richard	✓ 133415	"	18.3.21	Bermuda	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.8	167	"
30	Ball	Daniel	Watchman 17475		1.11.21	New York	"	"	59	"	"	"	5.6	150	"
31	Mills Bennet	George	✓ Messman 180753	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.10	180	"

William Cooper 4/4/21 Purser

Line Furness Bermuda Line

Owners Furness Withy & Coy Ltd

Local Agents Furness Withy & Coy Ltd.

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

DECK DEPARTMENT

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 114

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel R.M.S. "FORT HAMILTON", *arriving at* New York, April 4th 1921, *19* , *from the port of* HAMILTON BERMUDA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	McKenzie	James	Master	3.12.20	New York	NO	YES	56	M	English	British	5.6	180	✓
2	Francis	Albert	Chf.Officer	14.1.21	Bermuda	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.7	185	✓
3	Edwards	Denys	2nd Officer	22.2.21	New York	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.8	158	✓
4	Boyle	J.P.	3rd Officer	23.3.21	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.8	170	✓
5	Frith	James	Purser	1.11.20	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.7	180	✓
6	Findlay	James	Asst.Purser	23.3.21	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.8	161	✓
7	Fasson	John	"	16.2.21	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	6.0	155	✓
8	Davis	John	Surgeon	1.11.20	"	"	"	55	"	"	American	6.0	190	✓
9	King	Albert	1st W.T.O.	29.3.21	"	"	"	21	"	"	British	5.8	145	✓
10	Murley	Ernest	2nd W.T.O.	1.11.20	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.2	136	✓
11	Atwood	William	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.8	180	✓
12	Carter	Joseph	Bosun	"	"	"	"	52	"	Afk.Black	"	5.6	141	✓
13	Houghton	Joseph	Q.Master	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.8	166	✓
14	Thomas	William	"	6.11.20	Bermuda	"	"	45	"	English	"	5.9	155	✓
15	Kennedy	Robert	"	31.12.20	New York	"	"	25	"	Afk.Black	"	5.8	160	✓
16	Gibson	James	Sailor	1.11.20	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.9	155	✓
17	Hassell	Henry	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	Dutch	5.9	160	✓
18	Solomon	George	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	British	5.9	165	✓
19	Eddy	Robert	"	26.1.21	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.9	170	✓
20	Hazel	George	"	23.2.21	"	"	"	39	"	"	Dutch	5.11	165	✓
21	Paris	Charles	"	1.11.20	"	"	"	29	"	"	British	5.8	152	✓
22	Sommersall	Edward	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	2	5.10	165	✓
23	Harrigan	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.10	175	✓
24	Corbusier	Melvin	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.8	160	✓
25	Burke	John	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.7	148	✓
26	Mills	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.8	150	✓
27	Scarborous	Harold	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.7	145	✓
28	Washington	Arthur Archibald	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.7	135	✓
29	Woodley	Robert Richard	"	18.3.21	Bermuda	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.8	167	✓
30	Ball	Daniel	Watchman	1.11.21	New York	"	"	59	"	"	"	5.6	150	✓
31	Mills	George	Messman	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.10	180	✓

Line Furness Bermuda Line

Owners Furness Withy & Coy Ltd

Local Agents Furness Withy & Coy Ltd.

16—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J.W.McKenzie *Master, of the* S.S."PORT HAMILTON" *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

J.W.McKenzie

Master, [redacted]

Sworn to before me this 4th *day of* April, *19* 21

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 660
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ENGINE DEPARTMENT

Sheet No. V

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 115

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel R.M.S. "FORT HAMILTON", *arriving at* New York, April 4th 1921, *19* , *from the port of* HAMILTON BERMUDA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Aitken	Robert	12904 Chf, Engr.	1.11.20	New York	NO	YES	26	M	English	British	5.8	160	✓
2	Wright	A.E.	20120 2nd "	23.2.21	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.9	160	✓
3	Robertson	William	117355 3rd "	1.11.20	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.10	160	✓
4	Auton	Edward	1642 4th "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.6	160	✓
5	Bone	Fred	12406 6th "	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.9	148	✓
6	Welch	John	115966 6th "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.7	145	✓
7	Tait	James	28472 7th "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	6.0	175	✓
8	Dunscombe	Kenneth	27486 Sanity. "	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.9	145	✓
9	Holder	Nathaniel	118580 Electrician	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.9	160	✓
10	Varela	Andres	125703 Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	26	"	Spanish	Spanish	5.6	160	✓
11	Martinez	Jose	180841 Donkeyman	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.5	159	✓
12	Lopez	Antonio	134954 "	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.7	145	✓
13	Varela	Francesco	168404 "	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.7	160	✓
14	Fabal	Nicholas	26354 Oiler	23.3.21	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.8	190	✓
15	Pasos	Andrew	19471 Refrigman	1.11.20	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.7	142	✓
16	Rios	Andres	176521 Oiler	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.6	160	✓
17	Gonzales	Ramon	176511 "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.6	160	✓
18	Garcia	Jose	118594 "	"	"	"	"	40 40	"	"	"	5.7	138	✓
19	Lata	Domingo	134856 "	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.7	147	✓
20	Cardello	Frank	47414 "	22.12.20	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.8	164	✓
21	Periera	Manuel	42409 "	12.1.21	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.7	145	✓
22	Casal	Pedro	46308 Fireman	1.11.20	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5.8	160	✓
23	DaCosta	Jose	12488 "	"	"	"	"	28	"	Portugese	Portugese	5.7	130	✓
24	Porto	Antonio	125736 "	"	"	"	"	42	"	Spanish	Spanish	5.8	165	✓
25	Lata	Tony	125737 "	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.8	160	✓
26	Risco	John	125781 "	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.8	160	✓
27	Passos	Jose	118544 "	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.7	145	✓
28	Orro	Jose	110536 "	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.8	160	✓
29	Pazos	Francisco	118578 "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.9	162	✓
30	Passos	Francisco	118576 "	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.8	164	✓

William Fred
Jones

Line Furness Bermuda Line

Owners Furness Withy & Coy Ltd

Local Agents Furness Withy & Coy Ltd.

16—1240

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J.W.McKenzie *Master, of the* R.M.S."PORT HAMILTON" *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

J W McK

Master, [redacted]

Sworn to before me this 4th *day of* April *, 19* 21

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1740

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ENGINE DEPARTMENT CONTINUED

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 116

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel R.M.S. "FORT HAMILTON", *arriving at* NEW YORK APRIL 4th 1921, *19*, *from the port of* HAMILTON BERMUDA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Sanchez	Jose Sefrafin	134898 Fireman	1.11.20	New York	NO	YES	33	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.7	140	✓
2	Passos	Richard	31700 "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.7	145	✓
3	Porto	Jose	118585 "	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.6	140	✓
4	Cardillo	Juan	118540 "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.7	152	✓
5	Niera	Manuel	118540 "	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.7	155	✓
6	Garcia	Jose	118573 "	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.6	149	✓
7	Garcia	Antonio	118546 "	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.7	130	✓
8	Fox	Richard	141104 Engrs.Mess	"	"	"	"	26	"	English	British	5.8	160	✓
9	Johnston	John	166161 "	17.12.20	Bermuda	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.9	164	✓
10	Ellis	Arthur	11405 Fmen's Mess	24.11.20	New York	"	"	26	"	Afk.Black	"	5.8	155	✓
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

William Gides
U.S. Insp.

Line Furness Bermuda Line

Owners Furness Withy & Coy Ltd

Local Agents Furness Withy & Coy Ltd

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J.W.McKenzie *Master, of the* R.M.S."PORT HAMILTON" *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

J.W.McK

Master, [redacted]

Sworn to before me this 4th *day of* April, *19* 21

[redacted]

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

STEWARDS DEPARTMENT

Sheet No. 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

117

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel R.M.S. "PORT HAMILTON", *arriving at* NEW YORK APRIL, 4th 1921, *19* , *from the port of* HAMILTON BERMUDA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Hughes	Evan	341 N Chf Stewd	1.11.20	NewYork	NO	YES	40	M	English	British	6.0	174	
2	Weatherstone	Donald	133126 2nd Stewd	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.5	162	
3	Haddock	Josephine	K-8137 Stewardess	"	"	"	"	35	F	"	"	5.7	140	
4	Freese	Edna	K-28700 "	19.1.21	"	"	"	30	F	"	American	5.7	136	
5	Candlish	Ellen	K-15503 "	1.2.21	"	"	"	30	"	"	British	5.6	158	
6	Hayward	Albert	Deck Stewd	1.11.20	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.8	160	
7	Smith	Eldred	134898 "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.7	159	
8	Nickerson	Harry	15680 Barman	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.10	170	
9	Collison	John	29482 S.R.Stewd	9.3.21	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.5	130	
10	Thomas	James	15204 Storekeeper	16.3.21	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.6	153	
11	Ferriera	Joseph	134854 Asst. "	1.11.20	"	"	"	23	"	"	American	5.8	170	
12	~~Fox~~ Caisey	~~Albert~~ James.	~~Carver~~ 2nd Cook 36215	1.4.21	Bermuda	"	"	33	"	Afk Black	British	5.6	142	
13	Algar	William	K-29461 Barber	"	N.Y.	"	"	25	"	"	British	5.9	159	
14	Travers	Frank	K-24260 Chf.Cook	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.7	159	
15	Taylor	Clifford	13221 3rd Cook	2.3 21	"	"	"	40	"	Afk Black	American	5.5	180	
16	Rowling	James	134962 4th Cook	21.1.21	Bermuda	"	"	32	"	"	British	5.7	152	
17	Thompson	Richard	K-21053 Broiler	1.11.21	New York	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.8	163	
18	Johnson	David	K-19004 Chf.Baker	22.12.20	"	"	"	23	"	"	American	5.8	160	
19	Skinner	Nathaniel	21945 2a 2nd Baker	15.3.21	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.7	155	
20	Williams	James	K-34113 Chf.Butcher	1.11.20	"	"	"	43	"	"	British	5.5	143	
21	Oliver	Leonard	2nd Butcher	30.3.21	"	"	"	29	"	"	American	5.8	152	
22	Kidd	Edward	134875 Pantryman	21.1.21	Bermuda	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.7	154	
23	Adams	Arrick	2nd Ptyman	7.12.20	"	"	"	37	"	English	British	5.8	160	
24	Brooks	Thomas	7557 Linenkeeper	7.11.20	"	"	"	31	"	Afk.Black	"	5.6	135	
25	Harding	William	1141 Bugler & A.S	16.2.21	New York	"	"	33	"	English	"	5.10	170	
26	Waldron	Kenneth	31408 Silverman	1.11.20	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.4	128	
27	Simmons	James	135737 "	8.11.20	Bermuda	"	"	34	"	Afk,Black	"	5.4	150	
28	Fox	Estom	11596 Bell.Boy	23.2.21	New York	"	"	51	"	"	"	5.6	140	
29	Guillemin	John	"	30.3.21	"	"	"	22	"	English	"	5.10	156	
30	Kearney	Patrick	121 Offrs.Stewd	9.3.21	"	"	"	17	"	French	French	5.6	140	
31	Jones	Thomas	Saloon Stwd	18.1.21	"	"	"	28	"	English	British	5.6	160	
32	Lomax	Thomas	Printer	1.11.20	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.3	135	
								38	"	"	"	5.7	148	

Line Furness Bermuda Line

Owners Furness Withy & Coy Ltd

Local Agents Furness Withy & Coy Ltd.

16—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J.W.McKenzie *Master, of the* R.M.S."FORT HAMILTON" *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

J W McKenzie

Master, [redacted]

Sworn to before me this 4th *day of* April, *19* 21

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J.W.McKenzie Master, of the R.M.S."FORT HAMILTON", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J W McKenzie
Master, [redacted]

Sworn to before me this 4th day of April, 19 21

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

STEWARDS DEPARTMENT

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

118

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel R.M.S. "PORT HAMILTON", *arriving at* NEW YORK APRIL 4th 1921, *19* , *from the port of* HAMILTON BERMUDA

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	1	Page	Fred	134892 Nightwatch	2.2.21	New York	NO	YES	49	M	English	British	5.10	155	✓
N.C	2	Norgate	Charles	17.???	30.3.21	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.9	140	✓
	3	Cannon	Charles	5231 2nd Class Std	1.11.21	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.7	135	✓
	4	Webster	Charles	2928 Asst Stewd	9.2.21	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5.8	168	✓
	5	Lines	Grenville	118570 "	12.1.21	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.7	150	✓
N.C	6	Adamson	Thomas	"	1.11.20	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.7	140	✓
	7	Brook	Cecil	a.1001 "	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.6	139	✓
	8	McMahon	Morton	1515 "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.6	144	✓
	9	McNeil	Percy	574 "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.8	155	✓
	10	Baker	Fred	3747 "	23.3.21	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.9	167	✓
	11	Fishwick	Edward	168984 "	1.11.20	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.8	130	✓
	12	Plant	Eugene	14654 "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.7	145	✓
N.C	13	Gaskell	Arthur	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.7	140	✓
	14	Whensley	Fred	108442 "	3.1.21	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.10	152	/
*	15	Mitchell	Bertram	94826 "	4.1.21	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.10	149	✓
	16	Packwood	Raymond	118569 "	23.3.21	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.7	155	✓
N.C	17	Jenkins	Alfred	"	30.3.21	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.7	160	✓
	18	Caley	George	14647 "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.7	154	✓
	19	Carswell E.E. Reg 8936	Edwin	IV-28216 "	19.12.21	"	"	"	41	"	"	American	5.9	145	✓
	20	Backer	Jacob	158.081 "	13.12.20	"	"	"	38	"	Dutch	Dutch	5.8	160	✓
W.I	21	DeJonge	Maroue	"	1.11.20	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	6.0	160	✓
	22	Vassel	Rufus	7466 Crew Cook	13.12.20	"	"	"	29	"	Afk.Black	British	5.7	153	✓
	23	Bean	Freeman	111770 Dishwasher	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.6	145	✓
	24	Williams	Aubrey	10771 "	24.12.20	Bermuda	"	"	55	"	"	"	5.7	156	✓
*	25	Curtis	Charles	135125 "	3.1.21	New York	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.5	145	✓
	26	Saunders	Richard	112046 "	8.1.21	Bermuda	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.10	170	✓
	27	Battersbee	Basil	41356 "	15.3.21	New York	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.5	150	✓
	28	Whitney	Ernest	100792 Scullion	16.12.20	Bermuda	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.7	165	
	29	Cadogan	Sydney	52803 "	2.2.21	New York	"	"	18	"	"	B	5.11	169	✓
	30	Bascombe	William	110790 "	24.12.20	Bermuda	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.6	151	✓
	31	Powell	Joseph	33210 "	21.1.21	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5.7	152	✓

Line Furness Bermuda Line

Owners Furness Withy & Coy Ltd

Local Agents Furness Withy & Coy Ltd.

16—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

William Ender 4/4/21 Purser

Total Crew 134

4-4-21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J.W.McKenzie Master, of the R.M.S. "PORT HAMILTON", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

5

J W McKenzie
Master, R.M.S. "PORT HAMILTON"

5

Sworn to before me this 4th day of April 19 21

William Tudor
Immigrant Inspector.

American Consulate.
Hamilton, Bermuda
april 1-1921

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this Crew List has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State —
Clarence —
Vice Consul of the United States.

Hamilton, Bermuda
New York Immigration
April 1-1921

$2.00

Service No 336
Fee of $2.00 for American fees —

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1349

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

DATE OF ARRIVAL
LIST OR MANIFEST NO. 2060 FILED APR 1 1921
T-C-A-R

American Line

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E H Ecel, Surgeon of the SS Manchuria, Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Coll P.T.S. Can & L.I. Coll. Hosp., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

119 4

Elgar H Ecel

Sworn to before me this ..... day of APR 4 - 1921, 19

at NEW YORK

an 4-4-21

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX												
1st CABIN	15								41			6	62
2nd CABIN													
STEERAGE	5	6							13			1	25
TOTAL	56	6							54			7	117

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

14—430

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	5	41	46
2nd Cabin			
Steerage	12	13	25
Total	13	54	117

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MANCHURIA 1-2 Passengers sailing from HAMBURG 2-8, MARCH 23rd, 1921.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Bergmann	(Sister Marianne) Maria	26	f	s	Housework	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Nonnenwerth	Mother Aloysia Nonnenwerth b.Rolandseck	N.Y.	Stella Niagara
2		Blume	(Sister Alfreda) Katharina	20	f	s	do	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do	N.Y.	do
3		Bogenschutz	(Sister Almachia) Klara	26	f	s	do	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do	N.Y.	do
4		Hensel	Gertrud	21	f	s	do	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do	N.Y.	do
5		Illerhues	(Sister Saturnia) Elisabeth	22	f	s	do	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do	N.Y.	do
6		Klunowski	(Sister Walberta) Marta	38	f	s	do	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do	N.Y.	do
7		Kutsche	(Sister Werentrude) Elisabeth	23	f	s	do	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do	N.Y.	do
8		Rauterkus	(Sister Stefana) Maria	30	f	s	do	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do	N.Y.	do
9		Rohrbach	(Sister Theresia) Maria	31	f	s	do	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do	N.Y.	do
10		Schneider	(Sister Cantia) Sophie	26	f	s	do	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do	N.Y.	do
11		Walter	(Sister Laurissa) Anna	39	f	s	do	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do	N.Y.	do
12		Wemmacher	(Sister Evodia) Maria	27	f	s	do	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do	N.Y.	do
13		Ahlfeld	Gringard	24	f	m	Housewife	yes	German English	yes	do	do	do	Hamburg	Mother: Mrs. Max Gotz, Klosteralle 33a,Hamburg Brother: H. Vieth, Bremerhaven	Pa.	Reading
14		Basner	Louise	58	f	w	do	yes	German	yes	do	do	do	do	Friend: Ferenc Bewald, Budapest, Kleiner str 41	Ill.	Chicago
15		Breitwieser	Ferenc	29	m	m	clerk	yes	Hungarian English	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Budapest		D.C.	Washington
16		Breitwieser	Ferenesne	22	f	m	Housewife	yes	Hungarian	yes	do	do	do	do	do	D.C.	do
17		Schaeffer	Mihlosne	46	f	w	domestic	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do	D.C.	do
18		Dittrich	Hermine	25	f	s	do	yes	German	yes	Cz-Slovak	German	Germany	Trappan	Father: Karl Dittrich, Lastenstr 53, Trappan	N.J.	Elizabeth
19		Fastenberg	Perla	23	f	s	student	yes	German Polish	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Suwalki	Mother: Marie Fastenberg, Petersburgerstr 78,Suwalki	N.Y.	New York
20		Hartmann	Julius	35	m	s	clergyman	yes	English German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Keupferberg	Brother: Dr. Hartmen, Landerhut	N.M.	Sorarro
21		Heere	Luise	35	f	s	governess	yes	English German	yes	do	do	do	Deisel	Father: Heinrich Heere, Deisel	N.Y.	New York
22		Heitmann	Henry	40	m	m	workman	yes	English German	yes	do	do	do	Bremen	Uncle: Heinrich Schlobohm, Coorsenjunj 16, Bremen	N.Y.	Astoria
23		Hoppe	Gertrude	63	f	w	domestic	yes	German	yes	do	do	do	Hamburg	Sonl Julius Hoppe, Plankestr 7, Hamburg	N.Y.	Brooklyn
24		Horvath	Katalin	63	f	w	do	yes	German Hungarian	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Boba	Friend: Mrs. Ludwig Horn, Boba, Hungary	N.Y.	New York
25		Imhof	Karl	52	m	m	blacksmith	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	Son-in-Law: H. Bulow, Steirmurnerstr 120,Cuxhaven	Pa.	Philadelphia
26		Imhof	Marie	56	f	m	housewife	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do	Pa.	do
27		Krause	Margarethe	31	f	s	Nurse	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Schirmberg	Uncle: August Schatte, Melanchtor Str 6, Berlin	N.Y.	White Plains
28		Lauxmann	Katharine	30	f	s	cook	yes	English German	yes	do	do	do	Dettingen	Mother: Agnes Lauxmann, Dettingen, Wuttemberg	Conn	Riverside
29		Mann	Betty	34	f	m	domestic	yes	English German	yes	Cz-Slovak	German	Germany	Munchen	Mother: Mrs. Osner, Dachaverstr 123,Munchen	N.J.	Hoboken
30		Pasoldt	Henriette	79	f	w	do	yes	German	yes	German	do	do	Guttingsun	Daughter: Ida Pasoldt, Gottingsun bei Gefell	N.J.	Peetsburg

47

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—813

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APRIL, 19 21.

120

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to foreign country after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Free in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	27 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	30 Height. Inches.	31 Complexion.	32 Color of— Hair.	32 Color of— Eyes.	33 Marks of identification.	34 Place of birth. Country.	34 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	Sisters of St.Francis Stella Niagara,NY	no	no			Home: Sisters of St Francis, Stella Niagara, N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fr	bld	bl	none	Germany	Waltrop
2	yes	do	no	no			do	no	do	yes	no	nono	no	no	no	"	good	"	5	5	fr	bld	blk	none	do	Konigsborn
3	yes	do	no	no			do	no	do	yes	no	nono	no	no	no	"	good	no	5	3	fr	bld	blk	none	do	Sieckingen
4	yes	do	no	no			do	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	"	good	"	5	3	fr	bld	bl	none	do	Bromberg
5	yes	do	no	no			do	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	"	good	"	4	10	fr	bld	gy	none	do	Gross Reken
6	yes	do	no	no			do	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	"	good	no	5	3	dk	br	br	none	do	Muskendorf
7	yes	do	no	no			do	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	"	good	"	5	5	fr	bld	bl	none	do	Glogan
8	yes	do	no	no			do	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	"	good	"	5	8	fr	bld	gy	none	do	Helden
9	yes	do	no	no			do	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	"	good	no	5	4	fr	blk	br	none	do	Udorf
10	yes	do	no	no			do	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	"	good	"	5	6	fr	bld	bl	none	do	Angsburg
11	yes	do	no	no			do	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	"	good	"	5	7	fr	br	bl	none	do	Altenrheine
12	yes	do	no	no			do	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	"	good	"	5	2	fr	bld	br	none	do	Suchteln
13	no	self	yes	no			Husband: Fritz Ahlfeld, Textile Machine Works,Reading	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr	br	br	none	Venezuela	Puerto Cabello
14	no	do	yes	no			Son: Carl Basner, 814 Drake Ave., Chicago, Ill.	und.	und.	und.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr	br	bl	none	Germany	Welle Freis
15	no	self	yes	no			Father: Philipp Breitwieser, 141 Bates St., Washington, DC	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	rdy	br	br	none	Hungary	Temerin
16	no	husband	yes	no			do	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr	br	br	none	do	Ujpest
17	no	son-in-L	yes	no			do	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr	gy	gy	none	do	Nargynikinde
18	yes	uncle	yes	no			Uncle: Josef Kurzweil, 133 Smith St., Elizabeth,NJ	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr	br	bl	none	Germany	Freiberg
19	yes	brother	yes	no			Brother: Nathan Fastenberg 843 Fox Street, New York	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr	br	br	none	Poland	Suwalki
20	no	self	yes	yes	1908 Santa Fe 1920 Sorarro		Parish in Sorarro	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fr	br	bl	none	Germany	Dingelstadt
21	yes	cousin	yes	yes	1903-1914 New York		Sister: Mrs Arthur Rousselet, 1013 Park Av., Hoboken, N.J.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fr	br	gy	none	do	Deisel
22	yes	sister	yes	no			Wife: Wilhelmina Heitmann, 47 Vernon Av., Astoria, L.I.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fr	bld	bl	none	do	Arbergen
23	yes	son	$22	no			Son: Adolph Hoppe, B-klyn,NY. 1917 Madison Av., Ridgewood,	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fr	br	br	none	do	Lowerburg
24	yes	son	yes	no			Son: Charles Horvath, 490 Columbus Av., New York,NY	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fr	br	bl	none	Hungary	Klattau
25	no	self	yes	no			Son: Ernst Imhof, 1546 S. 55th St Philadelphia, Pa.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fr	wh	bl	none	Germany	Haselock
26	no	husband	yes	no			do	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr	wh	bl	none	do	Schleswig
27	no	self	$40	no			Uncle: Mr. H.F. Ohen, 110 Main St., White Plains,NY	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr	bld	gy	none	do	Berlin
28	no	employer	yes	no			Employer: Mrs. Val Langeloth Riverside, Conn.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fr	br	br	none	do	Dettingen
29	yes	self	yes	yes	1910-1920 Hoboken		Husband: Gustav Mann, 909 Clinton St., Hoboken, NJ	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fr	bld	gy	none	do	Munchen
30	no	daughter-in-law	yes	no			Son: Paul Pasoldt, Peetsburg, N. J.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr	gy	gy	none	do	Gefell

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. ZEEDER MASTER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* U.S. MANCHURIA *, from* HAMBURG *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* DECLARE *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named herein is correct and true in every respect.*

A. Zeeder

~~Officer.~~ MASTER.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of APR 4 - 1921 *, 19*

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 32.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Edgar C. Earl, Surgeon of the SS Manchuria, Sailing Hermit, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Coll P.S.S. Can & L.S. Coll. Hosp, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

121

Edgar C. Earl. M.D

Sworn to before me this ..... day of APR 4 - 1921, 19

at NEW YORK

.....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MANCHURIA . Passengers sailing from HAMBURG, MARCH 23rd, 1921.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Muller	Kathe	25		f	m	Housewife	yes	Dutch German	yes	Norwegian	German	Holland	Amsterdam	Father: Carl Wingert, Guissneuanstr 20, Hamburg	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2	UNDER 16	Muller	Irene	2		f	s	child	no	none	no	do	do	do	do	do	N.Y.	do
3	UNDER 16	Muller	Ragnwald	10		m	s	infant	no	none	no	do	do	do	do	do	N.Y.	do
4		Paulmann	Ferdinande	57		f	w	Housework	yes	German English	yes	Germany	do	Germany	Charlottenburg	Sister: Mrs Todz, Charlottenburg, Pessaloyzistr.56a	N.Y.	New York
5		Poplinger	Charles	46		m	m	Restauranter	yes	German	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Germany	Berlin	Father-in-Law: Jolles Moses. Stanislau, Poland	N.Y.	New York
6		Reyer	Hugo	39		m	m	Tailor	yes	German English	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Feuerbach	Mother: Mrs. F. Reyer, Tunnelstr 11a, Feuerbach	N.Y.	New York
7		Richter	Julia	41		f	m	Housewife	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Salzo Tarjau	Mother: Habocsik Pajasne, Salzo Tarjau, Hungary	N.J.	Hoboken
8	UNDER 16	Richter	Adalbert	14		m	s	student	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do	N.J.	do
9		Schumacher	Bertha	34		f	s	domestic	yes	German English	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Bremen	Sister: Anna Meinken, Langenstr 23, Bremen	N.Y.	New York
10		Seeband	Christopher	67		m	m	workman	yes	German English	yes	do	do	do	Rotenburg	Nephew: Gustav Beenken, Rotenburg, Neumarkt 4.	N.J.	West Hoboken
11		Seeband	Anna	55		f	m	domestic	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do	N.J.	do
12		Sieber	Frieda	24		f	m	Housewife	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Meiningen	Father-in-Law: Oskar Sieber, Burgasse 26, Meiningen	Ill.	Chicago
13	UNDER 16	Sieber	Edith	4		f	s	child	no	none	no	do	do	do	do	do	Ill.	do
14		Smilavics	Meite	49		f	m	Housewife	yes	Hungarian	yes	Cz-Slovak	Hungarian	Hungary	Wojnag	Son: Gerzum Smilavics, Bristina, Wojnag, Hungary	Pa.	Wilkesbarre
15		Smilavics	Roza	19		f	s	student	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do	Pa.	do
16	UNDER 16	Smilavics	Klara	9		f	s	do	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do	Pa.	do
17		Toth	Stephanie	41		f	m	Housewife	yes	English Austrian	yes	Austria	Austrian	Austria	Vienna	Sister: Marie Steckbauer, Schonbrannerstr 10, Vienna	N.J.	Union
18		Trapp	Johanna	29		f	m	do	yes	English German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Lubeck	Step-Father: A. Lesch, Lubeck	Mich.	Detroit
19	UNDER 16	Trapp	Arthur	6		m	s	child	no	none	no	do	do	do	do	do	Mich.	do
20		Weiszburg	Sandor	25		m	s	chemist	yes	Hungary German	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Budapest	Friend: Dr. Miklos Kelicky, VI Terez 3. Budapest	Pa.	Tarentum
21		Wiepel	William	28		m	m	machinist		English German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Luneberg	Father: Wilhelm Wiepel, Tiefental 32, Luneberg	N.J.	Elizabeth
22	U.S.CIT.	Wiepel	William Otto	2		m	s	child	no	none	no	do	do	do	do	do	N.J.	do
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

48

P-8/15833 ET 6/17/38

2-763295-4/22/38

3-149389 8/3/38

VL 667/42

3-97276

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

122

Arriving at Port of HAMBURG, APRIL, *19* 21.

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after sojourning temporarily in United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See Immigration Act for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has previously been deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	husband	yes	no			Husband: Waldemar Muller, 424 E. 8th St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	~~indef.~~	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr	br	bl	none	Germany	Hamburg
2	yes	father		no			do	no	do	yes	c	h	i	l	d		good	no	child					none	Holland	Amsterdam
* 3	yes	do		no			do	no	do	yes	i	n	f	a	n	t	good	no	infant					none	Holland	do
4	yes	cousin	yes	no			Cousin: Herman Alexander, 313 E. 17th St., New York, NY	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr	wh	bl	none	Germany	Treetzpatz
5	yes	self	yes	yes	New York	1912-1921	Wife: Jenny Poplinger, 329 East 6th St., New York	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	rdy	blk	br	none	Poland	Galizien Snalyn
6	yes	self	yes	yes	New York	1905-1920	Wife: Antonia Reyer, 2 E. 133rd St., New York	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fr	bld	bl	none	Germany	Stuttgart
7	yes	self	yes	yes	Hoboken	1910-1920	Husband: Janos Richter 562 Ferry St., Hoboken, N.J.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr	br	bl	none	Hungary	Tarjau Salgo
8	yes	father	yes	yes	Hoboken	1906-1910	do	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr	br	bl	none	Slovakia	Kormosbanga
9	yes	self	yes	yes	New York	1908-1920	Fiancee: Michael Sipp, 905 Caldwell Av., Bronx, N.Y.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr	br	bl	none	Germany	Braunschweig
10	yes	daughter	$40	no			Daughter: Martha Smidt, 225 Summit Av., W.Hoboken, N.J.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr	gy	bl	none	do	Breselenz
11	yes	do		no		1915-1920	do	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr	gy	bl	none	do	Zeven
12	yes	husband	$20	yes	Chicago	1916-1920	Husband: Ernest Sieper, 11 LaSalle St., Chicago, Ill.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr	bld	gy	none	do	Erfurt
13	yes	father		yes	Chicago		do	no	do	yes	c	h	i	l	d		good	no	c	h	i	l	d	none	U.S.A.	Chicago
14	yes	self	yes	no			Husband: Abraham Smilavics, 92nd Street, Wilkesbarre, Pa.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	rdy	dk	br	none	Hungary	Marmaros
15	yes	mother		no			do	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rdy	dk	br	none	do	do
16	yes	do		no		1914-1920	do	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	rdy	dk	br	none	do	do
17	yes	self	yes	yes	Union, NJ	1914-1920	Husband: Rudolph Toth, 42 Hudson Ave., Union, NJ	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr	br	bl	none	Austria	Vienna
18	no	husband	yes	yes	Detroit		Husband: Arthur Trapp, 336 Casgrain St., Detroit, Mich	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fr	blk	blk	none	Germany	Leipzig
19	no	father	yes	yes	do		do	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	fr	blk	blk	none	U.S.A.	Schenectady
20	no	self	$25	no		1914-1920	Brother: David Weiszburg, 309 Corbet St., Tarentum, Pa.	yes	6 mon	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	rdy	br	br	none	Hungary	Zenyslwin
21	no	self	yes	yes	New York		Wife: Alice Wiepel, 804 E. Jersey St., Elizabeth, NJ	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fr	br	bl	none	Germany	Luneburg
22	no	father		yes	do		do	no	do	yes	c	h	i	l	d		good	no	c	h	i	l	d	none	U.S.A.	Elizabeth,
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. ZEEDER — MASTER, of the S.S. MANCHURIA, from HAMBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

A. Zeeder

~~Officer.~~ MASTER.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of APR 4 - 1921, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—620

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 32.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 2

123

S. S. MANCHURIA sailing from HAMBURG MARCH 23rd, 19 21, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK APRIL, 19 21.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Richter	Bruno	38		m	m	C 12057	Circuit Court, Chicago, Ill. July 1912	4831 Milwaukee Avenue, Chicago, Ill.
2	Roediger	Katerine	54		f	m	C 78180	Citz. thru marriage	1801 Edmonton Avenue, Baltimore, Md.
3	Roediger	Bertha	13		f	s	Norristown, Pa. April 27. 1907 // C 33581	District Court, Ogalala, Neb. 16 October 1913.	do
4	Scheer	Otto	35		m	m		Citz. thru Husband's Nat.	222 East Front St., Grand Island, Neb.
5	Scheer	Frieda	28		f	m		Thru Marriage	do
6	Sherndal	Anna	46		f	m	C 22604 C 6753		507--2d St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
7	Spiegel	Adele	55		f	w	Milwaukee, Wisc. March 11, 1866	Federal Court, Kings County, Brooklyn, NY. Sept. 17, 1914.	Naskotah, Wisc.
8	Sommer	Conrad	47		m	s	C 51980	Supreme Court, N. Y. December 17, 1919	c/o Otto Grund, 202 Lewis St., Union Hill, N, J.
9	Viebrock	Emil	30		m	m	C 127923		5 Liberty Avenue, Jamaica, L.I., N. Y.
10	Wunderlich	Lilla	40		f	m	May 23, 1880, New Orleans, La.	C P 4563 For Journal	184 Joralemon St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

1 Only

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

124

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. MANCHURIA sailing from HAMBURG, MARCH 23rd, 1921, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK APRIL, 1921

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States
1	Barth	Theodore	39		m	s	New York, November 13, 1881	Southern District Court, New York March 23, 1909	11 East 48th Street, New York
2	Bieber	Julius	42		m	m			1438 E. 18th St., Brooklyn, NY
3	Brown	Cyril	34		m	m	Rochester, N.Y., Jan. 6, 1887		Guarantee Trust Co., Fifth Ave., New York
4	Brown	Mrs. Jeanne	24		f	m		Thru Husband's Nat.	do
5	Bruning	Ernst	30		m	m		March 19, 1920. Jersey City Court Common Pleas.	Guttenberg, N. J.
6	Bruning	Johanne	25		f	m		Thru Husband's Nat.	do
7	Bruning	Peter	4		m	s	October 21, 1917, Guttenberg, N. J.		do
8	Bruhn	Martha	49		f	s	January 12, 1872, Boston, Mass.		45 Cogswell Ave., Cambridge, Mass.
9	Cannon	Charles	41		m	s	Sentryville, Ind., October 9, 1879		5807 Indiana Av., Chicago, Ill.
10	Friedrich	Wilhelm	28		m	s		Superior Court San Francisco, Cal. June 1919	
11	Garms	Louise	33		f	m		Thru Husband's Nat.	1599 Lexington Av., New York
12	Gronsberg	Helene	65		f	s	17 July 1855, Baltimore, Md.		2840 Warren Ave., Chicago, Ill.
13	Gronsberg	Henriette	59		f	s	20 May 1861, Baltimore, Md.		8758 Lefferts Ave., Richmond Hill, L.I., N.Y.
14	Goldstein	Fannie	54		f	w			do
15	Kaysan	Alfred	22		m	s	Brooklyn, N.Y., January 15, 1899	Thru Husband's Nat.	2011 Second Ave., Spokane, Washington
16	Ketelsen	Paul	85		m	m		City Court, Clinton, Iowa. June 1882	Montgomery, N.Y.
17	Kornhardt	Rose	25		f	m		Citz. thru marriage	Odebold, Iowa.
18	Kurzweil	Josef	43		m	m		City Court, Elizabeth, N.J. Sept. 23, 1903	Crystal City, Mo.
19	McAnerney	John	24		m	s	New York City, August 1, 1896		133 Smith St. Elizabeth, N.J.
20	McQuillan	James	24		m	m	New Orleans, La., Feb. 8, 1897		23 Beaver St., N.Y.City.
21	Mavroides	Demetre	31		m	m		Supreme Court, New York. March 25, 1920	1742 Clio Street, New Orleans, La.
22	Mavriodes	Maude	30		f	m			271 E. 78th St., New York City.
23	Mavriodes	Maria	11		f	s	April 25, 1920, New York City	Citz. thru marriage	do
24	Meinersmann	Carl	28		m	s			do
25	Michel	George	42		m	m		Superior Court, Cook County, Chicago September 25, 1914	4147 Greenview Ave., Chicago, Ill.
26	Olgin	Moissaye	46		m	s		Kings County Court, Brooklyn, N.Y. 1914	942 Jefferson Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.
27	Pasoldt	Barbara	41		f	m		Supreme Court, New York April 1920	154 West 75th St., New York
28	Piehler	John	39		m	m		Southern District of New York 20 April, 1906	Peetsburg, N.J.
29	Piehler	Michael	35		m	m		Monroe County Court, N. Y. State 1912	910 Jay St., Rochester, N.Y.
30	Reidy	Emma	70		f	w		Monroe County Court, N.Y State 1903	31 Cedar St., Rochester, N.Y.
								Citz. thru Marriage	183 Springfield Ave., Summit, N. J.

50

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—284

125

(2)

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E.H.EARL, M.D., Surgeon of the S.S.MANCHURIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had TWENTY years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Coll P & S Can & L-I. Coll Hosp, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Edgar H. Earl MD

Sworn to before me this ..... day of APR 4 - 1921, 19

at NEW YORK

H. Lapp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Apr 4-4-21

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Manchuria

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 8008
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MANCHURIA. Passengers sailing from HAMBURG, MARCH 23rd, 19 21.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
								House 3328/5-13/12/[illegible]								Grandfather: Charles Miners,		
1		[illegible]	Helene	17		f	s	work	yes	German 1-593	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Ahlhorn	Ahlhorn, Oldenburg	Ill.	Harvard
2		Doering	Julius	30		m	s	Sailor	yes	German / English	yes	Holland	Dutch	Germany	Hamburg	none {CONSULAR / PASSENGER}	N.Y.	New York
3		Jahr	Hagbert	53		m	m	Marine Engineer	yes	Norwegian / German 1664	yes	Norway	Scand.	Germany	Hamburg	none {CONSULAR / PASSENGER}	N.Y.	New York
4		Kalus	Josef	23		m	s	Film-operator	yes	Slovak	yes	Cz-Slovak	Slovak	Cz-Slovak	Kratherein	Mother: Augustina Kalus, Harlickovu 27, Kratherein	N.J.	Elizabeth
5		Meister	Martha	16		f	s	House-work	yes	German 1-1593	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Harburg	Grandmother: Charlotte Nolte, Wiesenstr 17, Harburg	N.J.	Flemington
6		Polak	Anna	29		f	s	knitter	yes	German 1-359[illegible]	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Neuffen	Father: Karl Polak, Neuffen, Germany	Iowa	Audobon
7		Ratz	Emma	29		f	s	House-work	yes	German 1-4593	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Oldenfelde	Father: Heinrich Ratz, Breitestr 198, Mecklenberg	Calif	Petaluma
8		Ruhnke	Elise	51		f	m	House-wife	yes	German 1-359[illegible]	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Wilmersdorf	Bro-in-Law: Ernest Schmann Schoneberg, Berlin	Mich	Detroit
9	UNDER 16	Ruhnke	Paul ch	10		m	s	student	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	dp	do	Mich	Detroit
10		Scharfenberg	Pauline	60		f	s	domestic	no	none	no	Polish	Polish	Germany	Lehe	Friend: Albert Weber, Ditmarschestr 37, Hamburg	N.Y.	New York
11		Solny	Frantisek	23		m	s	merchant	yes	Polish / German 1-1593	yes	Cz-Slovak	Slovak	Cz-Slovak	Katharein	Father: Josef Solny, Katharein bei Trappau	N.J.	Elizabeth
12	W	Woller	Alwine Bertha	46		f	m	house-wife	yes	German 8-261008-3/31/[illegible]	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Zwikau	Father-in-Law: Eduard Woller Lorimannstr 21, Zwikau	Mich	Detroit
13	W	Woller	Ella ch	20		f	s	student	yes	german 1-359[illegible]	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Zwikau	do	Mich	Detroit
14	W	Woller	Otto Erich ch	17		m	s	do	yes	8A-813 4/4/31 (505) German 1-359[illegible]	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Zwikau	do	Mich	Detroit
15		Hollander	Joseph	23		m	s	farmer	yes	Yiddish	yes	Austria	Jewish	Austria	Vienna	none	Conn	Hartford
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

STOWAWAY

#15 Steerage ordered detained on board for Immigration Dept
4/5/21 — John A. H. Reinbach, Insp. in Charge

51

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—[illegible]

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APRIL, 19 21.

126

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	20 Length of time in the United States, if coming to the United States.	20 Whether ultimately to return to the country whence he came, or to proceed elsewhere, if admissible?	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of [illegible] of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of [illegible] of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of [illegible] of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether she has been previously refused admission to the U.S.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	stepfather	no	no			Stepfather: Gerhard Jordan, Harvard, Ill.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr	bld	bl	none	Germany	Rustvingun
2	yes	PASSENGER	no	yes		On Various Steamers	25 South Street, New York	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	Rt leg broken by sea	5	6	fr	br	br	none	Holland	Rotterdam
3	yes	cousin	yes	no			368 Clinton St., Brooklyn, NY	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fr	gy	bl	none	Norway	Solar
4	yes	father	no	no			Cousin: Anna Sajko, 815 E Jersey St., Elizabeth, NJ	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fr	br	gy	none	Cz-Slovak	Katharein
5	yes	fiancee	yes	no			Father: August Zwicker, 59 Bonnel St., Flemington, NJ	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr	br	br	none	Germany	Hannover
6	no	fiancee	yes	no			Fiancee: John Miller, Audobon, Iowa	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr	bld	br	none	do	Neuffen
7	yes	uncle	no	no			Fiancee: Hans Petersen, c/o Kundlsen, Petaluma, Calif.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr	bld	bl	none	do	Zapel
8	yes	do	no	no			Uncle: Henry Millar, 2460 Seyborn Av. Detroit, Mich	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr	bld	bl	none	do	Seehausen
9	yes	son	yes	no			do Son: Hermann Scharfenberg, 454 E. 84th St., New York, NY	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	fr	bld	bl	none	do	Pankaw
10	yes	sister	yes	no			Sister: Anna Sajko, 815 East New Jersey St. Elizabeth	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fr	gy	bl	none	Poland	Babiak
11	yes	self	yes	no			Husband: Otto Woller, 2724--23rd St., Detroit, Mich	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr	br	gy	none	Cz-Slovak	Katharein
12	yes	mother	yes	no			Father do	und.	und.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr	br	gy	none	Germany	Grafenheim
13	yes	do	yes	no			Father do	und.	und.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr	br	gy	none	do	Sorau
14	yes	STOWAWAY					Step-Brother: Morris Gelb, 193 Front St., Hartford, Conn.	und.	und.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fr	br	br	none	do	itz Niedergron
15	no		no	no			STOWAWAY												5	8	rdy	br	br	none	Austria	Wiener Neustadt
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of [illegible] of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. ZEEDER Master, of the S.S. MANCHURIA, from HAMBURG, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Zeeder

MASTER COMDG.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of APR 4 - 1921, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens
of the United States.

4-4 Manchuria

Form 599

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

127

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

April 13th, 1921.

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. MANCHURIA

from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 248 Number of seamen deserted none

Number of seamen discharged 248 Seamen left in hospital (or died) none

Number of seamen signed on at this port [illegible] Total crew this date 254

The above-named vessel arrived at this port April 4th, 1921, consigned to American Line; is now lying at Pier 59, N.R., N.Y., and is expected to sail April 13th, 1921, for Hamburg, Germany via United States port of First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
		NONE	

16—1913 [CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1913

12394	21	21	Bourgault		Eugene	✓	Master-at-Arms								
56212	22	22	Weir	✓	Archibald	✓	"	"							
16291	23	23	Simpson		William	✓	"	"							
3107	24	24	Axelson	X	Johan	✓	171538 A.B.	"							
20914	25	25	Mendian	✓	George	✓	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	Russian	Russia	5-10
12486	26	26	Lee		John	✓	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	White	U S	5-6
168088	27	27	Rice	✓	Patrick	✓	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	Irish	G B	5-6
4477	28	28	Jensen		Harold	✓	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Scan.	Norway	5-8
2179	29	29	Burns		Joseph	✓	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	White	U S	5-8
12569	30	30	Fredrickson	✓	Erland	✓	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	Scan	Sweden	5-6

Lur Journeteal. Dug

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

List on this form only United States citizens, or citizens of

Name	Capacity	Birthplace	Age
Voisin, Clarence	E. & S. Cook	England	32
Fisher, Albert	R. & G. Cook	England	30
Rossell, Chas.	Veg. Cook	England	35
Erhardt, Henry	Asst. Veg. Cook	Germany	38
Mondargon, Mariano	Utilityman	Mexico	22
Maruri, Jose	"	Spain	26
Abbott, Chas.	"	Mich	25
Fingler, Adolph	"	New York	28
Mullen, Edw	"	New York	24
Rosenblatt, Paul	"	Russia	35
Stecher, P.	"	New York	18
France, Wm	"	England	28
Barnett, Thos	Ch. 3rd Cl. Cook	England	32
Manders, John	2nd 3rd Cl. Cook	New York	37
Kesner, Christian	Crew Cook	New York	34
Backford, Edw	Asst. Crew Cook	Mass.	30
Burrows, Henry	Ch. Butcher	England	62
Bevis, Chas.	2nd Butcher	England	29
Batt, Sidney	3rd Butcher	England	28
Randall, S.	Asst. Butcher	Canada	38
Seiter, Gihliame	Ch. Baker	Germany	24
Cramer, Thos	Confectioner-	Conn	23
Barbara, Vincent	2nd Baker	Malta	29
Vaughey, Patrick	3rd Baker	Ireland	25
Cox, Joseph	Asst. Baker	England	38
Craugh, A.	Asst. Baker	Australia	25
Alfonso, Pable	Capt's Servant	Ph. Isl.	20
Rossi, James	Nightwatchmen	Wales	21
Stanton, Walter	"	England	30
Smith, S.	"	Kentucky	36
Birmingham, Henry	G. H. Stwd	England	46
White, A.	"	England	38
Kearney, Jos.	Asst. 2nd Stwd	New York	41
Baer, Quintin	Messman	Ph. Isl	24
Harayo, Pedro	"	Ph. Isl.	22
Palomares, Vincent	"	Ph. Isl.	26
Hurran, Cresinto	"	Spain	20
Nolina, Leon	"	Ph. Isl.	28
Whalen, Wm.	"	New York	44
Bayona, Pablo	"	Ph. Isl	32
DeLocales, Liberro	"	Ph. Isl	25
Guzman, Geneveo	"	Cuba	31
Fernandez, Nicolas	"	Ph. Isl	23
Fabrigas, Jose	"	Ph. Isl.	21
Ernestano, Pedro	"	Ph. Isl.	27
Campbell, Chas.	Barber	England	48

128

Persons composing crew of the American Steamship "Manchuria"

Voy 39 Sailed Thursday April 14th, 1921

Name	Birthplace	Capacity	Age
Garlick, Thos. W.	Massachusetts	Master	--
Green, Valentine	England	1st Mate	30
Simmons, John W	Massachusetts	Sr. 2nd Off	26
Dixon, Joseph	Massachusetts	Jr. 2nd Off	24
Baylis, Wihliam	New York	3rd Off	25
McCandless, Lyon	Penna	Sr. 4th Off	22
Meek, Cyril	New York	Jr. 4th Off	31
Earl, Edgar	Canada	Surgeon	53
Molano, Daniel	Columbia, S.A.	Surgeon	26
Mendelsohn, M	New York	Sr. Wireless	28
Worrell, R	North Carolina	Jr. Wireless	28
Downton, H.	England	Purser	28
MacIntyre, Wm	New York	Asst. Purser	25
Huntington, Barton	Penna	Clerk	30
Balod, Edw	Russia	Carpenter	41
Rosenkvist, Thos.	Denmark	Carp. Mate	36
Anderson, Charles	Sweden	Bosun	29
Sinnes, Knit	Norway	Bosun Mate	33
Long, Chas	Australia	Storekeeper	26
Robinson, Barnett	New York	Quartermaster	27
Crawford, James	Nebraska	"	21
Ellars, Ray	Texas	"	22
Benson, Carl	Canada	"	31
Curtis, John	Mass.	"	27
Bannon, John	Maine	"	24
Bourgault, Eugene	Canada	Master at Arms	30
Weir, A.	Scotland	"	42
Simpson, Wm	New York	"	48
Axelson, John	Sweden	A. B.	32
Mendian, Geo	Russia	"	40
Lee, John	Ala.	"	52
Rice, Patrick	Ireland	"	47
Jensen, Harold	Norway	"	24
Anderson, John	Mass	"	22
Ryan, William	New York	"	24
Lyons, James	Cohn	"	23
Gudert, Fred	Germany	"	27
Braca, Chas	Maine	"	23

Name	Capacity	Birthplace	Age
Kamrath, Wm	A. B.	Germany	28
Sterner, Alfred	"	Sweden	42
Gullop, A.	"	England	27
Stoneham, John	"	England	42
O'Connor, James	"	Ireland	24
Leppa, Oscar	"	Russia	29
Mathisen, John	"	Norway	25
Hamfeldt, Svente	"	Sweden	23
Westerlund, Jos	"	Sweden	26
Nelson, Oscar	"	Sweden	24
Oesland, Konrad	"	Norway	22
Bloosfeldt, Leon	"	Esthonia	26
Olsen, John	"	Norway	45
Hall, Robert	"	Ireland	45
Stanley, Jerome	"	New Jersey	21
Romeiks, Fred	"	France	37
Crawford, George	O. S.	New York	23
Foye, John	"	Mass.	24
Hastings, Edwin	"	New York	18
Murphy, James	"	New York	18
Uhlmann, Peter	"	Germany	20
Coughlin, John	"	New York	21
Cerkauer, Francis	Supernumerary	Cz-Slovakia	24
Rakow, John	Ch. Engr.	Illinois	41
Noble, Arthur	1st Asst.	Penna	31
Baumgartner, Fred	2nd Asst	New York	24
Konglsey, A	3rd Asst	N. D.	32
Vyfoinkel, George	4th Asst	Holland	30
Olson, John	Jr. Engr	Norway	27
McKenna, Daniel	Jr. Engr	Calif.	21
Hill, John	Jr. Engr	Mich.	26
VanDame, Leo	"	Belgium	19
Broggel, H	"	Holland	28
Houston, John	Electrician	England	38
Dougherty, M.	Ref. Engr.	Ireland	43
O'Donoghur, Herbert	Deck Engr	Mass.	31
Kuenzi, Fritz	Watertender	Switz.	40
Shields, C.	"	B. W. I.	29
Gogarty, George	"	Mass	23
Young, Robt	Oiler	Scotland	48
Barnes, Wm	E "	England	38
Durnack, Thos.	"	Penna	19
Banks, Patrick	"	Ireland	51
Gilliam, Kane	"	Haw. Isl.	27
Norman, Axel	"	Sweden	44
Scott, B.	"	Russia	31
Baumgartner, Harold	"	New York	18
Hipa, Jos.	"	Haw. Isl.	32
Brown, George	"	New York	45
Noble, Victor	"	Penna	22
Holt, John	"	Penna	37
Breiman, John	Storekeeper	England	38
Sibalas, Juan	Fireman	Ph. Isl.	38
Sturaice, wilhelm	"	Germany	43
Ryckman, L.	"	New York	30
Schaub, Wm	"	New Jersey	23

Name	Capacity	Birthplace	Age
Reiman, Theo.	"	Child	
Armijo, Oscar	"		
Bebelman, Leonard	Asst. Stwd.	Holland	30
Hancock, Robt	"	England	17
Baird, Wm	"	Scotland	22
Connor, An	"	Scotland	30
Rooney, Geo.	"	New York	29
Fihelebon, Bernard	"	Holland	26
Franks, John	"	England	32
Davis, Berth	"	England	28
Weldon, Thos	"	New York	33
Secor, Homer	"	Mass.	23
Marr, Conrad	"	Germany	42
Pilossor, R.	"	Syria	25
Munkacsy, Wm	"	Hungary	25
Brown, Henry	"	Penna	66
Asens, S.	"	Belgium	21
VanBerg, Co	"	Holland	36
Noble, George	"	Ireland	38
Gafney, Wm	"	England	51
Yeglish, Morris	"	England	27
Goldberg, Henry	"	England	26
Hickman, Samuel	"	Russia	37
Walsh, Frank	"	Penna	24
Knight, Bernie	"	Australia	33
Biggis, Wm	"	Italy	23
Lews, Randolph	"	New Jersey	39
Jackson, William	"	New York	20
Dingwakkm Axel	"	Norway	21
Cunningham, wm	"	Newfoundland	23
Brown, Wm.	"	England	36
James, Oscar	Deck Stwd	England	40
Opie, John	Library Stwd	England	29
Griffiths, John	Ch. B.R. Stwd	England	35
Fancourt, Wm	B. R. Stwd	England	36
Schultz, Wm	"	Germany	55
Leigh, Wm	"	England	50
Bartlett, H.	"	England	35
Howells, Chas.	"	England	37
Easter, Wilfred	"	England	29
Nelson, G.	Hospital Stwd	Maryland	41
Holst, Chas.	Bath Stwd	England	27
Prado, A.	"	Spain	38
Saunders, Claude	S. R. Stwd	England	43
House, Frederick	Ch. Pantryman	England	42
Pasifico, Sol.	2nd Pantryman	Mass.	29
Cudajar, Carmelo	Asst. Pantryman	Malta	38
Adams, Herbert	Platewasher	England	26
David, Edgar	"	Kentucky	38
Carroll, John	Ch. Boots	Scotland	22
Beckmann, Fritz	Asst. Boots	Germany	26
Curran, John	Bellboy	England	16
		England	15

Name	Capacity	Birthplace	Age
Machtas, Owsie	Fireman	Russia	31
Barron, Theo	"	Ph. Isl	32
Fernandez, Jose	"	Ph. Isl.	32
Ylagen, Vassili	"	Ph. Isl	32
Steele, Sidney	Wiper	B. W. I.	22
Cubele, Antonio	"	Cuba	30
Aviles, David	"	Ph. Isl-	31
Garlere, A	"	Ph. Isl.	23
Siliaria, E	"	Ph. Isl	27
Maint, B.	"	Ph. Isl	28
Bennett, Charles	Ch. Steward	England	43
Crawford, Edw.	2nd Stwd.	England	40
Watts, Thos.	Ch. Storekeeper	England	45
Fish, Bert	2nd Storekeeper	England	48
Budd, Percy	Asst. Storekeeper	England	45
Pike, Ernest	"	England	41
Parth, Bruno	Printer	Penna	29
Thompson, Mildren	Stewardess	New York	37
VanDyck, C.	"	Belgium	36
Disburg, Agnes	"	England	44
Temple, Annie	"	New Zeeland	28
Despres, August	Sal. Stwd	Canada	48
Black, John	2nd Sal Stwd.	Ireland	51
Bidgood, Fred	3rd Sal. Stwd	England	37
Valentine, John	Asst. Stwd.	Conn.	39
Huddelstone, John	"	England	37
Fleischer, Rudolph	"	Hungary	46
Sconfienza, L.	"	England	17
Duguid, Thos.	"	Wales	29
Miner, Carl	"	Sweden	30
Reeves, Arch.	"	England	33
Grayson, Mark	"	Wisc	24
Winkler, Erwin	"	Moravia	28
Pohl, John	"	Holland	21
Samuels, Isaac	"	Poland	21
Nelli, Homer	"	Italy	35
McNicol, Edw.	"	Scotland	23
Pierre, Chas.	"	France	21
McKee, James	"	Scotland	34
Nunez, Ernest	"	Chile	29
Burchardt, Andrew	"	Germany	35
Goralick, Samuel	"	New York	22
Vissers, Joannes	"	Holland	24
Barlow, Patrick	"	England	29
Deans, Andrew	"	Scotland	28
Moore, George	"	England	21
Parker, Carl	"	Mass.	34
McFarland, Richard	m "	England	23
DeFalco, Co	"	Italy	32
Reynolds, John	"	England	32
Williams, Richard	"	England	33
Carroll, J. P.	"	New Jersey	30
Morris, Charles	"	England	58
Waghorn, Arthur	"	England	21
Teinan, Theo.	"	England	20
Armijo, Oscar	"	Chile	22

Name	Capacity	Birthplace	Age
Bebelman, Leonard	Asst. Stwd.	Holland	30
Hancock, Robt	"	England	17
Baird, Wm	"	Scotland	22
Connor, An	"	Scotland	30
Rooney, Geo.	"	New York	29
Fihelebon, Bernard	"	Holland	26
Franks, John	"	England	32
Davis, Berth	"	England	28
Weldon, Thos	"	New York	33
Secor, Homer	"	Mass.	23
Marr, Conrad	"	Germany	42
Pilossor, R.	"	Syria	25
Munkacsy, Wm	"	Hungary	25
Brown, Henry	"	Penna	66
Abens, S.	"	Belgium	21
VanBerg, Co	"	Holland	36
Noble, George	"	Ireland	38
Gafney, Wm	"	England	51
Yeglish, Morris	"	England	27
Goldberg, Henry	"	England	26
Hickman, Samuel	"	Russia	37
Walsh, Frank	"	Penna	24
Knight, Bernie	"	Australia	33
Biggis, Wm	"	Italy	23
Lews, Randolph	"	New Jersey	39
Jackson, William	"	New York	20
Dingwekkm Axel	"	Norway	21
Cunningham, wm	"	Newfoundland	23
Brown, Wm.	"	England	36
James, Oscar	Deck Stwd	England	40
Opie, John	Library Stwd	England	29
Griffiths, John	Ch. B.R. Stwd	England	35
Fancourt, Wm	B. R. Stwd	England	36
Schultz, Wm	"	Germany	55
Leigh, Wm	"	England	50
Bartlett, H.	"	England	35
Howells, Chas.	"	England	37
Easter, Wilfred	"	England	29
Nelson, G.	Hospital Stwd	Maryland	41
Holst, Chas.	Bath Stwd	England	27
Prado, A.	"	Spain	38
Saunders, Claude	S. R. Stwd	England	43
House, Frederick	Ch. Pantryman	England	42
Pasifico, Sol.	2nd Pantryman	Mass.	29
Cudajar, Carmelo	Asst. Pantryman	Malta	38
Adams, Herbert	Platewasher	England	25
David, Edgar	"	Kentucky	38
Carroll, John	Ch. Boots	Scotland	22
Beckmann, Fritz	Asst. Boots	Germany	26
Curran, John	Bellboy	England	16
Gaphard, Wm	"	England	15
Andreanssens, Lewis	Ch. 3rd Cl. Stwd	Belgium	46
Wheeler, August	2nd 3rd Cl. Stwd	England	24
Penso, Jack	Interpreter	Spain	31
Everett, Henry	Pantryman	England	19
Castino, G	Ch. Cook	Italy	39
Hooley, Edw.	2nd Cook	England	35

Persons composing crew of the American Steamship "Manchuria"

Voy 39 Sailed Thursday April 14th, 1921

Name	Birthplace	Capacity	Age
Garlick, Thos. W.	Massachusetts	Master	--
Green, Valentine	England	1st Mate	30
Simmons, John W	Massachusetts	Sr. 2nd Off	26
Dixon, Joseph	Massachusetts	Jr. 2nd Off	24
Baylis, Wihliam	New York	3rd Off	25
McCandless, Lyon	Penna	Sr. 4th Off	22
Meek, Cyril	New York	Jr. 4th Off	31
Earl, Edgar	Canada	Surgeon	53
Molano, Daniel	Columbia, S.A.	Surgeon	26
Mendelsohn, M	New York	Sr. Wireless	28
Worrell, R	North Carolina	Jr. Wireless	28
Downton, H.	England	Purser	28
MacIntyre, Wm	New York	Asst. Purser	25
Huntington, Barton	Penna	Clerk	30
Balod, Edw	Russia	Carpenter	41
Rosenkvist, Thos.	Denmark	Carp. Mate	35
Anderson, Charles	Sweden	Bosun	29
Sinnes, Knit	Norway	Bosun Mate	33
Long, Chas	Australia	Storekeeper	26
Robinson, Barnett	New York	Quartermaster	27
Crawford, James	Nebraska	"	21
Ellars, Ray	Texas	"	22
Benson, Carl	Canada	"	31
Curtis, John	Mass.	"	27
Bannon, John	Maine	"	24
Bourgault, Eugene	Canada	Master at Arms	30
Weir, A.	Scotland	"	42
Simpson, Wm	New York	"	48
Axelson, John	Sweden	A. B.	32
Mendian, Geo	Russia	"	40
Lee, John	Ala.	"	52
Rice, Patrick	Ireland	"	47
Jensen, Harold	Norway	"	24
Anderson, John	Mass	"	22
Ryab, William	New York	"	24
Lyons, James	Cobb	"	23
Gudert, Fred	Germany	"	27
Braca, Chas	Maine	"	23

Name	Capacity	Birthplace	Age
Kamrath, Wm	A. B.	Germany	28
Sterner, Alfred	"	Sweden	42
Gullop, A.	"	England	27
Stoneham, John	"	England	42
O'Connor, James	"	Ireland	24
Leppa, Oscar	"	Russia	29
Mathisen, John	"	Norway	25
Hamfeldt, Svente	"	Sweden	23
Westerlund, Jos	"	Sweden	26
Nelson, Oscar	"	Sweden	24
Oesland, Konrad	"	Norway	22
Bloosfeldt, Leon	"	Esthonia	26
Olsen, John	"	Norway	45
Hall, Robert	"	Ireland	45
Stanley, Jerome	"	New Jersey	21
Romeiks, Fred	"	France	37
Crawford, George	O. S.	New York	23
Foye, John	"	Mass.	24
Hastings, Edwin	"	New York	18
Murphy, James	"	New York	18
Uhlmann, Peter	"	Germany	20
Coughlin, John	"	New York	21
Cerkauer, Francis	Supernumerary	Cz-Slovakia	24
Rakow, John	Ch. Engr.	Illinois	41
Noble, Arthur	1st Asst.	Penna	31
Baumgartner, Fred	2nd Asst	New York	24
Konglsey, A	3rd Asst	N. D.	32
Vyfoinkel, George	4th Asst	Holland	30
Olson, John	Jr. Engr	Norway	27
McKenna, Daniel	Jr. Engr	Calif.	21
Hill, John	Jr. Engr	Mich.	26
VanDame, Leo	"	Belgium	19
Broggel, H	"	Holland	28
Houston, John	Electrician	England	38
Dougherty, M.	Ref. Engr.	Ireland	43
O'Donoghur, Herbert	Deck Engr	Mass.	31
Kuenzi, Fritz	Watertender	Switz.	40
Shields, C.	"	B. W. I.	29
Gogarty, George	"	Mass	23
Young, Robt	Oiler	Scotland	48
Barnes, Wm	E "	England	38
Durnack, Thos.	"	Penna	19
Banks, Patrick	"	Ireland	51
Gilliam, Kane	"	Haw. Isl.	27
Norman, Axel	"	Sweden	44
Scott, B.	"	Russia	31
Baumgartner, Harold	"	New York	18
Hipa, Jos.	"	Haw. Isl.	32
Brown, George	"	New York	45
Noble, Victor	"	Penna	22
Holt, John	"	Penna	37
Freeman, John	Storekeeper	England	38
Sibalas, Juan	Fireman	Phs. Isl.	38
Stuecke, Wilhelm	"	Germany	43
Ryckman, L.	"	New York	30
Schaub, Wm	"	New Jersey	23

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		NONE	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
As per Form #680 handed to Immigration Authorities on arrival quarantine, Apr. 4th			

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
As per attached Crew List					

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
NONE				

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

Peter H Garlick

Master.

[OVER.]

10579		14	Long												
48138	15	15	Robinson	Barnett	✓	Quartermaster	"	"	"	"	27	"	White	U S	5-7
459	16	16	Crawford	James	✓	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	U S	5-7
3955	17	17	Ellaer	Ray	✓	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	U S	5-7
3798	18	18	Knight	Albert	✓	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	English	U S	5-6
32074	19	19	Benson	Carl	✓	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	U S	5-7
29093	20	20	Bannon	John	✓	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	White	U S	5-8
12394	21	21	Bourgault	Eugene	✓	Master-at-Arms	"	"	"	"	30	"	English	G B	5-8
56212	22	22	Weir	Archibald	✓	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	Scotch	G B	5-6
16291	23	23	Simpson	William	✓	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	White	U S	5-4
3107	24	24	Axelson	Johan	✓	171538 A.B.	"	"	"	"	32	"	Scan.	Sweden	5-10
19914	25	25	Mendian	George	✓	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	Russian	Russia	5-10
12488	26	26	Lee	John	✓	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	White	U S	5-6
169082	27	27	Rice	Patrick	✓	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	Irish	G B	5-6
4477	28	28	Jensen	Harold	✓	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Scan.	Norway	5-8
2179	29	29	Burns	Joseph	✓	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	White	U S	5-8
12369	30	30	Fredrickson	Erland	✓	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	Scan	Sweden	5-6

Per Gourtaud - Sup

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1200

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

IMPO

3. A failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

4-4 Manchuria

Form 599

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

127

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

April 13th, 1921.

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. MANCHURIA

from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 248 Number of seamen deserted none

Number of seamen discharged 248 Seamen left in hospital (or died) none

Number of seamen signed on at this port 254 Total crew this date 254

The above-named vessel arrived at this port April 4th, 1921, consigned to American Line; is now lying at Pier 59, N.R., N.Y., and is expected to sail April 13th, 1921½ for Hamburg, Germany via United States port of First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
		NONE	

[CONTINUED OVER.

14—1613

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

[illegible]	17	17	Ellasr	Ray	✓	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	U S	5-7
3798	18	18	Knight	Albert	✓	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	English	U S	5-6
38074	19	19	Benson	Carl	✓	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	U S	5-7
39095	20	20	Hansen	John	✓	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	White	U S	5-8
12304	21	21	Bourgault	Eugene	✓	Master-at-Arms	"	"	"	"	30	"	English	G B	5-8
56812	22	22	Weir	Archibald	✓	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	Scotch	G B	5-6
16891	23	23	Simpson	Willian	✓	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	White	U S	5-4
3107	24	24	Axelson	Johan	✓	171538 A.B.	"	"	"	"	32	"	Scan.	Sweden	5-10
39214	25	25	Mendian	George	✓	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	Russian	Russia	5-10
12488	26	26	Lee	John	✓	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	White	U S	5-6
1[illegible]	27	27	Rice	Patrick	✓	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	Irish	G B	5-6
4877	28	28	Jensen	Harold	✓	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Scan.	Norway	5-8
2179	29	29	Burns	Joseph	✓	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	White	U S	5-8
12289	30	30	Fredrickson	Erland	✓	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	Scan	Sweden	5-6

Lw Journeytal - Dug

Line

Name

Number

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		NONE	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
As per Form #680 handed to Immigration Authorities on arrival Quarantine, Apr. 4th			

14—1615

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
		As per attached Crew List			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		NONE		

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1615

Thos. H. Garbutt
Master.

[OVER.]

[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
3798	18	18	Knight	Albert	✓	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	English	U S	5-6	
32074	19	19	Benson	Carl	✓	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	U S	5-7	
29093	20	20	Bannon	John	✓	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	White	U S	5-8	
12594	21	21	Bourgault	Eugene	✓	Master-at-Arms	"	"	"	"	30	"	English	G B	5-8	
56212	22	22	Weir	Archibald	✓	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	Scotch	G B	5-6	
16291	23	23	Simpson	William	✓	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	White	U S	5-4	
3107	24	24	Axelson	Johan	✓	A.B. 17538	"	"	"	"	32	"	Scan.	Sweden	5-10	
19914	25	25	Mendian	George	✓	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	Russian	Russia	5-10	
12488	26	26	Lee	John	✓	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	White	U S	5-6	
189082	27	27	Rice	Patrick	✓	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	Irish	G B	5-6	
4477	28	28	Jensen	Harold	✓	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Scan.	Norway	5-8	
2179	29	29	Burns	Joseph	✓	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	White	U S	5-8	
12289	30	30	Fredrickson	Erland	✓	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	Scan	Sweden	5-6	

Lur Jorvestad. Dy

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

[illegible] the terms of this license only United States citizens

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		NONE	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
As per Form #680 handed to Immigration Authorities on arrival Quarantine, Apr. 4th			

Page 3. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
		As per attached Crew List			

Name	Capacity	Birthplace	Age
Machtas, Owsie	Fireman	Russia	31
Barron, Theo	"	Ph. Isl	32
Fernandez, Jose	"	Ph. Isl.	32
Ylagen, Vassili	"	Ph. Isl	32
Steele, Sidney	Wiper	B. W. I.	22
Cubele, Antonio	"	Cuba	30
Aviles, David	"	Ph. Isl-	31
Garlere, A	"	Ph. Isl.	23
Siliaria, E	"	Ph. Isl	27
Maint, B.	"	Ph. Isl	28
Bennett, Charles	Ch. Steward	England	43
Crawford, Edw.	2nd Stwd.	England	40
Watts, Thos.	Ch. Storekeeper	England	45
Fish, Bert	2nd Storekeeper	England	48
Budd, Percy	Asst. Storekeeper	England	45
Pike, Ernest	"	England	41
Parth, Bruno	Printer	Penna	29
Thompson, Mildren	Stewardess	New York	37
VanDyck, C.	"	Belgium	36
Disburg, Agnes	"	England	44
Temple, Annie	"	New Zeeland	28
Despres, August	Sal. Stwd	Canada	48
Black, John	2nd Sal Stwd.	Ireland	51
Bidgood, Fred	3rd Sal. Stwd	England	37
Valentine, John	Asst. Stwd.	Conn.	39
Huddelstone, John	"	England	37
Fleischer, Rudolph	"	Hungary	46
Scanfienza, L.	"	England	17
Duguid, Thos.	"	Wales	29
Miner, Carl	"	Sweden	30
Reeves, Arch.	"	England	33
Grayson, Mark	"	Wise	24
Winkler, Erwin	"	Moravia	28
Pehl, John	"	Holland	21
Samuels, Isaac	"	Poland	21
Nelli, Homer	"	Italy	35
McNicol, Edw.	"	Scotland	23
Pierre, Chas.	"	France	21
McKee, James	"	Scotland	34
Nunes, Ernest	"	Chile	29
Burchardt, Andrew	"	Germany	35
Goralick, Samuel	"	New York	22
Vissers, Joannes	"	Holland	24
Barlow, Patrick	"	England	29
Deans, Andrew	"	Scotland	28
Moore, George	"	England	21
Parker, Carl	"	Mass.	34
McFarland, Richard	"	England	23
DeFalco, Co	"	Italy	32
Reynolds, John	"	England	32
Williams, Richard	"	England	33
Carroll, J. P.	"	New Jersey	30
Morris, Charles	"	England	58
Waghorn, Arthur	"	England	21
Teinan, Theo.	"	England	20
Armijo, Oscar	"	Chile	22

3798	18	18	Knight		Albert	✓	"									
32074	19	19	Benson		Carl	✓	"									
29093	20	20	Bannon		John	✓	"									
12394	21	21	Bourgault	X	Eugene	✓	Master-at-Arms									
56818	22	22	Weir	✓	Archibald	✓	"									
16291	23	23	Simpson		William	✓	"									
3107	24	24	Axelson	X	Johan	✓	121538 A.B.									
19914	25	25	Mendian	✓	George	✓	"									
12488	26	26	Lee		John	✓	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	White	U S	5-6
169082	27	27	Rice	✓	Patrick	✓	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	Irish	G B	5-6
4477	28	28	Jensen		Harold	✓	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Scan.	Norway	5-8
2179	29	29	Burns		Joseph	✓	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	White	U S	5-8
12369	30	30	Fredrickson	✓	Erland	✓	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	Scan	Sweden	5-6

Lv Journal - Dy

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of [illegible] United States.

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		NONE	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
As per Form #680 handed to Immigration Authorities on arrival Quarantine, Apr. 4th			

14—1915

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
		As per attached Crew List			

Name	Capacity	Birthplace	Age
Bebelman, Leonard	Asst. Stwd.	Holland	30
Hancock, Robt	"	England	17
Baird, Wm	"	Scotland	22
Connor, An	"	Scotland	30
Rooney, Geo.	"	New York	29
Fihelebon, Bernard	"	Holland	26
Franks, John	"	England	38
Davis, Barth	"	England	28
Weldon, Thos	"	New York	33
Secor, Homer	"	Mass.	23
Marr, Conrad	"	Germany	42
Pilossor, R.	"	Syria	25
Munkacsy, Wm	"	Hungary	25
Brown, Henry	"	Penna	66
Abens, S.	"	Belgium	21
VanBerg, Co	"	Holland	36
Noble, George	"	Ireland	38
Gafney, Wm	"	England	51
Yeglish, Morris	"	England	27
Goldberg, Henry	"	England	26
Hickman, Samuel	"	Russia	37
Walsh, Frank	"	Penna	24
Knight, Bernie	"	Australia	33
Biggis, Wm	"	Italy	23
Lews, Randolph	"	New Jersey	39
Jackson, William	"	New York	20
Dingwakkm Axel	"	Norway	21
Cunningham, Wm	"	Newfoundland	23
Brown, Wm.	"	England	36
James, Oscar	Deck Stwd	England	40
Opie, John	Library Stwd	England	29
Griffiths, John	Ch. B.R. Stwd	England	35
Fancourt, Wm	B. R. Stwd	England	36
Schultz, Wm	"	Germany	55
Leigh, Wm	"	England	50
Bartlett, H.	"	England	35
Howells, Chas.	"	England	37
Easter, Wilfred	"	England	29
Nelson, C.	Hospital Stwd	Maryland	41
Holst, Chas.	Bath Stwd	England	27
Prado, A.	"	Spain	38
Saunders, Claude	S. R. Stwd	England	43
House, Frederick	Ch. Pantryman	England	42
Pasifico, Sol.	2nd Pantryman	Mass.	29
Cudajar, Carmelo	Asst. Pantryman	Malta	38
Adams, Herbert	Platewasher	England	25
David, Edgar	"	Kentucky	38
Carroll, John	Ch. Boots	Scotland	22
Beckmann, Fritz	Asst. Boots	Germany	26
Curran, John	Bellboy	England	16
Gaphard, Wm	"	England	15
Andreanssens, Lewis	Ch. 3rd Cl. Stwd	Belgium	46
Wheeler, August	2nd 3rd Cl. Stwd	England	24
Penso, Jack	Interpreter	Spain	31
Everett, Henry	Pantryman	England	19
Gastino, G	Ch. Cook	Italy	39
Hooley, Edw.	2nd Cook	England	35

3798	18	18	Knight	Albert	✓	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	Irish	G B	5-6	
32074	19	19	Benson	Carl	✓	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Scan.	Norway	5-8	
29093	20	20	Bannon	John	✓	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	White	U S	5-8	
12394	21	21	Bourgault	Eugene	✓	Master-at-Arms	"	"	"	"	22	"	Scan	Sweden	5-8	
56212	22	22	Weir	Archibald	✓	"	"									
16291	23	23	Simpson	William	✓	"	"									
3107	24	24	Axelson	Johan	✓	A.B.	"									
29914	25	25	Mendian	George	✓	"	"									
12488	26	26	Lee	John	✓	"	"									
169082	27	27	Rice	Patrick	✓	"	"									
4477	28	28	Jensen	Harold	✓	"	"									
2179	29	29	Burns	Joseph	✓	"	"									
12369	30	30	Fredrickson	Erland	✓	"	"									

Lee Gowenlock - Purser

Line _____
Vessel _____
Port _____

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		NONE	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Page 3. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
		As per attached Crew List			

CREW LIST

Persons composing crew of the American Steamship "Manchuria"

Voy 39 Sailed Thursday April 14th, 1921

Name	Birthplace	Capacity	Age
Garlick, Thos. H.	Massachusetts	Master	--
Green, Valentine	England	1st Mate	30
Simmons, John W	Massachusetts	Sr. 2nd Off	26
Dixon, Joseph	Massachusetts	Jr. 2nd Off	24
Baylis, William	New York	3rd Off	25
McCandless, Lyon	Penna	Sr. 4th Off	22
Meek, Cyril	New York	Jr. 4th Off	31
Earl, Edgar	Canada	Surgeon	53
Melano, Daniel	Columbia, S.A.	Surgeon	26
Mendelsohn, M	New York	Sr. Wireless	28
Worrell, R	North Carolina	Jr. Wireless	28
Downton, H.	England	Purser	28
MacIntyre, Wm	New York	Asst. Purser	25
Huntington, Barton	Penna	Clerk	30
Balod, Edw	Russia	Carpenter	41
Rosenkvist, Thos.	Denmark	Carp. Mate	35
Anderson, Charles	Sweden	Bosun	29
Simnes, Knit	Norway	Bosun Mate	33
Long, Chas	Australia	Storekeeper	26
Robinson, Barnett	New York	Quartermaster	27
Crawford, James	Nebraska	"	21
Ellars, Ray	Texas	"	22
Benson, Carl	Canada	"	31
Curtis, John	Mass.	"	27
Barnes, John	Maine	"	24
Bourgault, Eugene	Canada	Master at Arms	30
Weir, A.	Scotland	"	42
Simpson, Wm	New York	"	48
Axelson, John	Sweden	A. B.	32
Mendian, Geo	Russia	"	40
Lee, John	Ala.	"	52
Rice, Patrick	Ireland	"	47
Jensen, Harold	Norway	"	24
Anderson, John	Mass	"	22
Ryan, William	New York	"	24
Lyons, James	Cobh	"	23
Gudert, Fred	Germany	"	27
Bruce, Chas	Maine	"	23

Name	Capacity	Birthplace	Age
Bebelman, Leonard	Asst. Stwd.	Holland	30
[illegible]cock, Robt	"	England	17
[illegible]ird, Wm	"	Scotland	22
[illegible]onnor, An	"	Scotland	30
[illegible]ooney, Geo.	"	New York	29
[illegible]ihelebon, Bernard	"	Holland	26
[illegible]ranks, John	"	England	32
[illegible]avis, Berth	"	England	28
[illegible]lden, Thos	"	New York	33
[illegible]oor, Homer	"	Mass.	23
[illegible]rr, Conrad	"	Germany	42
[illegible]losser, R.	"	Syria	25
[illegible]unkacsy, Wm	"	Hungary	25
[illegible]rown, Henry	"	Penna	66
[illegible]bens, S.	"	Belgium	21
VanBerg, Co	"	Holland	36
Noble, George	"	Ireland	38
Gafney, Wm	"	England	51
Yeglish, Morris	"	England	27
Goldberg, Henry	"	England	26
Hickman, Samuel	"	Russia	37
Walsh, Frank	"	Penna	24
Knight, Bernie	"	Australia	33
Biggis, Wm	"	Italy	23
Lews, Randolph	"	New Jersey	39
Jackson, William	"	New York	20
Dingwakkm Axel	"	Norway	21
Cunningham, Wm	"	Newfoundland	23
Brown, Wm.	"	England	36
James, Oscar	Deck Stwd	England	40
Opie, John	Library Stwd	England	29
Griffiths, John	Ch. B.R. Stwd	England	35
Fancourt, Wm	B. R. Stwd	England	36
Schultz, Wm	"	Germany	55
Leigh, Wm	"	England	50
Bartlett, H.	"	England	35
Lowells, Chas.	"	England	37
Foster, Wilfred	"	England	29
[illegible]lson, G.	Hospital Stwd	Maryland	41
[illegible]lst, Chas.	Bath Stwd	England	27
[illegible]ado, A.	"	Spain	38
[illegible]unders, Claude	S. R. Stwd	England	43
[illegible]use, Frederick	Ch. Pantryman	England	42
[illegible]nifice, Sol.	2nd Pantryman	Mass.	29
[illegible]dajar, Carmelo	Asst. Pantryman	Malta	38
[illegible]ms, Herbert	Platewasher	England	25
[illegible]vid, Edgar	"	Kentucky	38
[illegible]rroll, John	Ch. Boots	Scotland	22
[illegible]ckmann, Fritz	Asst. Boots	Germany	26
[illegible]rran, John	Bellboy	England	16
[illegible]phard, Wm	"	England	15
[illegible]dreanssens, Lewis	Ch. 3rd Cl. Stwd	Belgium	46
[illegible]eeler, August	2nd 3rd Cl. Stwd	England	24
[illegible]nso, Jack	Interpreter	Spain	31
[illegible]erett, Henry	Pantryman	England	19
[illegible]stino, G	Ch. Cook	Italy	39
[illegible]ooley, Edw.	2nd Cook	England	35

[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Joseph	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	Irish	G B	5-6	
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Scan.	Norway	5-8	
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	White	U S	5-8	
12369	30	30	Fredrickson	Erland	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	Scan	Sweden	5-6	

Lur Journal - Dec

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of [illegible] United States.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		NONE	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Form #600 handed to Immigration Authorities on

Name	Capacity	Birthplace	Age
Kamrath, Wm	A. B.	Germany	28
Sterner, Alfred	"	Sweden	42
Gullop, A.	"	England	27
Stoneham, John	"	England	42
O'Connor, James	"	Ireland	24
Leppa, Oscar	"	Russia	29
Mathisen, John	"	Norway	25
Hamfeldt, Svente	"	Sweden	23
Westerlund, Jos	"	Sweden	26
Nelson, Oscar	"	Sweden	24
Oesland, Konrad	"	Norway	22
Bloosfeldt, Leon	"	Esthonia	26
Olsen, John	"	Norway	45
Hall, Robert	"	Ireland	45
Stanley, Jerome	"	New Jersey	21
Romeiks, Fred	"	France	37
Crawford, George	O. S.	New York	23
Foye, John	"	Mass.	24
Hastings, Edwin	"	New York	18
Murphy, James	"	New York	18
Uhlmann, Peter	"	Germany	20
Coughlin, John	"	New York	21
Cerkauer, Francis	Supernumerary	Cz-Slovakia	24
Rakow, John	Ch. Engr.	Illinois	41
Noble, Arthur	1st Asst.	Penna	31
Baumgartner, Fred	2nd Asst	New York	24
Kongsley, A	3rd Asst	N. D.	32
Vyfoinkel, George	4th Asst	Holland	30
Olson, John	Jr. Engr	Norway	27
McKenna, Daniel	Jr. Engr	Calif.	21
Hill, John	Jr. Engr	Mich.	26
VanDame, Leo	"	Belgium	19
Broggel, H	"	Holland	28
Houston, John	Electrician	England	38
Dougherty, M.	Ref. Engr.	Ireland	43
O'Donoghur, Herbert	Deck Engr	Mass.	31
Kuensi, Fritz	Watertender	Switz.	40
Shields, C.	"	B. W. I.	29
Gogarty, George	"	Mass	23
Young, Robt	Oiler	Scotland	48
Barnes, Wm	E "	England	38
Durnack, Thos.	"	Penna	19
Banks, Patrick	"	Ireland	51
Gillism, Kane	"	Haw. Isl.	27
Norman, Axel	"	Sweden	44
Scott, B.	"	Russia	31
Baumgartner, Harold	"	New York	18
Hipa, Jos.	"	Haw. Isl.	32
Brown, George	"	New York	45
Noble, Victor	"	Penna	22
Holt, John	Storekeeper	Penna	37
Breman, John	Fireman	England	38
Sibalas, Juan	"	Ph. Isl.	38
Sturcke, Wilhelm	"	Germany	43
Ryckman, L.	"	New York	30
Schaub, Wm	"	New Jersey	23

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
		As per attached Crew List			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		NONE		

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Thos. H. Garliet
Master.

16—1813

[OVER.]

2179	29	29	Burns	Joseph	✓	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	White	U S	5-8
12369	30	30	Fredrickson ✓	Erland	✓	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	Scan	Sweden	5-6

Lt Jowenstal - Dng

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an [illegible] of the United States.

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MANCHURIA, arriving at NEW YORK, APRIL, 19 21, from the port of HAMBURG

131

No. on list	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
28334	1	1 Foster	John	1st Mate	March 2	New York	yes	yes	44	male	English	U S	5-10		
7263	2	2 Simmons	John	Sr 2d Mate	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	U S	6-0		
29704	3	3 Dixon	Joseph	Jr 2d Mate	"	"	"	"	24	"	White	U S	5-11		
13592	4	4 Baylis	William	2d Mate	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	U S	5-7		
7955	5	5 Alfrey	Charles	Sr 4th Mate	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	U S	5-8		
16828	6	6 McCandless	Lyon	Jr 4th Mate	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	U S	5-11		
3491	7	7 Earl	Edgar	Surgeon	"	"	"	"	55	"	English	U S	5-6		
34337	8	8 Mendelsohn	Mortimer	Sr Wireless	"	"	"	"	27	"	White	U S	5-3		
10209	9	9 Worrell	Richard	Jr Wireless	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	U S	5-9		
2283	10	10 Balod	Edward	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	41	"	Russian	Russia	5-10		
10095	11	11 Rosenkvist	Thomas	" Mate	"	"	"	"	35	"	Dane	Denmark	5-9		
6027	12	12 Anderson	Charles	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	28	"	Scan.	Sweden	5-9		
3462	13	13 Sinnes	Knit	" Mate	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	Norway	6-0		
10979	14	14 Long	Charles	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	26	"	English	G B	5-7		
48136	15	15 Robinson	Barnett	Quartermaster	"	"	"	"	27	"	White	U S	5-7		
459	16	16 Crawford	James	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	U S	5-7		
3855	17	17 Ellasr	Ray	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	U S	5-7		
5798	18	18 Knight	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	English	U S	5-6		
32074	19	19 Benson	Carl	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	U S	5-7		
29093	20	20 Bannon	John	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	White	U S	5-8		
12594	21	21 Bourgault	Eugene	Master-at-Arms	"	"	"	"	30	"	English	G B	5-8		
56212	22	22 Weir	Archibald	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	Scotch	G B	5-6		
16291	23	23 Simpson	William	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	White	U S	5-4		
3107	24	24 Axelson	Johan	A.B.	"	"	"	"	32	"	Scan.	Sweden	5-10		
10914	25	25 Mendian	George	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	Russian	Russia	5-10		
12488	26	26 Lee	John	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	White	U S	5-6		
169082	27	27 Rice	Patrick	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	Irish	G B	5-6		
4477	28	28 Jensen	Harold	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Scan.	Norway	5-8		
2179	29	29 Burns	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	White	U S	5-6		
12369	30	30 Fredrickson	Erland	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	Scan	Sweden	5-6		

Lw Journeal - Dup

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an [illegible] State.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. ZEEDER *, of the* S.S. MANCHURIA *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

A. Zeeder

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* APR 4 - 1921 *, 19*

.....

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

19—1900

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of ~~one country~~

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. V

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

132

Vessel MANCHURIA, *arriving at* NEW YORK, APRIL, *1921*, *from the port of* HAMBURG

No. on list	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
4380	1	31 Anderson	John	A.B.	March 2	New York	yes	yes	23	male	White	U S	5-6		
3169	2	32 Lyons	James	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	U S	5-8		
108189	3	33 Gudert	Fred	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	German	Argentine	5-8		
3868	4	34 Braca	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	White	U S	5-8		
3024 5	5	35 Kamrath	William	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	German	U S	5-7		
107935	6	36 Sterner	Alfred	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	Scan	Sweden	5-9		
12064	7	37 Gullop	Arthur	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	England	G B	5-8		
53012	8	38 Stoneham	John	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	G B	5-7		
	9	39 O'Connor	James	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	Irish	G B	5-6		
5343	10	40 Leepa	Oscar	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	Russian	Russia	5-9		Deserted Hamburg
~~6344~~	11	~~41 Ellingsen~~	~~Carl~~	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	~~Scan~~	Norway	5-9		
12736	12	42 Mathisen	John	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Scan.	Norway	5-7		
47484	13	43 Hamfelt	Svente	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	Sweden	5-11		
27 6[illegible]	14	44 Westerlund	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	Sweden	5-11		
3[illegible]75	15	45 Nelson	Oscar	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	Sweden	5-10		
89806	16	46 Oesland	Konrad	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	Norway	5-5		
12893	17	47 Flanagan	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	Irish	U S	5-5		
1032	18	48 Ryan	William	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	White	U S	5-6		
~~45871~~	19	~~49 Manby~~	~~Edward~~	"	~~Mar[illegible] 3d~~	"	"	"	19	"	"	U S	5-7		Deserted Hamburg
24211	20	50 Crawford	George	O.S.	Mar. 2d	"	"	"	24	"	"	U S	6-2		
35959	21	52 Foye	John	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	U S	5-8		
111305	22	53 Bloosfeldt	Leon	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Russian	Esthonia	5-8		
13175	23	54 Martin	Melvin	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	White	U S	5-5		
37345	24	55 Nekton	Herman	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	U S	5-5		
23730	25	56 Downton	Horace	Purser	"	"	"	"	28	"	English	U S	5-8		
28418	26	57 MacIntyre	William	Asst "	"	"	"	"	25	"	White	U S	5-8		
23197	27	58 Huntington	Barton	Clerk	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	U S	5-10		
118903	28	59 Cerkauer	Francis	Supernumerary	"	"	"	"	24	"	Slovak	Cz-Slovak	5-6		
	~~29~~	~~60 Heller~~	~~Arthur~~	~~O.S.~~	~~Mar 3d~~	"	"	"	~~20~~	"	~~White~~	U S	5-6		Deserted Hamburg
	30														

Lur Lowentol, Insp

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an [illegible] of the United States.

U. S.

No. on List.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. ZEEDER *, of the* S.S. MANCHURIA *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

A Zeeder

Master, ~~*First or Second Officer.*~~

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* APR 4 - 1921 *, 19*

.....

Immigrant Inspector.

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

10—1920

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MANCHURIA, *arriving at* NEW YORK, APRIL, *1921*, *from the port of* HAMBURG

133

No. on List	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1504	1	101 Rakow	John	Chief Engineer	Mar 2	New York	yes	yes	40	male	White	U S	5-7		
32542	2	102 Noble	Arthur	1st Asst	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	U S	5-9		
29585	3	103 Baumgartner	Fred	2nd "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	U S	5-6		
32643	4	104 Kongalis	Alfred	3rd "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	U S	5-10		
13948	5	105 Sargent	William	4th "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	U S	5-7		
147	6	106 Broggel	Hendrik	Junior "	"	"	"	"	28	"	Dutch	Holland	5-8		
13182	7	107 Van Demme	Leo	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	Flemish	Belgium	5-7		
102453	8	108 Olsen	John	"	"	"	X	"	27	"	Scan.	Norway	6-1		
J-7358-S	9	109 Vyfoinkel	George	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	Dutch	U S	5-7		
4780	10	110 McKenna	Daniel	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	White	U S	5-5		
11389	11	111 Houston	John	Electrician	"	"	"	"	37	"	English	U S	5-7		
14632	12	112 Dougherty	Michael	Refrig Eng	"	"	"	"	42	"	Irish	G B	5-8		
36817	13	113 O'Donoghue	Herbert	Deck "	"	"	"	"	31	"	White	U S	5-7		
26505	14	114 Fogarty	George	Water Tender	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	U S	5-9		
25775	15	115 Sheilds	Cyril	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	English	G B	5-6		
75796	16	116 Kwenzi	Fritz	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	Swiss	Switz	5-9		
29200	17	117 Hill	John	Oiler	"	"	"	"	29	"	White	U S	6-0		
23967	18	118 Nelson	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	Scan	U S	5-7		
90582	19	119 Young	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	Scotch	G B	5-1		
37452	20	120 Baumgartner	Harold	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	White	U S	5-5		
156806	21	121 Barnes	William	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	English	G B	5-8		
11618	22	122 Durnack	Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	White	U S	5-7		
9736	23	123 Brown	George	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	U S	5-3		
32485	24	124 Noble	Victor	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	U S	5-8		
2577	25	125 Banks	Patrick	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	Irish	G B	5-8		
39021	26	126 Scott	Barnard	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	Russia	U S	5-7		
7446	27	127 Quinn	J Howard	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	White	U S	6-0		
3914	28	128 Gillman	Kane	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	U S	5-9		
15807	29	129 Brennan	John	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	38	"	English	G B	5-1		
47698	30	130 Machtas	Owsie	Fireman	"	"	"	"	31	"	Russian	Russia	5-7		

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an foreign [illegible] the United States.

U. S.

No. on List.

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. ZEEDER *, of the* S.S. MANCHURIA *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

A Zeeder

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* APR 4 - 1921 *, 19*

.....

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, ~~registering~~, and ~~identifying~~.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1200

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

...t on this form only United States citizens, no citizens of ...

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

134

Vessel MANCHURIA, *arriving at* NEW YORK, APRIL, *19* 21, *from the port of* HAMBURG

No. on list	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
none	1	131 Sturcke	Wilhelm	Fireman	Mar.2d	New York	yes	yes	44	male	German	U S	5-6		
2424	2	132 Ylagen	Basillo	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	Yellow	U S	5-5		
2143	3	133 Sibalas	Juan	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	U S	5-4		
~~565~~	4	~~134 Larese~~	Ciferino	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	U S	5-6		
1336	5	135 Baron	Theodore	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	U S	5-5		
1255	6	136 Maglangit	Frank	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	U S	5-7		
47422	7	137 Besanto	Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	G B	5-7		
6531	8	138 Fernandez	Juan	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	U S	5-4		
145697	9	139 Steele	Sidney	Wiper	"	"	"	"	22	"	English	G B	5-7		
40821	10	140 Cubelo	Antonio	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	Cuban	Cuba	5-9		
8558	11	141 Gorlero	Emilio	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	Yellow	U S	5-3		
11145	12	142 Aviles	David	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	U S	5-4		
42503	13	143 Ryckman	Laverne	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	White	U S	5-4		
10388	14	144 Schaub	William	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	U S	5-8		
	15														
	16														
	17														
	18														
	19														
	20														
	21														
	22														
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an [illegible] the United States.

U. S.

No. ON LIST.

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. ZEEDER *, of the* S.S. MANCHURIA *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

A. Zeeder

Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* APR 4 - 1921 *, 19*

.....

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1200

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spaniah American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MANCHURIA, *arriving at* NEW YORK, APRIL, *1921, from the port of* HAMBURG

135

No. on List	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	1	301 Bennett	Charles	Chief Steward	Mar.3d	New York	yes	yes	42	male	English	G B	5-6		
39646	2	302 Crawford	Edward	2nd "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	U S	5-9		
26005	3	303 Hurst	Hubert	Chief Stkpr.	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	G B	5-8		
5560	4	304 Fish	Bert	3nd "	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	G B	5-9		
50901	5	305 Budd	Percy	Asst "	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	G B	5-8		
119682	6	306 Pike	Ernest	" "	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	G B	5-8		
14887	7	307 Parth	Bruno	Printer	"	"	"	"	28	"	White	U S	5-4		
25895	8	308 Burnhardt	Helen	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	35	female	English	U S	5-8		
157926	9	309 Semple	Annie	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	G B	5-6		
43753	10	310 Thomson	Mildred	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	White	U S	5-7		
115465	11	311 Van Dyck	Clementine	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	Flemish	Belgium	5-5		
188563	12	312 Despres	August	Saloon Std	"	"	"	"	48	male	English	G B	5-7		
108629	13	313 Black	John	2d " "	"	"	"	"	51	"	Irish	G B	5-7		
141369	14	314 Bidgood	Frederick	3d " "	"	"	"	"	37	"	English	G B	5-3		
26253	15	315 Valentine	John	Asst Std	"	"	"	"	37	"	White	U S	5-7		
142360	16	316 Lauro	Giovanni	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	Italian	Italy	5-4		
5945	17	317 Faunce	Irving	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	White	U S	5-3		
145437	18	318 Huddlestone	William	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	English	G B	5-3		
42774	19	319 Fleisher	Rudolf	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	Hungarian	U S	5-5		
134794	20	320 Sconfienza	Luigi	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	English	G B	5-4		
103066	21	321 Duguid	Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Welsh	G B	5-7		
36020	22	322 Miner	Carl	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	Scan	U S	5-7		
145064	23	323 Koch	Edmond	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	Swiss	Switz	5-5		
32654	24	324 Rigard	Ernest	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	English	G B	5-2		
44603	25	325 Grayson	Mark	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	White	U S	5-7		
165261	26	326 Van Scherpenziel	Cornelius	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	Dutch	Holland	5-8		
58651	27	327 Winkler	Erwin	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	Moravian	Cz-Slovak	5-7		
57010	28	328 Nyland	Lloyd	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	English	G B	5-6		
20x	29	329 Samuels	Isaac	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	Polish	Poland	5-10		
22940	30	330 Nelli	Homer	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	Italian	U S	6-0		

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an [illegible] United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. ZEEDER *, of the* S.S. MANCHURIA *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below. –*

A Zeeder

Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* APR 4 - 1921 *, 19*

.....

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine."

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—2300

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 686
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

136

Vessel MANCHURIA, *arriving at* NEW YORK, APRIL, *19* 21, *from the port of* HAMBURG

No. on list	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
34134	1	331 McNicol	Edward	Asst Std	Mar.3d	New York	yes	yes	22	male	Scotch	G B	5-5		
209512	2	332 Pierre	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	French	France	5-5		
27476	3	333 McKee	James	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	Scotch	U S	5-6		
1199	4	334 Nunez	Ernesto	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	Sp-Am.	Chile	6-0		
40250	5	335 Burchardt	Andrew	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	German	U S	5-2		
32946	6	347 James	Oscar	Deck Std	"	"	"	"	39	"	English	G B	5-6		
145459	7	348 Reeves	Archibald	Asst " "	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	G B	5-7		
5296	8	349 Opie	John	Library Std	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	G B	5-4		
132308	9	350 Griffiths	John	Ch B R Std	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	G B	5-7		
15027	10	351 Fancourt	William	B R Std	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	G B	6-0		
39419	11	352 Schultz	William	"	"	"	"	"	60	"	German	U S	6-0		
191	12	353 Lay	William	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	English	U S	4-5		
32953	13	354 Bartlett	Hall	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	G B	5-8		
145442	14	355 Howell	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	G B	5-6		
234792	15	356 Easter	Wilfred	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	G B	5-6		
28652	16	357 Gerard	Nelson	Hospital Std	"	"	"	"	41	"	White	U S	5-6		
1556	17	358 Hokst	Charles	Bath Std	"	"	"	"	26	"	English	G B	5-8		
125110	18	359 Prado	Aurelio	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	Spanish	Spain	5-4		
2154	19	360 Saunders	Claude	Smoke R Std	"	"	"	"	41	"	English	G B	5-9		
30882	20	361 House	Fred	Chief Pantry	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	G B	5-5		
44450	21	362 Pacifico	Solomon	2nd "	"	"	"	"	29	"	White	U S	5-5		
145474	22	363 Carmelo	Cutajae	Asst "	"	"	"	"	37	"	English	G B	5-6		
145474	23	364 Adams	Herbert	Platewasher	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	G B	5-8		
39178	24	365 Abbott	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	White	U S	5-10		
27753	25	366 Carroll	John	Chief Boots	"	"	"	"	22	"	Scotch	G B	5-4		
30100	26	367 Beckmann	Fritz	Asst "	"	"	"	"	26	"	German	U S	5-11		
159009	27	368 Curran	John	Bellboy	"	"	"	"	16	"	English	G B	4-5		
117961	28	369 Gothard	William	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	G B	5-0		
159001	29	370 Brown	William	Ch 3d Cl Std	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	G B	5-9		
155298	30	371 Wheeler	Augustus	2d " " "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	G B	5-9		

L W Lowenthal, Purser

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers and the vessel.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

U. S. DEPT. IMMIG.

No. ON List.

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. ZEEDER *, of the* S.S. MANCHURIA *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

A Zeeder

Master, [redacted]

Sworn to before me this ..... day of APR 4 - 1921 *, 19*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1300

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

on this form only United States

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

137

Vessel MANCHURIA, *arriving at* NEW YORK, APRIL, *19* 21, *from the port of* HAMBURG

No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
~~144000~~ 1	~~370 Dorgen~~	~~George~~	~~Pantryman~~	~~Mar 31~~	~~New York~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~32~~	~~male~~	~~Dutch~~	~~Holland~~	~~5-8~~		Deserted Hamburg
14723 2	373 Penso	Jack	Interpreter	"	"	"	"	29	"	Spanish	Spain	5-7		
~~43955~~ 3	~~374 Pierre~~	~~Joseph~~	Asst Std	"	"	"	"	27	"	White	U S	5-6		Deserted Hamburg
16586 4	375 Noble	George	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	Irish	G B	5-8		
57981 5	376 Lofstock	Jack	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Roumanian	Roumania	5-9		
171087 6	377 Everett	Henry	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	English	G B	5-7		
35629 7	378 Rooney	William	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	White	U S	5-9		
~~35876~~ 8	~~379 Frisch~~	~~Frederick~~	"	"	"	"	"	~~31~~	"	German	U S	~~5-9~~		Deserted Hamburg
35356 9	380 Hubrecht	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	U S	5-9		
36285 10	381 Petsulis	Elias	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	Greek	U S	5-9		
161032 11	382 Vladich	John	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	Serbian	U S	5-6		
142528 12	383 Gardener	David	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	Irish	G B	5-7		
12876 13	384 Barlow	Patrick	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	England	G B	5-7		
117022 14	385 Deans	Andrew	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	Scotch	G B	5-6		
64699 15	386 Sachs	Arthur	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	White	U S	5-7		
159085 16	387 Moore	George	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	English	G B	5-10		
16185 17	388 DeConinik	Frank	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	Flemish	U S	5-6		
9560 18	389 O'Neill	Harry	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	White	U S	5-7		
143290 19	390 McFarlane	Richard	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	English	G B	5-5		
158077 20	391 Balufeux	Morris	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	U S	5-7		
144783 21	392 Armijo	Oscar	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	Sp-Am	Chile	5-5		
33847 22	393 Prendeville	William	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	White	U S	5-10		
113166 23	395 Wasserman	David	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	Russian	Russia	5-5		
9457 24	396 Stupures	Alex	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	Russia	5-4		
55402 25	397 Falco	Constantine	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	Italian	Italy	5-7		
16075 26	398 Koster	Adrian	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	Dutch	Holland	5-9		
122152 27	399 Horowitz	Nathan	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	Roumanian	Roumania	5-3		
108283 28	400 Williams	Richard	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	English	G B	5-7		
5427 29	401 Kramer	Israel	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	Russian	U S	5-7		
47919 30	402 David	Edgar	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	White	U S	5-9		

Left Journal Sec

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—8no

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in [illegible] the United States.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an [illegible] the United States.

U. S. DE...

No. ON LIST.

1 G...
2 H...
3 L...
4 S...
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13 S...
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. ZEEDER *, of the* S.S. MANCHURIA *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

A. Zeeder

Master, ~~Mate or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* APR 4 - 1921 *, 19*

.....

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine. "

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—188

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

... this form only United States ...

Form 666
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MANCHURIA, *arriving at* NEW YORK, APRIL, 1921, *from the port of* HAMBURG 138

No. on List		(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Gos															
2	Hal	34808	1 403	Goralick	Samuel ✓	Asst Std	Mar.3d	New York	Yes	Yes	20	male	White	U S	5-6	
3	Lar	4438	2 404	Goodman	Morton ✓	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	U S	5-5	
4	Sil	44577	3 405	Carroll	John P ✓	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	U S	5-2	
5		148236	4 406	Allan X	William ✓	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	Scotch	G B	5-11	
6		30688	5 407	Beckford	Edward ✓	Asst Crew Cook	"	"	"	"	29	"	White	U S	5-11	
7		7906	6 408	McNulty ✓	Joseph ✓	Asst Std	"	"	"	"	28	"	Irish	G B	5-10	
8		9353	7 409	Morris ✓	Charles ✓	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	English	G B	5-3	
9		10483	8 410	Kanders	Adolph ✓	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	White	U S	5-4	
10		3116	9 411	Keller ✓	Gottfred ✓	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	Swiss	Switz.	5-5	
11		11197	10 412	Adams	Charles ✓	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	White	U S	5-7	
12		114697	11 413	Waghorn ✓	Arthur ✓	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	English	G B	5-3	
13	S	29655	12 414	Teiman	Theodore ✓	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	G B	6-0	
14		~~30695~~	13 ~~415~~	~~Schmidt~~	~~Arthur~~	"	"	"	"	"	~~55~~	"	~~German~~	~~U S~~	~~5-6~~	Paid off Hamburg
15		~~167804~~	14 ~~416~~	~~Daoich~~	~~Kasimi~~	"	"	"	"	"	~~24~~	"	~~Slav~~	~~Jugo-Slav~~	~~5-7~~	
16		30808	15 417	Castino ✓	Giacomo ✓	Chief Cook	"	"	"	"	38	"	Italian	Italy	5-8	
17		150884	16 418	Hooley	Edward ✓	2nd "	"	"	"	"	34	"	English	G B	5-7	
18		38458	17 419	Redding ✓	Albert ✓	E & S "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	G B	5-6	
19		132301	18 420	Fisher ✓	Albert ✓	R & O "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	G B	5-8	
20		145898	19 421	Voisin ✓	Clarence ✓	Vego "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	G B	5-6	
21		13569	20 422	Daly ✓	Jeremiah ✓	Asst " "	"	"	"	"	33	"	Irish	G B	5-4	
22		129841	21 423	Corolo ✓	Antivedo ✓	Utilityman	"	"	"	"	33	"	Italian	Italy	5-3	
23		58211	22 424	Cunningham ✓	Michael ✓	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	Irish	G B	5-7	
24		55855	23 425	Mendragon ✓	Mariano ✓	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	Mexican	Mexico	5-6	
25		165465	24 426	Zaetta ✓	Beniano ✓	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	Italian	Italy	5-5	
26		52829	25 427	Russell ✓	Charles ✓	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	English	G B	5-6	
27		48153	26 ~~428~~	~~Endres~~	~~George~~	"	"	"	"	"	~~34~~	"	~~German~~	~~U S~~	~~5-6~~	Paid off Hamburg
28		3111	27 429	Maruri ✓	Jose ✓	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Spanish	Spain	5-5	
29		37424	28 430	Demateis	Agapito ✓	Ch 3d Cl Stwd	"	"	"	"	34	"	Italian	U S	5-7	
30		147856	29 431	Barnett X	Thomas ✓	2d " " "	"	"	"	"	32	"	English	G B	5-6	
		30944	30 432	Manders	John ✓	Asst " " "	"	"	"	"	36	"	White	U S	5-6	

Lino _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in [illegible] United States.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an [illegible] United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. ZEEDER, of the S.S. MANCHURIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A. Zeeder
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of APR 4 - 1921, 19

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

on this form only United States c

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MANCHURIA, *arriving at* NEW YORK, APRIL, 1921, *from the port of* HAMBURG

139

No. on List		(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Goe															
2	Hay	4194	1 433 Kesner	Christian ✓	Crew Cook	Mar.3d	New York	yes	yes	45	male	White	U S	5-8		
3	Lar	150631	2 434 Crone ✓	James ✓	Asst Std	"	"	"	"	30	"	Irish	G B	5-6		
4	Sil	2111	3 435 Burrows X	Henry ✓	Ch. Butcher	"	"	"	"	60	"	English	G B	5-7		
5		140027	4 436 Bevis X	Charles ✓	2d "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	G B	5-8		
6		129445	5 437 White ✓	James ✓	3d "	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	G B	5-10		
7		145447	6 438 Batt X	Sidney ✓	Asst "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	G B	5-8		
8		42545	7 439 Rath	Arthur ✓	" "	"	"	"	"	22	"	White	U S	5-6		
9		79944	8 440 Seiter ✓	Guilliams ✓	Chief Baker	"	"	"	"	24	"	Lux	Luxembourg	5-6		
10		75044	9 441 Cramer	Thomas ✓	Confectioner	"	"	"	"	22	"	White	U S	5-6		
11		~~163370~~	10 442 Verepiello	Aleto	2d Baker	"	"	"	"	26	"	Flemish	Belgium	5-5	Deserted Hamburg	
12		159006	11 443 Barbara X	Vincent ✓	3d "	"	"	"	"	28	"	English	G B	5-4		
13	Sc	119379	12 444 Seymore ✓	Edward ✓	Asst "	"	"	"	"	29	"	Flemish	Belgium	5-2		
14		111761	13 445 Vaughey ✓	Patrick ✓	" "	"	"	"	"	25	"	Irish	G B	5-6		
15		171943	14 446 Studd ✓	George ✓	Utlityman	"	"	"	"	30	"	English	G B	5-7		
16		20187	15 447 Alfonso	Pablo ✓	Capt Servant	"	"	"	"	25	"	Yellow	U S	5-3		
17		15086	16 448 Campbell ✓	Charles ✓	Barber	"	"	"	"	48	"	English	G B	5-9		
18		35576	17 449 Brown	Henry ✓	Nightwatchman	"	"	"	"	66	"	White	U S	5-5		
19		145585	18 450 Watts ✓	Reginald ✓	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	English	G B	5-9		
20		68963	19 451 Rossi ✓	James ✓	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	G B	5-7		
21		132506	20 452 Birmingham X	Henry ✓	Glory H Std	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	G B	5-7		
22		156957	21 453 White ✓	Archibald ✓	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	G B	5-8		
23		44325	22 454 Kearney	Joseph ✓	Asst 2d Std	"	"	"	"	41	"	White	U S	5-8		
24		5677	23 455 Molina	Leonico ✓	Messman	"	"	"	"	26	"	Yellow	U S	5-4		
25		7803	24 456 Burran	Creninso ✓	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	Spanish	Spain	5-4		
26		28544	25 457 Harayo	Pedro ✓	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	Yellow	U S	5-5		
27		3966	26 458 Baer	Quintin ✓	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	U S	5-2		
28		4169	27 459 Maint	Balbino ✓	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	U S	5-4		
29			28 460 Ryan	Harold ✓	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	White	U S	5-9		
30		3938	29 461 Fabrigas	Jose ✓	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	Yellow	U S	5-1		
		18940	30 462 Bayona	Pablo ✓	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	U S	5-3		

Left Journal Ly

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in [illegible] the United States.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an [illegible] the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. ZEEDER *, of the* S.S. MANCHURIA *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

A. Zeeder

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* APR 4 - 1921 *, 19*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosniak.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban.

Use on this form only United States citizens.

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MANCHURIA, *arriving at* NEW YORK, APRIL, 19 21, *from the port of* HAMBURG 140

No. on List.	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1 Goo															
2 Hau 35929	1	463 Palomares	Vincent ✓	Messman	Mar.3d	New York	yes	yes	26	male	Yellow	U S	5-7		
3 Lar 132279	2	464 Guzman	Genovso ✓	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	Cuban	Cuba	5-8		
4 Sil 4385	3	465 Fernandes	Nicolas ✓	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	Yellow	U S	5-2		
5 105999	4	466 Leptens	Hanzick	"	"	"	"	"	~~29~~	"	~~Flemish~~	~~Belgium~~	~~5-8~~		Quarter Howling
6	5	467 Pohl	John ✓	Asst Std	"	"	"	"	20	"	Dutch	Holland	5-8		
7 ~~H-2504~~	6	468 Holte	Ernst ✓	Supernumerary	Mar.23	Hamburg	"	"	46	"	German	Germany	5-8		Reship foreign
8	7														
9	8														
10	9	~~#6 ordered held on board.~~													
11	10														
12	11														
13 Se	12														
14	13														
15	14														
16	15														
17	16														
18	17														
19	18														
20	19														
21	20														
22	21														
23	22														
24	23														
25	24														
26	25														
27	26														
28	27														
29	28														
30	29														
	30														

Encl. #6 Re shipwrecked Seaman.

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may [illegible]
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular [illegible] of the United States.

4-4-21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. ZEEDER, of the S.S. MANCHURIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivision 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

10

A. Zeeder
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this ..... day of APR 4 - 1921, 19

Herman Light
Immigrant Inspector.

(10 sheets)

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban,

Form 603 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

141

S. S. MANCHURIA sailing from HAMBURG, MARCH 23rd, 19 21, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK APRIL, 19 21.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
							Consular passport K 80058		
1	Goodwin	John	30		m	m	New York City, July 1, 1890	(CONSULAR PASSENGER)	35 Cumberland Avenue, Portland, Maine.
2	Haupt	Rudolf	53		m	m	B 115438	City Court, New London, Conn. September 22, 1906	46 Holmes Street, Mystic, Conn.
3	Landkammer	George	21		m	s	New York City. Feb. 22, 1900	Cert Paris Leg Prague 456	679 Courtlandt Avenue, New York, N. Y.
4	Siverling	Henry	50		m	m	Bloomer, Wisc., Jan. 21, 1871		Bloomer, Chippewa Co., Wisc.
5	do	Anna W	49		f	m		Thru Marriage	do
6	do	Theodor	24		m	s	Germantown, Minn., Dec. 23, 1896	Leg Prague 857	do
7	do	Gerhard	22		m	s	Germantown, Minn., Dec. 1, 1898	" 858	do
8	do	Anna	20		f	s		Citz. thru Father's Nat. 856	do
9	do	Henry C	17		m	s		do 856	do
10	do	Hermann	15		m	s		do 856	do
11	do	Frank	11		m	s		do 856	do
12	do	Emilie	10		f	s		do 856	do
13	Schurer	Gustav	19		m	s	Bridgeport, Conn., 23 September 1901	Cert Paris 6112	617 First Avenue, Elizabeth, N. J.
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

13 only

52

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

142

S.S. MANCHURIA AMERICAN arrived April 5, 1921. , 191 , M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN (6742)	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	9:45 A.M. CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Meister, Martha	1	6		1	To call	Flemington, N. J. Step mother Pauline Zwicker, 59 Bonnell St Jordan 2cc	John	5	11½			
2	Ahrens, Helene	1	1		1	" tel $	NK Step Fath. Johan Eckhardt,	Luck	6	3	1	2	1
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Manchuria 4/5

...ENT OF LABOR
...TION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO._____

S. S. MANCHURIA RED STAR CONT'D *arrived* 4/5/21 , 19 , M., , *from* 143

	Line No.	NAMES. (6742)	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		INSPECTOR.
29 f	1	POLAK Anna	1	6	1	LPC	10:00	RICHARDSON
29 f	2	Roety ~~HATZ~~ Emma	1	7	1	LPC	10:00	"
23 m	3	KALUS Jos ef	1	11	2	LPC	9:5	"
23 m		SOLUY Francesca						
31 f	4	RUHRLKE Elise	1	8/9	2	LPC	10:15	RICHARDSON
0m.		Paul						
60 f	5	SCHAUFENBERG Pauline	1	10	1	LPC PH D	10:10	"

ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.			MEALS.		
DEF.—EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.												
Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
						4/7	167	3/12	4.5							232		
						4/7	79	Meyer	10							22		
						4/6	12	Shurd	15							24		
						4/9	128	N.S.		4/13	135	N.S.	4/16	84	N.S. 2.00			
						4/6	54	N.S.	3.00							1		

DATE OF ARRIVAL APR 7 1921

BILL NO 2069 BILLED

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

5

144

T-C-A Ft. Irwin H LaValle, Surgeon of the Br S/S Illinois, Employed herewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York & New Jersey State Licenses, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H LaValle

Sworn to before me this 4th day of April, 19 21

at N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

an 4-4-21

United Print Co.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX D P S T D						EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX					TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. I.	U. S.										
1st CABIN	✓					2	4	58	2				64
2nd CABIN													
STEERAGE													
TOTAL	2					2	4	58	2				64

5 Crew Passengers

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	6	58	64
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			
Total	6	58	64

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing

S. S. "M U L U A" Passengers sailing from Kingston Ja., 23rd March, 1921

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	Not Counted	Taylor ✓	George A	46	✓	M	S	Dealer	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	U. S. A.	Sommerville.	Aunt, Mrs W.G.Taylor, Massawippi. Que. Canada.	Mass	Sommerville.
2																		
3																As above passenger was a cruise passenger with this ship leaving New York 12th March 1921 No head Tax Assess		
4	IN TRANSIT	Richardson ✓	Ann M	45	✓	F	M	Howife	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	PASSENGER FROM KINGSTON. Ja. Husband H.A.Richardson, Manager Bank of Nova Scotia, Toronto, Ont	Ont	Toronto.
5	PK SE																	
6		Arango ✓	Marcelleno ✓	69.7	✓	M	M	Lawyer	yes	Spanish	yes	Colombia	Sp-American	Colombia		PASSENGERS FROM CRISTOBAL. C.Z. Wife Delores Arango.	N.Y.	New York
7	IN TRANSIT	Barham ✓	Eric ✓ George	41	4	M	M	Merchant	yes	English	yes	Britain	English	Panama	Panama City	Wife, May Barham, Bella Vista. Panama.	N.Y.	New York
8	IN TRANSIT	MacTiernan ✓	Neil ✓	42	✓	M	M	Supt'	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Panama	Colon	Uncle, W.S.Stewart, 71 James St. Ottawa Ont.	Panama	Colon
9	IN TRANSIT	Yohoros ✓	Rohmo ✓	29	✓	M	S	Merchant	yes	Spanish	Yes	Panama	Egyptian	U. S. A.	New York	Father, Benjamin Yohoros. 2063 65th Street, Brooklyn N.Y.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
10	327268-11/12/2738n	Yohoros ✓	David ✓	25	4	M	S	Merchant	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	Panama	Colon	Yohoros Brothers, 153 Bolivar St Colon, Panama.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
11																		
12	CL CUBAN															PASSENGERS FROM HAVANA		
13	4866 4-30-20-10 DIPLOMAT	Acosta ✓ Casin Bolivar ✓	Thomas ✓ Urban ✓	41 50	✓ ✓	M M	S S	Sec't'y Valet	Yes Yes	English Spanish	Yes Yes	Cuba Spain	Sp-American Spanish	Cuba Cuba	Havana. Havana.	Uncle, E Varona. Cable Office, Havana. Cuba. British Minister, British Legation Havana Cuba.	Cuba England	Havana London.
14	DIPLOMAT	Erskine ✓	William ✓	42	✓	M	M	Diplomat	Yes	English	yes	Britain	Scotch	Cuba	Havana.	c/o British Legation. Havana. Cuba	England	London.
15	CL CUBAN	Laidley ✓	Kenneth M	39	✓	M	M	Manager	Yes	do	Yes	do	English	Cuba	Havana.	Wife Ruth Laidley. 447 E 34 Street, Brooklyn N.Y.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29		53																
30																		

5-18 59

Thor Watts #14 2-270980 - 4/20/33 - Reeh 2/8/40

Thor Watts #14

Note #6. Released by order of State Dept - tel instruction from Insp Pearsall at 11.10 am April 4th 1921 - Alien held by Insp T.R.King Released by Insp King 3 pm

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Form 500

List A 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 4th APRIL, 191 21

145

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Are you going to join a husband, wife, father, or other friend who has resided in the United States one year or more, and who has sufficient money to support you, and who has written for you to come? If so, who and where?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alive and have previously resided within the U.S.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
Left 3-12-21																									
1	Yes	Self	More	Yes	29	Boston	64 Vinal Ave, Somerville, Mass	Yes	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Quebec	Massiwippie
2																									
3																									
NT ALIEN 4	No	Self	More	Yes	Visited		Husband, H.A. Richardson, Mgr. Bank of Nova Scotia. Toronto	Yes	1 week	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Grey	Grey	None	Canada	Prince Ed. Island
5																									
6	Yes	Self	More	Yes			Brother, J. Arango, 203 W. 117 St. N.Y.C.	Yes	3 Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Brown	Dark	None	Colombia	Abjirral
RANT ALIEN	Yes	Self	More	Yes	6	New York	Isaac Brandon Bros. 11 Battery Pl.	Yes	2 Mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Jamaica	Kingston
	No	Self	More	Yes	1	do	Biltmore Hotel 6th Broadway N.Y.C.	Yes	2 Days Intransit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Canada	Ottawa
RANT AL	Yes	Self	More	Yes	1	do	2063-65 Father, B. Yohoros, 2063-65 St, Brooklyn	Yes	2 Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	White	Blue	None	Egypt	Cairo
10	Yes	Self	More	Yes	1	do	do do do	Yes	7 Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Red	Dark	None	do	do
11																									
12	No	Self	Yes	yes	Several Visits to New York		Friend C.A. Stoneham, Commodore Hotel 41 Broad Street, New York City.	yes	4 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Bro	Bro	None	Cuba	Havana
13	No	Self	yes	No			c/o Foreign Office, London England	yes	Intransit to England	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Bla	Bla	None	Spain	Slusca
14	No	Self	yes	yes	Several visits to N.Y.		Hornstead Hall do do do do	yes	1 do Week	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Bro	Gray	None	Scotland	Alloa
15	Yes	Self	yes	yes	Several visits to N.Y.		447 & 34 Brooklyn Home Freind, M. Miller, Biltmore Hotel, N.Y.C.	yes	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Bro	Gray	None	Canada	Ontario
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any [illegible] of the Government of the United States or of any

Form 430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm G Towell, Master, of the Br s/s "Mexico", from Kingston, Jamaica & Puerto Cortez, Honduras &c
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Due in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm G. Towell
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of April, 19 21

at N Y

P Kinsley
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

146

S. S. 7 "U L U A" sailing from HAVANA, 31st MARCH, 1921, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 4th APRIL, 1921

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
							PASSENGERS FROM HAVANA (CONTD)		
1	Cable	Jeanne Marie	27	3	F	M	New York City. Dec 15. 1893	2 3 [illegible]	c/o United States Trust Co. N.Y.C.
2	Cleveland	Henry	54	7	M	M	Brooklyn, Conn. Aug 27 1866.	1446	95 Milk Street, Boston, Mass.
3	Chattenton	John	36	5	M	S	Auburn, N.Y. Oct.31.1884	1 3 8 4 5 6 6046	c/o Treasury Dept. Washington. D.C.
4	Drueding	Henry C	64		M	M	[illegible]	Common Pleas Court Philadelphia. Pa. 1876.	Elkins Park. Pa.
5	Drueding	Annie	62		F	M	Philadelphia, Pa. 1859.		do do
6	Drueding	Harry C	40		M	S	Philadelphia. Pa. Feby 8. 1881.	4053	do do
7	Farnham	Roger	56		M	M	Washington, D.C. Feby 15. 1864.	[illegible]	55 Wall Street, New York City.
8	Farrell	John	30		M	S	New York City, April 28.1893.	5273	330 Garfield Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.
9	Godman	Helen	30		F	S	Chicago Ill. Dec.14 1888	136064	2437 Merrill Ave. Chicago. Ill.
10	Gagen	Hester A	35		F	S	Monon, Ind. Jany 11. 1886	125595	do do do
11	Horner	Robert	52		M	M	New York City. April 11. 1858.	137521	29 Convent Ave, New York City
12	Horner	Louisa	48		F	M	New York City Aug.29.1872.	1407 [illegible]	do do do
13	Hart	Elizabeth B	79		F	M	Warren.O. April 1. 1876	150326	1709 E 115 Street, Cleveland O.
14	King	W. Grant	49		M	M	New York City. Nov.12. 1871.	147628	101 Chapin Parkway. Buffalo, N.Y.
15	King	Elizabeth P	49		F	M	Buffalo, N.Y. Nov 11. 1871.		do do do
16	King	William P	15		M	S	Buffalo, N.Y. April 29. 1906.		do do do
17	Kingsbury	Donald B	55	11	M	Wd	Quincy. Ill. April 16. 1865.	1467	153 Lincoln St., Boston, Mass.
18	Long	John B	31		M	M	New Orleans, La. March 12. 1890.	1446[illegible]	430 S. Broadway, Yonkers, N.Y.
19	Lewis	Arthur R	41		M	S	Cambridge, Mass. Sept 1. 1879.	3380	117 Harmon Street, Pelham, N.Y.
20	Moody	Mabelle G	32	4	F	S	Somerville, Mass Nov. 24. 1888.	104[illegible]	45 Oxford Street, Somerville. Mass.
21	Ott	Frank	52		M	S	Buffalo, N.Y. March 12. 1868	105037	8 Pearl Street, Baltimore, Md.
22	O'Brien	Leo	48		M	S	Victor N.Y. Nov 25 1870	142628	38 James Street, Rochester, N.Y.
23	Stoneham	Charles A	48		M	M	Jersey City, N.J. July 5. 1876.	[illegible]	41 Broad Street, New York City.
24	Twining	Edmond S	28	5	M	M	New York City Sept 8 1892.	13272	88 Worth Street, New York City.
25	Twining	Ursula B	28	4	F	M	New York City, Oct 18.1892	[illegible]	850 Seventh Ave, New York City.
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

54

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

147

S. S. "U L U A" sailing from Kingston, Cristobal & Port Limon C.R. 28th Feby, 1921, Arriving at Port of ~~Port~~ New York 4th April, 1921

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
							PASSENGERS FROM KINGSTON.Ja. (Cont)		
1	Goodrich	Ralph B	44		M	M	Cincinatti.O.Nov 22. 1876.	137350	5956 Belmont Ave. Cincinatti. Ohio
2	Goodrich	Gertrude F	30		F	M	Cincinatti.O.April 24. 1890.		do do do
3							PASSENGERS FROM CRISTOBAL. C.Z.		
4	Busch	Andrea H	24	11	F	S	New York City, Mar 29. 1896	120171	55 Washington Ave, Garden City, L.I.
5	Baker	Franklin Jr.	48	5	M	M	Philadelphia,Pa. Nov. 1872.	117-17 Sup Ct 20824 K.Y.O.	Colonial Trust Bdg. Philadelphia,Pa.
6	Cunningham	Patrick	43	6	M	M		Supreme Court New York City, Feby 1917	346 53rd Street Brooklyn. N.Y.
7	Hird	Samuel	70	8	M	M		135981 Common Pleas Sept 6th 1886	Passaic. N.J.
8	Hird	Marie L	53	4	F	M		Citizen by marriage	do do
9	Ham	Mary B	55		F	M	Waterloo,Iowa. Aug.15. 1864.	166044	844 Wall Street, Akron. O.
10	Ham	Clifford D H.	15	6	M	S	Dubuque, Iowa. Aug 24. 1905.		do do do
11	Hirsh	Ralph Tusker	34	10	M	S	New York City. May 17 1886.	127747	53 Washington Sq. New York City.
12	Lamson	Hester	36	7	F	M	N.Haven. Me. Aug 22. 1885.	101613	36 Pleasant Street, Yarmouth, Me.
13	Nichols	Terry Booth	35	9	M	M	Dunkirk, N.Y. July 11. 1885.	147880	Brinmaur, Pa.
14	Nichols	Rosa H	33	6	F	M	Louisville, Ky. Sept 12. 1887.		do do
15	Reisenberg	Francis S	68		M	M		138355 Supreme Court New York State.Feby 15. 1899.	601 Eagle Ave, New York City.
16	Reynolds	John M.	44		M	M	Washington D.C. Mar. 19. 1877.	148100	8007 Tarahoe St Land Title Bdg, Philadelphia, Pa.
17	Sedgwick	W. Parker	39	4	M	M	Bath, N.Y. Oct 28. 1881.	558 Spec Svc	27 William Street, New York City.
18	Wilson	Edward F	41	5	M	M		101451 Court of Records. New York City	364 W. 29th. Street, New York City.
19	Walker	Agnes	47	8	F	S		6410 San Francisco Court, May 9. 1914.	1035 Mission ST San Francisco.Cal.
20							PASSENGERS FROM PORT LIMON.C.R.		
21	Hudson	Martha L	84	5	F	M	Middle Island N.Y. Nov 20. 1835.	17053	Patchogue, N.Y.
22	Hudson	Charlotte M	44	5	F	S	Patchogue, Oct 26. 1875.	17182	do do
23	McBride	Roy N.	32	8	M	S	Antrim. O. Jany 18. 1889	115502	Salesville. Ohio.
24	Olsson	Axel L	31	11	M	S	Glooversville, N.Y. Apl. 19. 1889.	291 Spec Svc	14. 6th Street, Glooversville, N.Y.
25	Terry	Robin L	41	5	M	S	Millington. Ill. Nov 1879.	145407	55 Liberty Street, New York City.
26							PASSENGERS FROM HAVANA.		
27	Beatty	Frank	43		M	M	Buffalo, N.Y. May 7. 1878.	112414	c/o Royal Bank of Canada, New York City.
28	Crane	Grace H	43		F	M	Warren. Ohio. Apl.1.1876.	150534	1709 E.115 St. Cleveland. O.
29	Considine	William M	51		M	S	Detroit, Mich. Feby 20. 1870.	326 Spec Svc	41 Broad Street, New York City.
30	Connor	William T	37		M	S	Philadelphia. June 27. 1883	4573 Secretary Lay.	Cynwyd. Pa.

55

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

148

S. S. "U L U A" sailing from NEW YORK, 12th March, 19 21, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 4th April, 19 21

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
							Cruise Passengers.		
1	Misel	David	55		M	S	Milton N.J. December 15th 1865.		542 West 112th Street N.Y.C.
2	M'Mahan McMann	Jessica	30		F	M	Englewood N.J. August 26th 1891.		Englewood N.J.
3	Nemser	David	44		M	M		U.S. District Court. Boston Mass. 1892.	25 Walker Street Sommerville.
4	Oppenheim	Pauline	44		F	M	Hoboken N.J. February 11th 1877.		29 West 86th Street New York City.
5	Powers	John	31		M	Wd	New York City May 7th 1889.		Park Hotel Passaic New Jersey.
6	Richmond	William	73		M	M		Supreme Court Lockport N.Y. 1873.	282 Hight Street Lockport N.Y.
7	Richmond	Ida	56		F	M	Lockport N.Y. September 12th 1864.		do do do
8	Russell	Charles	82		M	M	Watertown Mass. December 31st 1838.		74 Common Street Watertown Mass.
9	Robinson	Harold R.	34		M	S	Portland Me. January 19th 1887.		94 Neal Street Portland Maine.
10	Sunstein	Abraham	60		M	M		Naturalized through father's papers at birth.	5639 Bartlett Street Pittsburg.
11	Sunstein	Nora	53		F	M	Pittsburg September 27th 1868.		do do do
12	Schoenleber	Otto	62		M	M	Milwaukie Wis. October 16th 1858.		266-10th Street Milwaukie Wis.
13	Schoenleber	Emma	62		F	M	Milwaukie Wis. February 23rd 1859.		do do do
14	Stearns	Albert L.	55		M	M	Cagugaca New York. 1865.		490 West End Avenue New York City.
15	Stearns	Ethel F.	44		F	M	Vermont N.Y. 1876.		do dO do
16	Starr	Harold	36		M	S	New London Conn. November 8th 1884.		297 William Street New London Conn.
17	Strams	Elnita	42		F	S	Brooklyn N.Y. July 19th 1878.		45 East 82nd Street New York City.
18	Tyte	Charles	72		M	M	New York City N.Y. July 4th 1848.		100 M'Donough Street New York City.
19	Tyte	Isabel	60		F	M	New York City N.Y. May 1861.		do do do
20	Walker	Grace	30		F	S	St Marys Penn. February 25th 1890.		102 West 4th Street Emporium Penn.
21	Wood	George	48		M	M	Mathus Ferry Ohio. July 29th 1872.		Charlestown W. Va.
22	Warner	Ella	52		F	M	Philadelphia January 13th 1869.		Meadowbrook Pa.
23	Zolnier	Walter	49		M	M		Supreme Court Brooklyn 1915.	6724 Ridge Boulevard Brooklyn N.Y.
24	Zolnier	Max	22		M	S		Father's Papers Supreme Court Brooklyn 1915.	do do do
25	Zumino	Ernest	25		M	S	New York City January 24th 1895		414 Easts 141st Street New York City.
26	Schappert	Henry	59		M	S	Wilkesbarre, Pa. Apl. 2. 1862.		304 S. Washington St. Wilkesbarre. Pa.
27							PASSENGERS FROM KINGSTON Ja.		
28	Foster	Jennie E	65		F	W	Montague, Mass. Sept 4th 1856.		12 Rutledge St, West Roxburgh, Mass.
29	Foster	Albert	75		M	M	Petersham, Mass. June 11. 1845		1041 Grant Ave, Newton Centre, Mass
30	Foster	Nellie M	68		F	M	Fulton, N.Y. Feby 5. 1852.		do do do

56

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 149

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "ULUA" sailing from NEW YORK, 12th March, 1921, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 4th April, 1921

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Name in full.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
								CRUISE PASSENGERS.		
1	Burt	Stanley G	✓	50	10	M	M	Cincinatti.O. May 31.1870.		2349 Ashland Av.Cincinatti. Ohio
2	Burt	Edith	✓	40	9	F	M	Cincinatti.O. July 18. 1881.		do do do
3	Biddle	Charles	✓	63	6	M	M	Andalusia.Pa. Sept 20.1857		Andalusia, Pa.
4	Biddle	Letetia	✓	56	5	F	M	Baltimore.Md.Oct 12. 1864.		do do
5	Drowne	Henry R	✓	60		M	M	New York City.Aug 31 1860.		306 W.78th Street. New York City.
6	Drowne	Mabel	✓	45		F	M	Kingston,N.Y. Jan.12. 1876.		do do do
7	Drowne	Mabel N.	✓	9		F	S	New York City, May 6. 1912.		do do do
8	Drowne	Mildred	✓	7		F	S	Atlantic Highlands, N.J. July 10. 1914.		do do do
9	Dabney	Thomas	✓	40		M	S	Campines, W.Va. Sept 24. 1880.		Box. 807 Charleston. W.Va.
10	Daly	John S	✓	54		M	M	New York City, Oct.28.1866.		42 E.11th St. New York City.
11	Epstein	Anthony	✓	25		M	S	Wilkesbarre. Pa. Jan 18. 1896.		27 Academey Street. Wilkesbarre, Pa.
12	Foote	Louis Arthur	✓	41	3	M	M	Moineville, N.Y. Nov. 19.1879.		31 Nassau Street, New York City.
13	Foote	Isabel D.	✓	45	1	F	M	Montrose Pa. Jany 31. 1876.		do do do
14	Finlay	Charles	✓	61		M	M	Boston, Mass. June 24. 1859.		1902 Beacon Street, Brookline, Mass.
15	Grant	Richard Frank	✓	41		M	M	Owatonna. Minn. Dec 1. 1879.		Leader News Bldg. Cleveland. O.
16	Grant	Elise. B.H.	✓	33	6	F	M	Saginaw.Mich. Sept 3rd. 1887.		do do do do
17	Graham	Charles	✓	43		M	M	Pittsburg.Pa. March 13.1878.		366 Wilmbiddle Ave. Pittsburg. Pa.
18	Green	Jessica R	✓	56	1	F	M	New York City. Jan 3. 1865.		Englewood, N.J.
19	Hamblett	Benton	✓	65	11	M	Wd	Marshall, N.Y. Apl. 6. 1855.		Saginaw, Mich.
20	Herbert	Olivia	✓	57		F	M	Shreveport, Miss. 1864		31 Nassau Street, New York City.
21	Horn	Fred A	✓	48		M	M	Newburyport, Mass. Sept 28. 1873.		429 Washington Street, Boston Mass.
22	Hansen	Grace	✓	40		F	M	Phelps, N.Y. Feby 24. 1880.		5922 Howe Street, Pittsburg. Pa.
23	Hillson	Miram	✓	48		M	M		U.S.Supreme Court. Boston Mass. 1874	25 Walker Street, Somerville, Mass.
24	Huyler	Jemima	✓	38		F	M	Brainird, Minn. June 11. 1882.		483 West End Ave, New York City.
25	Krakaur	Amelia	✓	48		F	M	New York City, Jan 19. 1872.		127 E. 92nd Street, New York City.
26	Krakaur	Maurice	✓	26		M	S	New York City. Dec 4 1895.		do do do
27	Linen	Robert W	✓	40	6	M	M	New York City. July 31. 1880.		239 S.Bernett Street, East Orange.N.J.
28	Linen	Estella	✓	40	5	F	M	Barengat, N.J. Sept 11. 1880.		do do do
29	L'Hommedieu	Cebelia	✓	63		F	W	New York City, June 5. 1857.		490A Monroe St. Brooklyn N.Y.
30	Myers	Harriette	✓	38		F	S	New York City, 1883.		526 W.113th Street, New York City.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 696

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ONE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

157

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

19 at from the port of New York Via Havana West Indies &

4-4

Form 696

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

150

PORT OF New York

April 9, 1921, 19

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. "U L U A"

from port of Glasgow, hereby certify that the following is a complete re of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 133 — Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged 133 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port 133 — Total crew this date 133

The above-named vessel arrived at this port April 4, 1921, 19 , consigned to United Fruit Company; is now lying at Pier 9, N. R., and is expected to sail April 9, 1921, 19 , for Havana, Cristobal & Limon via United States port of New York — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
	NONE		

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Yes
Yes
Yes
Yes

Yes	Yes	40	M	Irish	British	5.7	150
Yes	Yes	34	M	do	do	5.6	145
Yes	Yes	21	M	do	do	5.7	154
Yes	Yes	26	M	do	do	5.6	140

information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT O EBRUA 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Page 2. S.S. _____

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

	NAME		PIER		NATIONALITY
1.	W.Curzon Towell		Master	46	British
2.	Dennis O'Hara	✓	Chief Officer	36	do
3.	Geo.Morrison	✓	2nd do	32	do
4.	William Amw	✓	3rd do	37	do
5.	W.Thomson	✓	Carpenter	40	Swedish
6.	Wm.Wilkinson	✓	Carp's Mate	34	British
7.	Jas.Logan	✗	Quarter	20	do
8.	Chas.Fletcher		do	21	do
9.	Archie Fletcher		do	21	do
10.	Thos.Gilmour		do	28	do
11.	Michael Mullen	✓	Steward	27	American
12.	John Turpin	✓	Steward	17	British
13.	Gerald Miller	✓	do	17	do
14.	[illegible]		do	17	do
15.	[illegible]		do	17	do
16.	Harold Brown	✗	do	17	do
17.	Herbert Osborne		do	17	do
18.	J.Kavanagh		do	151	do
19.	John Adams		do	17	do
20.	Jos.McCarthy	✓	do	17	do
21.	Wm.Duncan	✗	Ord.Seaman	21	do
22.	Oliver Graham	✓	do	20	do
23.	Ed.Johnston	✓	do	21	do
24.	[illegible]	✓	Night Watch	21	British
25.	[illegible]	✓	2nd do	21	do
26.	[illegible]		3rd do	20	do
27.	[illegible]		Doctor	30	[illegible]
28.	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29.	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Nob.	Herbert Taylor	✓	do	21	British
106.	Sidney Kelly		do	24	do
107.	Michael Crabb		do	20	American
108.	Joel Dylan		do	17	do
109.	J.Leonard	✓	do	17	do
110.	[illegible]	✓	do	21	Italian
111.	Jas.Morton	✓	do	45	do
112.	Adam Tonis		do	50	American
113.	Chas.Gallagher		do	44	do
114.	Jose Arun	✗	do	22	Colombian
115.	Leo Lambert		do	22	American
116.	Jos.Reno	✓	do	26	do
117.	G.Nak	✓	do	27	Hollard
118.	Phillip West	✓	do	35	British
119.	Jas.Clark	✓	do	22	do
120.	W.Olsen	✓	do	31	do
121.	Oscar Dykens		do	21	American
122.	[illegible]rden		do	20	do
123.	A.Hackett	✓	do	21	British
124.	Chas.Linnell	✓	do	21	do
125.	W.Stitt	✓	do	23	do
126.	Samuel Smylie	✓	do	24	do
127.	Wm.Paire		do	25	do
128.	Thos.Finlayson		do	27	do
129.	S.Fasola		do	27	Italian
130.	Reginald Rooks	✓	do	22	British
131.	R.Cumming		do	25	American
132.	A.Bertram	✗	do	25	British
133.	M.Sanchez		do	20	Spanish

Page 3. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

NO.	NAME	SALARY	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
1	J. JACKSON	[illegible]	MASTER	41	BRITISH
2	D. O'HARA	235.	CHIEF OFFICER	36	"
3	G. MORRISON	206.25	2ND "	32	"
4	W. AGNEW	126.50	3RD "	37	"
5	W. LANDGREN	100.	CARPENTER	40	SWEDISH
6	W. BENSON	95.	CARPENTER'S MATE	34	BRITISH
7	J. AGNEW	87.50	QUARTERMASTER	20	"
8	T. GILMORE	87.50	"	21	"
9	C. FLETCHER	87.50	"	21	"
10	A. FLETCHER	87.50	"	28	"
11	M. MALONE	95.	BOATSWAIN	36	"
12	M. THOMAS	85.	A.B. SEAMAN	23	DUTCH
13	M. HANK	85.	"	27	AMERICAN
14	A. BLAKE	85.	"	35	"
15	H. OSBORNE	85.	"	17	BRITISH
16	H. MULLER	85.	"	43	NORWEGIAN
17	J. MCCOURT	85.	"	40	BRITISH
18	J. [illegible]LSON	85.	"	34	"
19	M. MC [illegible]	85.	"	21	"
20	J. WILSON	85.	"	28	AMERICAN
21	W. [illegible]	85.	ORD. SEAMAN	22	BRITISH
22	J. JOHNSTON	65.	"	26	"
23	E. MC MANUS	65.	"	23	"
24	J. CALDWELL	105.	PURSER	31	BRITISH
25	E. HALL	110.	2ND "	20	"
26	C. LANCASTER	65.	3D "	20	AMERICAN
27	I. LA VARRE	120.	DOCTOR	37	AMERICAN
28	E. [illegible]SON	40	ST. BOY	20	BRITISH
29	A. MILNE	21	JR. BOY	19	"
90	J. [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
91	J. MASON	[illegible]	Storekeeper	25	[illegible]
92	J. MORGAN	[illegible]	Bookkeeper	37	[illegible]
93	H. [illegible]MD	[illegible]	Steward	25	[illegible]
94	J. COLLENDER	[illegible]	Butcher	25	"
95	A. WOOD	[illegible]	Baker	22	[illegible]
96	F. DOMINGO	[illegible]	"	19	"
97	C. [illegible]DON	[illegible]	Head Waiter	[illegible]	[illegible]
98	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
99	J. CRIMMINS	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
100	M. JARVIS	[illegible]	Ban[illegible]	[illegible]	"
101	J. [illegible]	21	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
102	H. Klaus	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	American

SEND COPY TO MANAGER OF MARINE DEPARTMENT

CORRECT

(DATE)

PURSER OR CHIEF STEWARD

S. S. _____ DESERTING SEAMEN (Continued) PIER _____ DE

NO.	NAME	SALARY	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
61.	Samuel McClean		Ch.Steward	31	American

NO.	NAME	SALARY	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
30.	Harris Robson		Ch.Engineer	32	British
31.	J.O'Sullivan		2nd. do	31	do
32.	John Langdon		3rd do	27	do
33.	W.Ainley		4th do	30	do
34.	T.Bates		Jnr. do	24	do
35.	Robt.Harrison		do do	26	do
36.	Jas.Beckett		do do	34	American
37.	John Merrisey		do do	21	do
38.	Jose Nunez		Storekeeper	30	do
39.	Jose Labordo		Donkeyman	34	do
40.	A.Ruiz		Oiler	20	Spanish
41.	Gema Cartaijo		do	36	do
42.	Jose Bermudez		do	27	do
43.	Jose Perez		do	27	do
44.	E.Barbeto		do	29	do
45.	A.Cordova		do	37	Peruvian
46.	Jacinto Marino		Fireman	20	Spanish
47.	Eduardo Barreire		do	26	do
48.	Juan Barreire		do	49	do
49.	Juan Fernandez		do	30	do
50.	A.Guerersaen		do	19	do
51.	Jose Carregal		do	20	do
52.	Manuel Carro		Wiper	18	do
53.	Francisco Bermudez		do	18	do
54.	Ramon Bermudez		do	17	do
			REFRIGERATING DEP'T.		
55.	Wilfred Wilby		Ch.Ref.Eng.	28	British
56.	F.Coates		2nd do	26	do
57.	W.Armstrong		3rd do	25	do
58.	Antonio Negera		Oiler	34	Spanish
59.	Leandro Villamil		do	24	do
60.	Jose Rios		do	35	do
104.	Ferdinand Fister		do	37	German
105.	Herbert Taylor		do	21	British
106.	Sidney Kelly		do	27	do
107.	Michael Crabb		do	50	American
108.	Axel Nylan		do	35	do
109.	J.Leonnne		do	31	Italian
110.	Manuel Anglo		do	31	Spanish
111.	Jas.Lereton		do	49	do
112.	Adam Tobis		do	55	American
113.	Wm.Gallagher		do	46	do
114.	Jose Arun		do	22	Colombian
115.	Lee Lambert		do	36	American
116.	Wm.Kane		do	36	do
117.	G.Hall		do	27	Holland
118.	Philli. West		do	35	British
119.	Jas.Cl[illegible]		do	22	do
120.	W.Wilson		do	34	do
121.	Arthur Nyleno		do	28	American
122.	M.Lyden		do	33	do
123.	A.Haskett		do	51	British
124.	Chas.Minhall		do	21	do
125.	Wm.Stitt		do	26	do
126.	Samuel Smylis		do	34	do
127.	Wm.Vaire		do	26	do
128.	Thos.Finigan		do	37	do
129.	S.Fasola		do	37	Italian
130.	Reginald Reeks		do	32	British
131.	R.Cummins		do	23	American
132.	A.Bartram		do	23	British
133.	M.Sancher		do	30	Spanish

152

Page 3. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

NO.	NAME	SALARY	CAPACITY	AGE	Age	Nationality.
		PIER				
30	H. ROBSON	346.25	Chief Engineer	32		British
31	J. O'SULLIVAN	235.	2nd "	31		"
32	J. LANGDON	206.50	3d "	27		"
33	W. AINLEY	182.50	4th "	30		"
34	J. HARRISON	135.	Jr. "	27		"
35	T. BATES	135.	Jr. "	24		"
36	J. WALKER	135.	Jr. "	24		"
37	J. BECKETT	135.	Jr. "	22		"
38	W. WINBY	187.50	Chief Refrig.	34		AMERICAN
39	F. COATES	163.75	2nd "	28		British
40	W. ARMSTRONG	121.25	3d "	26		"
41	J. NUNEZ	95.	Storekeeper	30		American (?)
42	J. LABORDO	95.	Donkeyman	34		" "
43	A. RUIZ	95.	Oiler	20		SPANISH
44	F. ESTAYO	95.	"	36		"
45	A. CORDOVA	95.	"	37		"
46	[illegible] SROO	95.	"	30		"
47	J. PEREZ	95.	"	27		"
48	J. PIAS	95.	"	35		"
49	A. REGLIA	95.	"	34		"
50	L. VILLAMIL	95.	"	25		"
51	J. BERMUDEZ	95.	"	27		"
52	J. MARINO	90.	Fireman	20		"
53	A. GURRAGIA	90.	"	19		"
54	E. BARRIERO	90.	"	26		"
55	M. ZINO	90.	"	34		"
56	M. SOTO	90.	"	23		"
57	M. GARO	90.	"	18		"
58	R. BERMUDEZ	75.	Wiper	17		"
59	F. BERMUDEZ	75.	"	18		"
60	D. RAMON	75.	"	20		"
		XX 187.50				
		XX 187.50	STEWARDS DEPARTMENT			
61	S. MC CLEAN	175.	Chief Steward	35		AMERICAN
62	H. GILMORE	X 95.	2nd "	34		"
63	H. B. DOUGLAS	90.	3d "	30		"
64	M. DUNN	85.	Stewardess	40		British
65	M. PHILLIPS	85.	"	45		"
66	T. MYKLEBUST	125.	Chef	42		American
67	J. GURSTEL	115.	2nd Cook	20		French
68	J. HIGGINS	100.	Roust Cook	32		British
69	A. CARRILLO	90.	Fry "	30		Syrian
70	A. BIRAS	80.	Veg. "	43		American (?)
71	L. ANDERSON	90.	Larder "	25		Dane
72	B. ISAACS	85.	Ship's "	33		Panamanian
73	A. RODRIGUES		Night's Mate	35		Spanish [illegible]
74	V. SANAZARO	85.	"	27		Italian
75	S. BLANCO	85.	"	25		Cuban
76	M. ALUIM	85.	"	40		Spanish
77	R. MARTINEZ	85.	"	46		American
78	M. GILLET	85.	Chief Baker	32		"
79	E. FORTIER	75.	2nd "	33		Italian
80	J. DECKER	85.	3d "	18		American
81	F. MC MULLEN	75.	Pantryman	29		"
82	P. KELLY	90.	2nd "	23		British
83	H. MC KEEVER	70.	Messman	27		"
84	A. HAMILTON	60.	2nd "	23		"
85	F. YAUNTES	60.	3d "	19		"
86	M. CASTRO	55.	Seamen's Mess.	22		Colombian
87	G. NUNEZ	55.	Firemen's "	25		Spanish
88	W. BROOKS	125.	Butcher	56		British
89	F. CARNEY	60.	Night Watchman	20		American
90	A. FRANKS	60.	Storekeeper	26		British
91	J. MASON	60.	Linenkeeper	37		"
92	J. MORGAN	70.	Checker	25		American
93	H. HEDLAND	75.	Printer	36		"
94	J. COLLENDER	55.	Bedman	21		British
95	A. WOOD	55.	"	19		"
96	F. DOMINGO	55.	"	20		Costa Rican
97	G. BENDON	75.	Head Waiter	75.		British
98	T. WHARTON	60.	Smokeroom Stwd.	60		"
99	J. GRIMMINS	75.	Bartender	35		"
100	M. JARVIS	60.	Deck Steward	23		"
101	J. CAMPBELL	.01	Barber	60		American
102	M. Bliss	55.	Bellboy	21		"

SEND COPY TO MANAGER OF SEAMEN'S DEPARTMENT

CORRECT

(DATE)

PURSER OR CHIEF STEWARD

S. S. _____ DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

PIER _____ DE

NO.	NAME	SALARY	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
61.	Samuel McClean		Ch.Steward	31	American
62.	Strother Smith		2nd do	36	do
63.	Harry Douglas		3rd do	30	do
64.	Mary Phillips		Stewardess	40	British
65.	Margaret Dunn		do	45	do
66.	M.Myklecrest		Chef	42	Norway
67.	Antonio Brignoli		2nd Cook	52	Italian
68.	John Miggins		Roast do	33	British
69.	A.Carrillo		Fry do	50	Cuban
70.	A.Biab		Veg do	43	American
71.	Carlo Polo		Larder do	26	do
72.	Edward Isaacs		Crew do	32	Panama
73.	A.Rodriquez		Cook's Mate	29	Costa Rican
74.	Manuel Alain		do	20	Spanish
75.	Jorge Calvo		do	16	Costa Rican
76.	Guillermo Calvo		do	18	do
77.	A.Brown		do 153	27	British
78.	Peter Kelly		do	22	do
79.	A.Lang		Ch.Baker	26	Czecho-Slovaki
80.	J.Mudry		2nd do	22	British
81.	Frank McMullen		Pantryman	29	do
82.	Albert Franks		2nd do	24	do
83.	Stewart Nisbet		Messman	28	American
84.	Wm.Brown		2nd do	20	British
85.	Frank Yauntis		3rd do	19	American
86.	M.Castro		Sailor's Mess	22	Colombian
87.	Gabriel Nunez		Fireman's do	25	Spanish
88.	W.Brooks		Butcher	55	British
89.	Frank Carney		Nightwatchman	21	American
90.	Augustine Kelly		Storekeeper	28	do
91.	John Mason		Linenkeeper	26	British
92.	J.Morgan		Checker	26	American
93.	Thos.Hutton		Printer	33	British
94.	C.Scarrano		Engman	29	Italian
95.	Ed.McManus		do	22	British
96.	John Campbell		Barber	40	American
97.	J.McDonnell		Bellboy	19	do
98.	John Decker		3rd Baker	19	do
99.	Geo.Bendon		M.Waiter	45	British
100.	J.Crimmins		Bartender	32	do
101.	Thos.Wharton		Smokeroom Std.	24	do
102.	Mathew Jarvis		Deck Steward	32	do
103.	Wm.Young		Asst. do	40	do
104.	Ferdinand Pister		do	27	American
105.	Herbert Taylor		do	21	British
106.	Sidney Kelly		do	23	do
107.	Michael Crabb		do	30	American
108.	Axel Nylan		do	32	do
109.	J.Leonane		do	21	Italian
110.	Hyman Angle		do	24	Russian
111.	Jas.Moreton		do	42	do
112.	Adam Tobis		do	35	American
113.	Wm.Gallagher		do	46	do
114.	Jose Brun		do	22	Colombian
115.	Lee Lambert		do	36	American
116.	Wm.Kane		do	36	do
117.	G.Mar		do	27	Holland
118.	Philli. West		do	35	British
119.	Jas.Cl[illegible]		do	22	do
120.	W.Wilson		do	34	do
121.	Arthur Hylens		do	25	American
122.	M.Lyden		do	33	do
123.	A.Hackett		do	51	British
124.	Chas.Minhall		do	21	do
125.	Wm.Stitt		do	25	do
126.	Samuel Smylie		do	34	do
127.	Wm.Fairs		do	26	do
128.	Thos.Finigan		do	37	do
129.	S.Fasola		do	37	Italian
130.	Reginald Rocks		do	32	British
131.	R.Cummins		do	29	American
132.	A.Bartram		do	23	British
133.	M.Sanchez		do	30	Spanish

Page 3. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

PIER _____ Name _____ Age _____ Nationality.

NO.	NAME	SALARY	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
30	M. ROBSON	346.66	Chief Engineer	22	British
31	J. O'SULLIVAN	235.	2nd "	31	"
32	J. LANGDON	206.50	3d "	27	"
33	W. AINLEY	182.50	4th "	30	"
34	J. HARRISON	135.	Jr. "	27	"
35	T. BAIRS	135.	Jr. "	24	"
36	J. WALKER	135.	Jr. "	22	"
37	J. BECKETT	135.	Jr. "	34	AMERICAN
38	W. WINEY	187.50	Chief Refrig.	38	British
39	F. COATES	153.75	2nd "	26	"
40	W. ARMSTRONG	121.66	3d "	22	"
41	J. NUNEZ	95.	Storekeeper	30	American
42	J. LAMEDO	95.	Donkeyman	34	" "
43	A. RUIZ	95.	Oiler	20	SPANISH
44	F. ESTAYO	95.	"	36	"
45	A. CORDOVA	95.	"	37	"
46	A. SECO	95.	"	30	"
47	J. PEREZ	95.	"	27	"
48	J. DIAS	95.	"	36	"
49	A. REGLIA	95.	"	34	"
50	L. VILLAMIL	95.	" 155	25	"
51	J. BERMUDEZ	95.	"	27	"
52	J. MARINO	90.	"	20	"
53	A. GUERAGIA	90.	Fireman	19	"
54	E. BARRIERO	90.	"	26	"
55	M. ZINO	90.	"	34	"
56	M. SOTO	90.	"	28	"
57	M. CANO	90.	"	18	"
58	R. BERMUDEZ	75.	Wiper	17	"
59	F. BERMUDEZ	75.	"	18	"
60	D. RAMON	75.	"	20	"
			STEWARDS DEPARTMENT		
61	S. MC CLEAN	175.	Chief Steward	35	AMERICAN
62	M. GILMORE	95.	2nd "	34	"
63	H. B. DOUGLAS	90.	3d "	30	"
64	M. DUNN	85.	Stewardess	40	British
65	M. PHILLIPS	85.	"	45	"
66	E. MYKLEBUST	175.	Chef	42	American
67	J. GUESTEL	115.	2nd Cook	50	Spanish
68	J. MIGGINS	100.	Roast Cook	32	British
69	A. CARRILLO	90.	Fry "	33	"
70	A. BIRAS	90.	Veg "	50	Cuban
71	L. ANDERSON	90.	Larder "	43	American
72	E. ISAACS	85.	Ship's "	33	Dane
73	A. RODRIQUEZ	85.	Cook's Mate	35	Panamanian
74	V. SANABRIC	85.	"	29	Costa Rican
75	S. BLANCO	85.	"	27	Italian
76	M. ALUIN	85.	"	25	Cuban
77	R. MARTINEZ	85.	"	20	Spanish
78	M. GILLET	85.	"	25	American
79	E. FORNIER	135.	Chief Baker	52	"
80	J. DECKER	95.	2nd "	33	Italian
81	F. MC MULLEN	85.	3d "	19	American
82	P. KELLY	70.	Pantryman	29	"
83	M. MC KEEVER	90.	2nd "	23	British
84	A. HAMILTON	60.	Messman	27	"
85	F. YAUNTES	60.	2nd "	23	"
86	M. CASTRO	60.	3d "	19	"
87	G. NUNEZ	95.	Seamen's Mess.	22	Colombian
88	W. BROOKS	105.	Firemen's "	25	Spanish
89	F. CARNEY	60.	Butcher	56	British
90	A. FRANKS	60.	Night Watchman	20	American
91	J. MASON	60.	Storekeeper	26	British
92	J. MORGAN	60.	Linenkeeper	37	"
93	H. MEDLAND	70.	Checker	25	American
94	J. COLLENDER	75.	Printer	36	"
95	A. WOOD	55.	Engman	21	British
96	F. DOMINGO	55.	"	19	"
97	G. BENDON	75.	Head Waiter	20	Costa Rican
98	T. WHARTON	60.	Smokeroom Std.	26.	British
99	J. CRIMMINS	75.	Bartender	30	"
100	M. JARVIS	60.	Deck Steward	25	"
101	J. CAMPBELL	61	Barber	40	American
102	M. Bliss	55.	Bellboy	21	"

SEND COPY TO BUREAU OF MARINE INSPECTION

CORRECT

(DATE)

PURSER OR CHIEF STEWARD

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
NONE			

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.
See attached list.		

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		NONE	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.

DEPARTMENT ST[illegible] D'S DATE

See attached list.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.

[illegible] PIER [illegible]

[illegible]ched list.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		NONE		

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

34—1653

Jas. B. Jackson
Master.

[OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION A[illegible] 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

4-4 Ulua

Form 638

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

150

PORT OF New York

April 9, 1921, 19

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. "U L U A"

from port of Glasgow, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 133 Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged 133 Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port 133 Total crew this date 133

The above-named vessel arrived at this port April 4, 1921, 19 , consigned to United Fruit Company; is now lying at Pier 9, N. R., and is expected to sail April 9, 1921, 19 , for Havana, Cristobal & Limon via United States port of New York First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

---

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		NONE	

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ONE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

157

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ULUA", *arriving at* [illegible], APRIL 4th, 19 21, *from the port of* New York Via Havana West Indies & Central America.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	See [illegible] DIRECTLY EMPLOYED BY THIS COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Tewell	William Carson	Master 6X806	3/3/21	New York	Yes	Yes	..	M	Irish	British	5.6	150	
2	O'Hara	Dennis	1st Officer 134347	do	do	Yes	Yes	35	M	deg	do	5.11	170	
3	Morrison	George	2nd Officer 108834	do	do	Yes	Yes	52	M	Scotch	do	6.1	220	
4	Agnew	William J.	3rd do 52880	do	do	Yes	Yes	37	M	Irish	do	5.6	145	
5	Caldwell	James	Purser 437088	do	do	Yes	Yes	30	M	Scotch	do	6.0	170	
6	Hall	Erie	1st Asst. do do 14464	do	do	Yes	Yes	29	M	English	do	5.7	135	
7	Lancaster	Chesley	2nd Asst. do do	do	do	Yes	Yes	20	M	American	American	5.10	140	
8	La Velle	Irvin	Surgeon K24390 NY	do	do	Yes	Yes	37	M	do	do	5.9	150	
9	Thompson	Edward L.	Radio Oper. do 164799	do	do	Yes	Yes	29	M	English	British	5.7	135	
10	Milne	Albert	$259.	do	do	Yes	Yes	19	M	Scotch	do	5.8	150	
11	Lindgren	William	Carpenter 22397	do	do	Yes	Yes	40	M	Swedish	Swedish	5.9	156	
12	Wilkinson	William	Carp's Mate 098000	do	do	Yes	Yes	38	M	Scotch	British	5.7	145	
13	Agnew	James	2. Master do	do	do	Yes	Yes	20	M	Irish	do	5.6	140	
14	Fletcher	Charles	do do 123088	do	do	Yes	Yes	20	M	Scotch	do	5.7	145	
15	Fletcher	Archie	do 138562 do	do	do	Yes	Yes	22	M	do	do	5.8	150	
16	Gilmour	Thomas	do WHM 24	do	do	Yes	Yes	21	M	do	do	5.7	155	
17	Malone	Michael	Bosun 107306	do	do	Yes	Yes	36	M	Irish	do	5.9	150	
18	Formyne	John	Seaman 19390	do	do	Yes	Yes	22	M	Dutch	Dutch	5.7	160	
19	Muller	Harold	do 3533	do	do	Yes	Yes	44	M	Norway	Norway	5.5	140	
20	Hamm	Henry	do do	do	do	Yes	Yes	22	M	American	American	5.7	150	
21	Blake	Arthur	do 23240	do	do	Yes	Yes	23	M	do	do	5.8	154	
22	Brown	Harold	do 20554	do	do	Yes	Yes	22	M	English	British	5.6	148	
23	Osborne	Herbert	do 144391	do	do	Yes	Yes	17	M	do	do	5.7	140	
24	Kulbauch	Frank	do 4h040	do	do	Yes	Yes	28	M	Dutch	Dutch	5.8	150	
25	Wilsen	John	do 33810	do	do	Yes	Yes	28	M	American	American	5.8	159	
26	M'Court	James	do 114182	do	do	Yes	Yes	40	M	Irish	British	5.7	150	
27	Benson	William	O.S. 114181 do	do	do	Yes	Yes	34	M	do	do	5.6	145	
28	Graham	Wilson	do 158895 do	do	do	Yes	Yes	21	M	do	do	5.7	154	
29	Johnson	George	do 113804	do	do	Yes	Yes	26	M	do	do	5.6	140	
30			O King											

Line UNITED FRUIT COMPANY.

Owners UNIFRUITCO

Local Agents U.F.CO.

16—1500

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1738

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. TWO

158

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MULUA, *arriving at* NEW YORK, 4th, 1921, *from the port of* NEW YORK VIA HAVANA WEST INDIES & CENTRAL AMERICA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Robson	Hester Harris	Ch. Engineer 141461	3/3/21	New York	Yes	Yes	32	M	English	British	5.7	150	
2	O'Sullivan	James	2nd de 141455	de	de	Yes	Yes	31	M	Irish	de	6.0	160	
3	Langden	John	3rd de 29956	de	de	Yes	Yes	27	M	English	de	5.8	155	
4	Ainley	Warren	4th de 141458	de	de	Yes	Yes	30	M	Irish	de	5.8	150	
5	Bates	Thomas	Jnr. Engineer de 107238	de	de	Yes	Yes	24	M	English	de	5.9	150	
6	Harrison	Robert	de 17596	de	de	Yes	Yes	26	M	Irish	de	5.5	145	
7	Beckett	James J.	de 143861	de	de	Yes	Yes	34	M	American	American	5.7	160	
8	Merrisey	John	de 49262	de	de	Yes	Yes	21	M	de	de	5.8	165	
9	Winby	Wilfred	de 44930	de	de	Yes	Yes	28	M	English	British	5.6	160	
10	Coates	Fraser	de 14446	de	de	Yes	Yes	26	M	de	de	5.5	145	
11	Armstrong	William	de 144457	de	de	Yes	Yes	23	M	Scotch	de	5.8	150	
12	Nunez	Jose	Storekeeper de 136220	de	de	Yes	Yes	30	M	Porterican	American	5.9	159	
13	Labarde	Jose	Donkeyman de 7203	de	de	Yes	Yes	34	M	de	de	5.7	150	
14	Ruis	Augustine	Oiler de 5 31 K	de	de	Yes	Yes	20	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.6	156	
15	Rogers (Alonzo)	Antonio	de 69961	de	de	Yes	Yes	34	M	de	de	5.7	145	
16	Villamil	Leonardo	de 91309	de	de	Yes	Yes	24	M	de	de	5.8	149	
17	Rios	Jose	de 122375	de	de	Yes	Yes	36	M	de	de	5.7	150	
18	Sastaye	Thomas	de 22397	de	de	Yes	Yes	34	M	de	de	5.5½	141	
19	Bermudez	Jose	de 8164 K	de	de	Yes	Yes	27	M	de	de	5.8	145	
20	Perez	Jose	de 3588	de	de	Yes	Yes	27	M	de	de	5.9	160	
21	Barbeto	Roberto	de 7477	de	de	Yes	Yes	28	M	de	de	5.7	179	
22	Cordera	Augustine	de 1625	de	de	Yes	Yes	37	M	Peruvian	Peruvian	5.6	158	
23	Marina	Jacinto	Fireman 9250	de	de	Yes	Yes	20	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.5	154	
24	Barriere	Eduard	de 162487	de	de	Yes	Yes	25	M	de	de	5.6	150	
25	Barriere	Juan	de 9188	de	de	Yes	Yes	49	M	de	de	5.5	140	
26	Fernandez	Juan	de 74060	de	de	Yes	Yes	30	M	de	de	5.7	150	
27	Guerrageos	Ernestacio	de 210835	de	de	Yes	Yes	19	M	de	de	5.5	135	
28	Carregal	Jose	de 158825	de	de	Yes	Yes	20	M	de	de	5.7	140	
29	Carre	Manuel	Wiper 120565	de	de	Yes	Yes	18	M	de	de	5.6	145	
30	Bermudez	Francisco	de	de	de	Yes	Yes	18	M	de	de	5.7	150	
31	Bermudez	Ramon	de	de	de	Yes	Yes	17	M	de	de	5.5	135	

Line: UNITED FRUIT COMPANY.

Owners: UNIFRUITCO.

Local Agents: U.F.CO.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the* ~~[illegible]~~ *brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—2788

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ~~urban~~ 159

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "U L U A", *arriving at* NEW YORK, April 4th, 19 21, *from the port of* New York via Cuba, West Indies & Central America.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	M'Clean	Samuel	Ch Steward	3/3/21	New York	Yes	Yes	31	M	Irish	Nat. Amer.	5.7	162	
2	Smith	Strether	2nd do	do	do	Yes	Yes	36	M	American	American	5.8	150	
3	Douglas	Harry	3rd do	do	do	Yes	Yes	30	M	do	do	5.7	145	
4	Phillips	Mary	Stewardess	do	do	Yes	Yes	45	F	Scotch	British	5.5	140	
5	Dunn	Margaret	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	40	F	English	do	5.7	145	
6	Myklecrist	Martines	Chief	do	do	Yes	Yes	42	M	Norway	US	5.8	150	
7	Bigneli	Antonio	2nd Cook	do	do	Yes	Yes	33	M	Italian	Italian	5.9	180	
8	Higgins	John	Roast do	do	do	Yes	Yes	33	M	English	British	5.8	150	
9	Carrillo	Alijiendro	Fry Cook	do	do	Yes	Yes	50	M	Cuban	Cuban	5.7	145	
10	Birns	Antonio	Vegt cook	do	do	Yes	Yes	43	M	Portorican	American	5.8	158	
11	Pale	Carlo	Larder Cook	do	do	Yes	Yes	26	M	Italian	Nat Amer	5.6	146	
12	Isaacs	Edward	Crew Cook	do	do	Yes	Yes	33	M	Panamanian	Panamanian	5.7	143	
13	Rodriquez	Abel	Cook's Mate	do	do	Yes	Yes	29	M	Costarican	Costarican	5.6	150	
14	Alain (VL Reg 16102)	Manuel	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	30	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.6	145	
15	~~Oliver~~	~~Jorge~~	do	do	do	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~16~~	~~M~~	~~Costarican~~	~~Costarican~~	~~5.6~~	~~140~~	Deserted at Port Limon
16	~~Lopez~~	~~Guillermo~~	do	do	do	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~16~~	~~M~~	do	do	~~5.6~~	~~140~~	
17	Brown	Albert	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	27	M	English	British	5.7	145	
18	Kelly	Peter	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	22	M	Irish	do	5.6	140	
19	Lang	Antony	Ch Baker	do	do	Yes	Yes	26	M	Czech Slovack		5.8	159	
20	Mudry	Jack	2nd Baker	do	do	Yes	Yes	22	M	English	British	5.7	150	
21	M'Mullan	Frank	Pantryman	do	do	Yes	Yes	29	M	do	do	5.7	145	
22	Frank (E.I. Reg. 29080)	Albert	2nd do	do	do	Yes	Yes	35	M	do	do	5.9	150	
23	Nisbett	Stewart	Messman	do	do	Yes	Yes	28	M	American	American	5.7	145	
24	Brown	William F.	2nd do	do	do	Yes	Yes	30	M	English	British	5.6	134	
25	Yentis	Frank	3rd do	do	do	Yes	Yes	19	M	American	American	5.9	150	
26	Castro	Herman	Sailor's Mess	do	do	Yes	Yes	22	M	Columbian	Columbian	5.8	156	
27	Nunes	Gabriel	Firemen's Mess	do	do	Yes	Yes	25	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.7	150	
28	~~Brooks~~	William E.	Butcher	do	do	Yes	Yes	55	M	English	British	5.6	145	
29	Carney	Frank	Nightwatchman	do	do	Yes	Yes	21	M	American	American	5.7	150	
30	Kelly	Augustine	Storekeeper	do	do	Yes	Yes	26	M	do	do	5.9	160	

Line UNITED FRUIT COMPANY.

Owners UNITFRUITCO

Local Agents U.F.CO.

14—1200

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—4220

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 699

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. F O U R

160

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel " U L U A " , *arriving at* NEW YORK , APRIL 4th , 1921 , *from the port of* New York via Cuba, West Indies & Central America.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Mason	John	Linenkeeper	3/3/21	New York	Yes	Yes	36	M	English	British	5.8	156	
2	Morgan	Joseph	Checker	do	do	Yes	Yes	26	M	American	American	5.7	146	
3	Mutten	Thomas	Printer	do	do	Yes	Yes	33	M	English	British	5.6	150	
4	Scerrano	Guayio	Endman	do	do	Yes	Yes	28	M	Italian	Italian	5.8	160	
5	M'Manus	Edward	Endman	do	do	Yes	Yes	22	M	Irish	British	5.7	156	
6	Campbell	John	Barber	do	do	Yes	Yes	40	M	English	do	5.6	140	
7	M'Donnell	James	Bell Boy	do	do	Yes	Yes	19	M	American	American	5.6	135	
8	Bendon	George	Head waiter	do	do	Yes	Yes	45	M	English	British	5.8	170	
9	Crimmins	John	Barkeeper	do	do	Yes	Yes	33	M	Irish	do	5.4	130	
10	Wharton	Thomas	Smoke Room Std	do	do	Yes	Yes	24	M	English	do	5.6	150	
11	Jarvis	Matthew	Deck Steward	do	do	Yes	Yes	32	M	do	do	5.7	160	
12	Young	William	Asst Steward	do	do	Yes	Yes	40	M	do	do	6.0	205	
13	Pister	Ferdinand	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	27	M	American	American	5.5	140	
14	Tayler	Herbert	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	21	M	English	British	5.7	150	
15	Kelly	Sidney	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	28	M	do	do	5.6	145	
16	Crabb	Michael	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	50	M	American	American	5.7	150	
17	Mylen	Charles	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	33	M	do	do	5.8	180	
18	Scerranne	Umberto	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	31	M	Italian	Italian	5.6	154	
19	Sanchez	Manuel	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	30	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.7	145	
20	Moreton	James	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	49	M	English	British	5.8	179	
21	~~Boiler~~ TOBIS	Adam	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	55	M	Austrian	Nat Amer	5.7	150	
22	Gallagher	William	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	46	M	American	American	5.7	156	
23	Brun	Jose	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	22	M	Columbian	Columbian	5.8	156	
24	Lambert	Leslie	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	36	M	American	American	5.6	145	
25	Kane	William	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	36	M	do	do	5.7	154	
26	Mak	George	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	27	M	Dutch	Dutch	5.8	156	
27	Eagle	Herman	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	32	M	Russian	~~Russian~~ U.S.	5.5	149	
28	West	Phillip	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	25	M	English	British	5.8	149	
29	Clese	James	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	35	M	Irish	do	5.8	150	
30	Wilson	Robert	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	34	M	English	do	5.7	145	

Thos. A. Kinsella

Line UNITED FRUIT COMPANY.

Owners UNIFRUITCO.

Local Agents U.F.CO.

16—1200

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 688

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1718

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 699

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1 of 2 sheets

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

161

Vessel "U I U A", *arriving at* New York, April 4th, 1921, *from the port of* New York via Cuba, West Indies & Central America.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Mulens	Arthur	Asst. Steward 13991	3/3/21	New York	Yes	Yes	28	M	Belgium	Nat Amer	5.7	157	
2	Lyden	William	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	33	M	Irish	do	5.8	156	
3	Hackett	Arthur	do 1479	do	do	Yes	Yes	51	M	Irish	British	5.7	149	
4	Marshall	Chas Lee	do	do	do	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~27~~	~~M~~	~~English~~	do	~~5.5~~	~~135~~	Left Havana
5	Stitt	William	do 14121	do	do	Yes	Yes	24	M	Irish	do	5.7	154	
6	Smylie	Samuel	do 18687	do	do	Yes	Yes	34	M	do	do	5.8	150	
7	Fairs	William	do 145449	do	do	Yes	Yes	26	M	do	do	5.6	140	
8	Finigan	Thomas	do 141436	do	do	Yes	Yes	37	M	English	do	5.8	148	
9	Pasela	Herman	do 10997	do	do	Yes	Yes	37	M	Italian	Italian	5.5	143	
10	Reeks	Reginald	do 2891 Br	do	do	Yes	Yes	32	M	English	British	5.7	153	
11	Cummins	Robert	do 26031K	do	do	Yes	Yes	29	M	American	American	5.6	146	
12	Bartram	Alfred	do 145444	do	do	Yes	Yes	23	M	English	British	5.7	150	
13	Decker	John.	Std Baker 33640K	do	do	Yes	Yes	19	M	American	American	5.6	145	
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Sailed Havana Cuba.
March 19, 1921

West Indian & Central American ports
James V. Whitfield

American Consulate, Port Limon, Costa Rica
March, 28th. 1921.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with instructions by the Dept of State.

William A Thieger
American Vice Consul

Thos R King Insp

AMERICAN CONSULATE
MAR 28 1921
PORT LIMON, COSTA RICA

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 37
Port Limon CR
(City) (Country)
SEEN
for the journey to the United States
Habana, Cuba
William A Thieger
American Vice Consul
Date March 28, 1921
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.

Fee $2.00

Line UNITED FRUIT COMPANY.
Owners UNITED FRUIT CO.
Local Agents U F.CO.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm B Towell, of the B/R S/S Ulua, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Wm B Towell
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 4 day of April, 1921

P Kemp
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—11B

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

15-8996

Form 520
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 520
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 6.

162

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "U L U A", *arriving at* NEW YORK, 4th April, 19 21, *from the port of* Limon Via Havana.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1														
2 X	Wood	Alfred	Cook's Mate	28/3/21	Port Limon	Yes	Yes	19	M	English	Costarican	5.8	135	
3 X	Domain	Pedro	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	20	M	Rumanian	Rumania	5.7	141.	
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

SUPPLEMENTARY LIST.

X Not on vised crew list from 270 to detain on board Served 5 Watch on for K.

B 40579

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

10—2000

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4-4-21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W.C. TOWELL *of the* B.R. S.S. "ULUA" *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

6

Sworn to before me this 4th *day of* April, 19 21

P King

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—4728

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islandar.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW*

164

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel STEAMSHIP "GROVE", arriving at Ny Apr 4 APRIL 1921, 19 21, from the port of CURACAO, D.W.I.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Knudsen	Sigurd	Master	1/23/21	Phila, Pa	No	Yes	37	Male	Scandinavian	Norwegian			
2	Loseth	Mathias	1st Officer	7/19/20	Trondhjem	"	"	30	"	"	"			
3	Kaalaas	Johannes	2nd "	8/10/20	New Castle	"	"	33	"	"	"			
4	Hjornevik	Leif	Sailor	3/4/21	New York	Yes	"	16	"	"	"			
5	Olsen	Garfield	"	3/6/21	"	"	"	20	"	"	"			
6	Mortensen	Harald	"	3/4/21	"	"	"	34	"	"	"			

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1618

Form 599

163

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York.

April 6th., 19 21

I, master of the Norwegian. (Nationality.) S. S. " GROVE "

from port of Curacao., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 21. Number of seamen deserted

Number of seamen discharged 10 Seamen left in hospital (or died)

Number of seamen signed on at this port 10. Total crew this date 21

The above-named vessel arrived at this port April 3rd., 19 21, consigned to Caribbean. S.S. Co.; is now lying at Pier 3 Brooklyn., and is expected to sail April 6th., 1921, for Kingston. Ja.

via United States port of First port of call in United States

this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1619

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Line Caribbean Steamship Company, Ltd.,
Owners H. Rubnis
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

APR 4 1921

GROVE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

164

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel STEAMSHIP "GROVE", arriving at Fly Apr 4 APRIL 1921, 19 21, from the port of CURACAO, D.W.I.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Knudsen	Sigurd	✓ Master 3404	1/28/21	Phila, Pa	No	Yes	37	Male	Scandinavian	Norwegian			
2	Loseth	Mathias	✓ 1st Officer 4383	7/19/20	Trondhjem	"	"	30	"	"	"			
3	Haalaas	Johannes	✓ 2nd 16564	8/10/20	New Castle	"	"	33	"	"	"			
4	Hjornevik	Leif	✓ Sailor 26133	3/4/21	New York	Yes	"	16	"	"	"			
5	Olsen	Garfield	✓ " 114977	3/6/21	"	"	"	20	"	"	"			
6	Mortensen	Harald	✓ " nc	3/4/21	"	"	"	34	"	"	"			
7	Olsen	Martin	✓ " 14407	3/4/21	"	"	"	54						
8	Simonsen	Arne	✓ " 29410	3/4/21	"	"	"	22	"	"	"			
9			✓ " 173			"	"	25	"	"	"			
								31	"	"	Danish			

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Berk. Ellefsen.	35	Norwegian	2/26-21. Newyork.
Olaf Sekuen.	22	"	" " "
John Fredriksen	24.	Swedish	" " "
Erik Frisk	23.	"	" " "
Nils Nilsen	21.	"	" " "
Martin Olsen.	56	Norwegian	" " "
Garfield Olsen.	24	"	" " "
Hans Jorgensen	20	"	" " "
Oskar Olsen.	37	"	" " "

14—3213

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
C. Hansen.	22	Norwegian.			
C. Lindqvist.	28.	"			
S. Gjetvik.	22.	"			
G. Andreassen.	23.	"			
K. Olsen.	28.				
J. Nilsen.	31.	"			
L. Eide.	30.	"			
N. Borge.	30.	"			
H. Nilsen.	46.	"			
B. Carlson.	19.	Swedish.			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—3213

S. O. Knudsen
Master

[OVER.]

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

164

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel STEAMSHIP "GROVE", arriving at Fly Apr 4 APRIL 1921, 19 21, from the port of CURACAO, D.W.I.

GROVE APR 4 1921

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Knudsen	Sigurd	Master	1/23/21	Phila, Pa	No	Yes	37	Male	Scandinavian	Norwegian			
2	Loseth	Mathias	1st Officer	7/19/20	Trondhjem	"	"	30	"	"	"			
3	Haalaas	Johannes	2nd "	8/10/20	New Castle	"	"	33	"	"	"			
4	Hjornevik	Leif	Sailor	3/4/21	New York	Yes	"	18	"	"	"			
5	Olsen	Garfield	"	3/4/21	"	"	"	20	"	"	"			
6	Mortensen	Harald	"	3/4/21	"	"	"	34	"	"	"			
7	Olsen	Martin	"	3/4/21	"	"	"	54	"	"	"			
8	Simonsen	Arne	"	3/4/21	"	"	"	22	"	"	"			
9	Jorgensen	Hans	"	3/4/21	"	"	"	25	"	"	"			
10	Anderseon	Joseph	"	3/4/21	"	"	"	31	"	"	Danish			
11	Olsen	Oscar	Steward	3/4/21	"	No	"	27	"	"	Swedish			
12	Ellefsen	Bernhard	Cook	3/4/21	"	"	"	37	"	"	Norwegian			
13	Bache	Ornulf	Messboy	3/4/21	"	"	"	35	"	"	"			
14	Johansen	Hans	Ch. Eng.	10/28/21	"	"	"	18	"	"	"			
15	Monstad	Knud	2nd Eng.	3/4/21	"	"	"	27	"	"	"			
16	Selander	Gustaf	Donkeyman	3/4/21	"	"	"	27	"	"	"			
17	Frisk	Erik	Fireman	3/4/21	"	"	"	24	"	"	Swedish			
18	Nilsson	Nils	"	3/4/21	"	Yes	"	22	"	"	"			
19	Fredriksson	John	"	3/4/21	"	"	"	21	"	"	"			
20	Senne	Olaf	"	3/4/21	"	"	"	24	"	"	"			
21	Chapman	Paul A.	Purser	10/28/21	"	"	"	21	"	"	Norwegian			
22								25	"	American	U.S.Cits.			
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

visa on reverse side

2 without cards

Line Caribbean Steamship Company, Ltd.,
Owners H. Kuhnle
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Grove
4-4-21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S. O. Knudsen, Master, of the Steamship "Grove" Norwegian, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

S. O. Knudsen
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 4th day of April, 1921

H H Murphy
Immigrant Inspector.

MAR 17 1921

AMERICAN CONSULATE, TRINIDAD, B.W.I.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

$2

A W MacKenzie
V.C. Consul of the United States of America.

Serial No 323.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 689) shall not be retained on board but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

10—1920

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 603
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 166

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S Graecia, arriving at NY, April 3rd, 1921, from the port of Salonica

GRAECIA APR 4 1921

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Blomgren	Oscar	Master	Shipped 10.8.20	Sweden Helsingborg	No	Yes	42	M	Scandinavian	Swedish	met 1.69	—	
2	Wahlström	Einar Hg	2nd Mate	1.8.20	—"—	—"—	—"—	28	—"—	—"—	—"—	1.84		
3	Andersson	Oscar K.	Second mate	1.8.20	—"—	—"—	—"—	38	—"—	—"—	—"—	1.70		
4	Lindhé	Sten	Third Mate	29.11.20	—"—	—"—	—"—	27	—"—	—"—	—"—	1.82		
30	Hansson	Evert	Steward	27.11.20	Gothenburg	—"—	—"—	28	—"—	—"—	—"—	1.62		
31	Hassel	Emil	Telegraphist	26.11.20	—"—	—"—	—"—	28	—"—	—"—	—"—	1.82		
	Bisotti	Raffaele	Fireman	4-6-/-1	Livorno	—"—	—"—	17				6		

Line _____
Owners Svenska Lloyd
Local Agents Cauchi & Sons

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

32 Without cards
Total Crew
on Board

R Swanson Insp

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

Form 609.

165

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

I, master of the Swedish (Nationality) S. S. Graecia

from port of Gothenburg, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

April 26, 1921.

Total crew at time of arrival 32 — Number of seamen deserted 1

Number of seamen discharged — — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port 1 — Total crew this date 32

The above-named vessel arrived at this port the 3rd of April, 1921, consigned to Nicola Zammit; is now lying at 18th Pier; and is expected to sail 26th of April, 1921, for Piraeus Salonica Smyrna via United States port of Philadelphia. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Barbarino Sebastiano	51	Italy	Livorno Italy

16—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

GRAECIA
APR 4 192

Sheet No. 166

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S Graecia, arriving at NY, April 3rd, 1921, from the port of Salonica

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Blomgren	Oscar	Master	Shipped 10.8.20	Sweden Helsingborg	No	Yes	42	M	Scandinavian	Swedish	med	—	
2	Vahlström	Einar Hg	Chief Mate	1.8.20	— " —	— " —	— " —	28	— " —	— " —	— " —	1.84		
3	Andersson	Oscar K	Second Mate	1.8.20	— " —	— " —	— " —	38	— " —	— " —	— " —	1.70		
4	Lindhé	Sten	Third Mate	29.11.20	— " —	— " —	— " —	27	— " —	— " —	— " —	1.82		
5	Larsson	Carl E.	Chief Engineer	22.1.20	Gothenburg	— " —	— " —	38	— " —	— " —	— " —	1.75		
6	Carlson	Carl Ivar	Second Engineer	10.8.20	Helsingborg	— " —	— " —	32	— " —	— " —	— " —	1.72		
7	~~Johnson~~	~~Rapperiano~~	~~Spazzino~~	~~Second Engineer~~	~~23.11.20~~	~~Gothenburg~~	— " —	— " —	26	~~Italy~~	~~Latin~~	~~Italian~~	5.7	AMERICAN CONSULATE LEGHORN, ITALY
8	Ingesson	Sven	Boatswain	26.11.20	— " —	— " —	— " —	36	— " —	— " —	— " —	1.82		
								25	— " —	— " —	— " —	1.76		

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

FORM 603
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 166

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S Graecia, arriving at NY, April 3rd, 1921, from the port of Salonica

GRAECIA APR 4 1921

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Blomgren	Oscar	Master	Shipped 10.8.20	Sweden Hellingborg	No	Yes	42	M	Scandinavian	Swedish	met	—	
2	Wahlström	Einar Hg	Chief Mate	1.8.20	— " —	— " —	— " —	28	— " —	— " —	— " —	1.84		
3	Andersson	Oscar K.	Second do	1.8.20	— " —	— " —	— " —	38	— " —	— " —	— " —	1.70		
4	Lindhé	Sten	Third Mate 109570	29.11.20	— " —	— " —	— " —	27	— " —	— " —	— " —	1.82		
5	Larsson	Carl E.	Chief Engineer 338766	22.1.20	Gothenburg	— " —	— " —	34	— " —	— " —	— " —	1.75		
6	Carlson	Carl Ivar	Second Engineer 35672	10.8.20	Hellingborg	— " —	— " —	37	— " —	— " —	— " —	1.72		
~~7~~	~~Johnson~~	~~Apostolos~~	~~Third Engineer~~	~~2.11.20~~	~~Gothenburg~~	"	"	26		~~Italy~~	~~Lo~~	~~5-4~~ 5-7	167	AMERICAN CONSULATE LEGHORN, ITALY
8	Jogefsson	Sven	Boatsman 109576	26.11.20	— " —	— " —	— " —	36	— " —	— " —	— " —	1.82		
9	Johansson	Carl A.	Carpenter 38576	30.11.20	— " —	— " —	— " —	25	— " —	— " —	— " —	1.76		
10	Olsson	Nils J.	Sailor 33857	26.1.20	— " —	— " —	— " —	28	— " —	— " —	— " —	1.79		
11	Angelsson	Claes Mc.	33858	26.1.20	— " —	— " —	— " —	26	— " —	— " —	— " —	1.82		
12	Skarin	Hjalmar G.	15518	7.2.20	— " —	— " —	— " —	39	— " —	— " —	— " —	1.78		
13	Ekman	Thorsten	33861	3.7.20	Helsborg	— " —	— " —	26	— " —	— " —	— " —	1.76		
14	Eriksson	Erik K.	32859	3.7.20	— " —	— " —	— " —	41	— " —	— " —	— " —	1.65		
15	Bergström	Carl	109513	26.11.20	Gothenburg	— " —	— " —	34	— " —	— " —	— " —	1.74		
16	Eriksson	Thor	108576	27.11.20	— " —	— " —	— " —	22	— " —	— " —	— " —	1.66		
17	Ahlgren	Magnus G.	33863	7.7.20	Arvs	— " —	— " —	44	— " —	— " —	— " —	1.70		
18	Johansson	Carl J.	33852	7.7.20	— " —	— " —	— " —	24	— " —	— " —	— " —	1.65		
19	Haegreesson	Hel J.	33867	7.7.20	— " —	— " —	— " —	26	— " —	— " —	— " —	1.73		
20	Nilsson	Göstav F.	33866	7.7.20	Kalmar	— " —	— " —	22	— " —	— " —	— " —	1.81		
21	Johansson	Axel E.	33866	7.7.20	— " —	— " —	— " —	24	— " —	— " —	— " —	1.70		
22	Olsson	Ingvald	33865	7.7.20	— " —	— " —	— " —	27	— " —	— " —	— " —	1.73		
23	Ryländer	Ragnar E.	33868	7.7.20	— " —	— " —	— " —	22	— " —	— " —	— " —	1.82		
24	Svensson	Carl A.	33871	7.7.20	Helsborg	— " —	— " —	19	— " —	— " —	— " —	1.77		
25	Gustafsson	Gustaf E.	33872	7.7.20	Kalmar	— " —	— " —	19	— " —	— " —	— " —	1.77		
~~26~~	~~Apostolos~~	~~Georgios~~	~~Fireman~~	~~12.11.20~~	~~Stockholm~~	"	"	22		~~Turk~~	~~Turk~~	~~Turkish~~	176	Robert P. Bradford
27	Andersson	Algot	Steward	26.11.20	Gothenburg	— " —	— " —	34	— " —	— " —	— " —	1.82		
28	Andersson	Anders	Cook 109510	26.11.20	— " —	— " —	— " —	22	— " —	— " —	— " —	1.75		
29	Hermann	Sven	Cook 109575	11.2.20	Stockholm	— " —	— " —	17	— " —	— " —	— " —	1.60		
30	Hansson	Ossian	Steward 109508	27.11.20	Gothenburg	— " —	— " —	18	— " —	— " —	— " —	1.62		
31	Hässel	Carl	Fireman 109515	26.11.20	— " —	— " —	— " —	28	— " —	— " —	— " —	1.82		
	Parisotti	Raffaele	Fireman 109575	6-1	Livorno	"	"	17				6-		

Line _____
Owners Svenska Lloyd
Local Agents Cauchi & Sons

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

37 Without hands
Flat cap
or Hood

Robert P. Bradford Insp.

AMERICAN CONSULATE CATANIA, ITALY

Form 603
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Graecia

I, Oscar Stomgren, of the S/S Graecia, to declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during the present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

4-4-21

Oscar Stomgren
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of June, 19 21

R Cruickshank
Immigrant Inspector

American Consulate at Saloniki, Greece
February 4, 1921.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

F. K. Baxter
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

Seen at the Port of Saloniki, Greece this 4th day of February 1921.

F. K. Baxter
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

FEB 24

Series No. 481
$2.00 Consul to Department $4.00

Seamen signed on at Catania, March 3, 1921; 29 Barbarigo Sebastiano-Italian-Sailor; 31 Grand, Antal of Hallmanuscript Lieutenant at this place.

March 3, 1921
J. Hunt T. Bradford
Palermo
John T. Bradford
March 3 1921

AMERICAN CONSULATE
LEGHORN, ITALY
8212

Seamen signed on at Leghorn, Italy, on February 26. 921:
(31) J. G. Hunter. Bengalian. 25.
(32) Raffaello Bonnetti. Italian. 19.
(See pinprints)

I hereby certify that the visa affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Service No. 156
$2 - Feb 6 1920

A Mannings
American Consul

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1800

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban.)

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 1
at Leghorn. Italy
(City) (Country)
SEEN
for the journey to the United States
via ...
A. Mannings
Consul
Date Feb. 26, 921
Seal and Fee Stamp

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "Munargan", arriving at New York, April 3, 1921, from the port of NUEVITAS, CUBA 168

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Given name		When	Where									
W													
	25 Carter.	Jos.											
	26 Jeffery.	Joseph.		11 5 08 N.Y.			36.				5'-11"	147.	none
	27 Armada.	Alonzo.		3 2 3/12-21.	Noble New York	yes.	No.	34.		Spain.	Spain.	5'-6"	147.	Nil.
	28 Alonzo	Manuel		3 2 7				22.				5'-7"	153.	
N.C.	29 Pierce	George		12 7 17			yes.	25		Irish.	British	5'6"	140.	none
	30 ~~Crowley~~	?		~~P Kenyon~~				28		~~English~~				

Line Cranbury S.S. Line.
Owners Clark Service 21 Bothwell str Glasgow.
Local Agents Munson S.S. Line New York

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1618

Y-4 Munargan

Form 600 167

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
Sat 9th April, 1921.

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. Munargan
from port of Havana, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 44 Number of seamen deserted none
Number of seamen discharged 10 Seamen left in hospital (or died) none
Number of seamen signed on at this port 11 Total crew this date 40

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 3rd April, 1921, consigned to Munson S.S. Line; is now lying at Pier 9. E.R., and is expected to sail Sat 9th inst, 1921, for Cardenas Bagua (Cuba) via United States port of —— First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14—1618

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "Munasdan", arriving at New York, April 3, 1921, from the port of NUEVITAS, CUBA 168

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Jacobson.	Thomas A.	Master.	18-9-19	Belfast.	No.	Yes	34.	male.	Scotch.	British.	5'-10	150	Nil.
2	Welsh.	John.	1st Mate.	4 M	—"—	—"—	—"—	34.	—"—	—"—	—"—	5'-4"	120.	Nil.
3	Muchmore.	Alfred Edward.	2nd Mate.	5923 M	—"—	—"—	—"—	31.	—"—	Welsh.	—"—	5'-8½"	140.	Left leg 2" short.
4	Brown.	John.	3rd Mate.	5999 " 7	—"—	—"—	—"—	26.	—"—	Scotch.	—"—	5'-6¾"	147.	none
5	Scott.	David.	Carpenter.	5090 M 2	—"—	—"—	—"—	53.	—"—	Irish.	—"—	5'-7"	144.	Tattoo marks.
6	Gillespie.	Nelson.	Boy.	115092 "	—"—	—"—	—"—	20.	—"—	—"—	—"—	5'-6¾"	142	Tattoo marks
7	Kennedy.	William	Sailor.	115073 "	—"—	—"—	—"—	52.	—"—	—"—	—"—	5'-7"	154.	none.
8	Wiseman	Hubert.		605 " 77	—"—	—"—	—"—	21.	—"—	—"—	—"—	5'-7"	152.	Anchor left arm

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Louise Jacobson.	26.	British.	New York. 21-8-20.
David Scott.	53.	—"—	Belfast 17th 10-19.
John Borowin.	60.	American.	New York. 10-2-21.
John Holton.	40.	British.	" " 16-2-21.
Michael Dorett. X	25.	—"—	" " 14-2-21.
Walter W Coyle.	25.	American.	" " 16-2-21.
James Mackrell.	44.	British.	" " 10-2-21.
Emanuel Adafio. X	19.	—"—	" " 14-2-21.
D. McRae.	31.	—"—	" " 14-2-21.
G. Pierce.	25.	—"—	" " 14-2-21.
Arturo Calizal. X	26.	Nicaragua	" " 15-2-21.
Sam Morison.	40.	British.	" " 16-2-21.
D. O'Mara.	22.	"	" " 16-2-21.
S. Swird.	28.	American.	" " 16-2-21.
C. Caulfield.	31.	British.	" " 17-2-21.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
W. J. Gillespie.	20.	British.	J. Muckley.	24.	British.
J. D. White.	48.	—"—	Geo. Pickford.	21.	American.
Patrick Moore.	36.	—"—			
H. Peters.	36.	—"—			
R. Walsh.	21.	—"—			
Edward Jennings.	48.	British.			
A. Cochrane.	43.	—"—			
N. Cyprus.	34.	Greece.			
[illegible] (Steward)	26.	British.			
W. Morrilow.	41.	—"—			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

16—1913

T. A. Jacobson.
Master.

[OVER.]

Form 603
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "Munargan", arriving at New York, April 3, 1921, from the port of NUEVITAS, CUBA 168

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
NC	1 Jacobson	Thomas A.	Master	18-10-19	Belfast	No	Yes	34	male	Scotch	British	5'-10	180	Nil.
	2 Welsh	John	1st Mate 15900	4 M	—"—	—"—	—"—	54	—"—	—"—	—"—	5'-4"	170	Nil.
	3 Muchmore	Alfred Edward	2nd Mate 15923	M	—"—	—"—	—"—	31	—"—	Welsh	—"—	5'-5¾"	140	Left leg 2" short.
	4 Brown	John	3rd Mate 15999	7	—"—	—"—	—"—	26	—"—	Scotch	—"—	5'-6¾"	147	none
	5 Scott	David	Carpenter 15090	N	—"—	—"—	—"—	58	—"—	Irish	—"—	5'-7"	144	Tattoo marks.
	6 Gillespie	Nelson	Boatsn. 115092	"	—"—	—"—	—"—	36	—"—	—"—	—"—	5'-6½"	142	Tattoo marks
	7 Kennedy	William	Sailor 15073	"	—"—	—"—	—"—	52	—"—	—"—	—"—	5'-7"	154	none.
	8 Wiseman	Hubert	40579	"	—"—	—"—	—"—	21	—"—	—"—	—"—	5'-7"	152	Anchor on left arm
	9 Bell	David W.	11567	2-10-21 Cardiff	Cardiff	—"—	—"—	17	—"—	Scotch	—"—	5'-8"	142	none.
	10 Brown	John	12674	10-2-21	New York	Yes	—"—	60	—"—	Holland	American	5'-6"	157	none.
	11 Holton	John	5464	15-2-21	Norfolk	—"—	—"—	40	—"—	English	British	5'-8½"	160	scar on left side neck.
	12 Legaspin	Pedro	Sailor 14743	14-2-21	Norfolk	—"—	No.	33	—"—	Spain	Spain	5'-8½"	155	anchor on left hand.
	13 Salazar	Andres	27759	N. Orleans	—"—	—"—	—"—	26	—"—	—"—	Venezuela	5'-7"	140	scar over left eye.
	14 Brett	Nichol	51014	N.Y.	—"—	Yes	Yes	25	—"—	English	British	5'-8	175	Nil.
NC	15 Adami	Emanuel	O.S. 17811	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	19	—"—	Malta	—"—	5'-7"	150	none.
	16 Melaver	Roger	O.S. 10584	15-2-21	N.Y.	—"—	Yes	20	—"—	~~Spain~~	Venezuela	5'-5"	140	none
	17 Douglas	David Ray	4th Engineer 76800	19-10-20	N.Y. Hotels	No	—"—	51	—"—	Scotch	British	5'-9"	174	none.
	18 Peacock	George M.	2nd 444	—"—	N.Y.	—"—	—"—	30	—"—	English	—"—	5'-7"	152	none.
	19 Herbert	Thomas M.	3rd 3233	20-2-20.	New York	—"—	—"—	29	—"—	—"—	—"—	5'-7"	160	none.
	20 Pithie	Stephen James	4th 11506	8-10	Belfast	—"—	—"—	21	—"—	Scotch	—"—	5'-8"	137	none.
	21 Gyle	Henry	Storekeeper 115078	—"—	N.Y.	—"—	—"—	44	—"—	Irish	—"—	5'-6"	140	anchor on left arm
NC	22 Crisp	Benjamin Wood	Greaser	10-2-21	New York	Yes	—"—	34	—"—	English	—"—	5'-7"	150	Nil.
	23 Mackerel	James	~~1st~~ 2nd	—"—	14414 ~~24~~	N.Y.	—"—	44	—"—	Scotch	—"—	5'-4"	135	Nil.
	24 McRae	Donald	10211	4-2-21	N.Y.	—"—	—"—	31	—"—	—"—	—"—	5'6"	140	none.
	25 Baker	John	Fireman 115077	8-10	N.Y. Belfast	No	—"—	36	"	Irish	British	5'-7½	137	Flag on left wrist.
	26 Jeffery	Joseph	—"— 115089	—"—	N.Y.	—"—	—"—	36	—"—	—"—	—"—	5'-4½"	147	none
	27 Armada	Alonzo	—"— 32	14-2-21	Norfolk New York	yes	No	34	—"—	Spain	Spain	5'-6"	147	Nil.
	28 Alonzo	Manuel	—"— 32	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	22	—"—	—"—	—"—	5'-7"	153	—"—
NC	29 Pierce	George	—"— 17711	—"—	—"—	—"—	Yes	25	—"—	Irish	British	5'-6"	140	none.
	30 ~~Goodby~~	?	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—		26	—"—	English	—"—			

Line Cranbrook & Sheen.
Owners Clark Service 21 Bothwell str Glasgow.
Local Agents Munson S.S. Line New York

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this 1st *day of* _____, *19*

I. O. Jacobsen.
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section, or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1300

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 520
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 520
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "Munardan", arriving at New York, April 3, 1921, from the port of NUEVITAS, CUBA

169

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Rodgers	Edwardo	✓ Fireman 90	14-2-21	N.Y. New York	yes	no	24	Male	Barbados	Barbados	5'-9"	170	nil.
2	Arnson	Roque	✓ 861	16-2-21	"	—"—	yes	20	—"—	—"—		5'-6"	150	none.
3	Morrison	Samuel	✓ 3565	—"—	Boston	—"—	—"—	40	—"—	English	British	5'-6"	144	none.
4	O'Hara	Daniel	✓ 113817	—"—	N.Y.	—"—	—"—	22	—"—	Irish	—"—	5'-7"	150	None.
5	Comerford	Lawrence	✓ 3r5121	—"—	B	—"—	—"—	48	—"—	English	—"—	5'-3"	140	None.
6	Caulfield	Luke	✓ 164644	14-2-21	SN7	—"—	—"—	21	—"—	Irish	—"—	5'-6"	140	none
7	Inglis	Frank	✓ 1st Steward 113536	21-3-20	"	—"—	No	39	—"—	English	—"—	5'-10"	160	scar on hand.
8	Hare	John	✓ 1st Cook 115072	18-10-19	Belfast	—"—	—"—	53	—"—	Irish	—"—	5'-5½"	146	none.
N.C. 9	Harris	Walter John	✓ M.R. Steward	27-10-19	Cardiff	—"—	—"—	20	—"—	Welsh	—"—	5'-4"	140	none.
N.C. 10	Lagrille	Paul	✓ 2nd Cook ~~[illegible]~~ (Cook)	16-2-21	New York	yes	Has form & certificate number	38	—"—	French	French	5'-3"	130	scar on face
N.C. 11	Sivier	Stanley	✓ 2nd Steward	10-2-21	—"—	—"—	—"—	28	—"—	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5'-6"	150	none.
12	Coyle	Walter W.	✓ Supercargo K4867	15-2-21	—"—	—"—	—"—	28	—"—	—"—	—"—	5'-6"	150	none.
13	Lambert	Arthur A.	✓ Wireless per 143899	25-5-20	—"—	No	—"—	23	—"—	English	Bristol	5'-7"	162	none.
N.C. 14	Jacobson	Louise	✓ Stewardess	21-8-20	—"—	yes	—"—	26	female	Scotch	—"—	5'-4"	120	none.
15	Marley	Edward	✓ Fireman 10 8761	14-2-21	—"—	—"—	—"—	27	male	Irish	British	5'-4"	130	none
16			P.K. Munardan											
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23			I. A. Jacobson. master.											
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

AMERICAN CONSULATE: at NUEVITAS, Cuba:

MARCH 2ND, 1921.

I hereby certify that the Visa, affixed below, to this CREW-LIST, has been granted in accordance with instructions and regulations prescribed by the DEPARTMENT of STATE.

SERVICE No. 246.
Tariff No. 21.
FEE: $2.00

Consul of the United States of America

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 169
at Nuevitas, Cuba
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States of the S.S. Munardan
(Master)
Date MAR 2 1921
Seal and Fee Stamp
Unless otherwise specified the validity of this visa expires three months from date hereof, provided the Alien shall continue to be valid for that period.

Line Cuban & Sun
Owners Clark Service M. Bothwell & Glasgow.
Local Agents Munson S.S. Line. New York

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 69

APR 4 1921

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thomas A. Jacobson Master, of the Munardan, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of April, 1921

T. A. Jacobson.
Master, First or Second Officer.

P King
Immigrant Inspector.

3

Munardan
4-4-21

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 25 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—2000

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 669
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

APR 4 1921

MARY

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

171

Vessel S/S "M A R Y" *, arriving at* New York, N. Y. April 4th 1921. *, 191 , from the ports of* Dominican Republic.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Goodman	William D.	Master	1921	"	Yes	Yes	33		"	"			
	James R.		1st Mate	March 11th	New York	Yes	Yes	31	Male	American	American	5-6	160	
			Gunner	"	"	"	"	29	"	Norway	"	5-7	155	
												5-11	145	

Form 669

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

170

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York, 4/8, 1921

I, master of the American (Nationality) S. S. Mary, from port of Puerta Plata, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 36 — Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged All paid off — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port 36 — Total crew this date 36

The above-named vessel arrived at this port April 4th, 1921, consigned to Bull Insular Line; is now lying at Pier 27 E.R. and is expected to sail 4/8/21, 19 , for Puerta Plata D.R. via United States port of Direct. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
None			

14—1618

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1618

27	Isaacsen	Rufino	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
28	Loubriel	Antonio	✓	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	
34	Brit	Cornelius	✓	Messboy	"	"	"	20	"	Colored	Dutch S.I.	5-6	140	
29	Chaterton	Alfred	✓	Steward	"	"	"	29	"	"	Brit S.I.	5-7	150	
33	Conner	Edgarton	✓	Messman	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	"	5-6	132
30	Donan	Uriah	✓	Cook	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	"	5-9	157
31	Hunter	John	✓	Baker	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	"	5-7	167
32	Raymond	Cyrris	✓	Messman	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	"	5-6	160
35	Schoordebeer	Wilke	✓	Storekeeper	"	"	"	52	"	Dutch	1st papers	5-10	210	

Line BULL-INSULAR LINE, Inc.

Owners Same

Local Agents Same

14—1618

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

APR 4 1921

MARY

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

171

Vessel S/S "M A R Y", *arriving at* New York, N. Y. April 4th 1921., *191* , *from the ports of* Dominican Republic.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Goodman	William D.	Master	1921	"	Yes	Yes	33		"	"			
2	Howard	James R.	1st Mate 6762	New York	March 11th	Yes	Yes	21	Male	American	American	5-8	160	
3	Hanson	John	2nd " 7873 K	"	"	"	"	29	"	Norway	"	5-7	155	
4	McGuire	George A.	3rd " 13864 K	"	"	"	"	20	"	American	American	5-11	145	
5	Delmas ✓	Mariano	✓ Carpenter 16377	"	"	"	"	28	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	145	
6	Novak	Herman	✓ Bos'n 7931 K	"	"	"	"	35	"	Austrian	American	5-9	170	
7	Luces	Francisco	✓ A. B. 15811 K	"	"	"	"	30	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-7	130	
8	Kolaros	Nicoros	✓ " 12384	"	"	"	"	31	"	Greek	Greek	5-6	170	
9	Kolaros	Kosmos	✓ " 15048	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-7	135	
	Chan		✓ " 16241	"	"	"	"							

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
As per articles & crew list on file.			

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
As per articles & crew list on file.					

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
None.				

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

W. D. Goodman
Master.

16—1918

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

[OVER.]

Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

APR 4 1921

MARY

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S "M A R Y" , *arriving at* New York, N. Y. April 4th 1921. , 191 , *from the ports of* Dominican Republic.

171

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Goodman Howard	William D. James R.	1st Mate 7995 K.	1921	"	Yes	Yes	33		"	"			
2	Hanson	John	2nd 7873 K.	New York	March 11th	Yes	Yes	31	Male	American	American	5-8	160	
3	McGuire	George A.	3rd N.3864 K.	"	"	"	"	29	"	Norway	"	5-7	155	
4	Delmas	Mariano	Carpenter 16372	"	"	"	"	20	"	American	American	5-11	145	
5	Novak	Herman	Bos'n 7920 K.	"	"	"	"	28	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	145	
6	Luces	Francisco	A. B. 7581 K.	"	"	"	"	35	"	Austrian	American	5-9	170	
7	Kolaros	Nicoros	" 12384	"	"	"	"	38	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-7	138	
8	Kolaros	Kosmos	" 180481	"	"	"	"	31	"	Greek	Greek	5-6	170	
9	Jesus Chaw	Jose	" 162416	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-7	135	
10	Wels	Arnoldus	" 11 M. 157	"	"	"	"	39	"	Spain	Spain	5-9	150	
11	Lombo	Perus	" 158845	"	"	"	"	39	"	Dutch	Holland	5-8	143	
12	Mallen	Edward	Ridie Oy. 185	"	"	"	"	34	"	Spain	Spain	5-7	139	
13	Fielding	Oscar C.	Ch. Engineer 9877 K.	"	"	"	"	24	"	British	British	5-09	160	
14	Carden	John R.	1st Asst. 15240 K.	"	"	"	"	30	"	American	American	5-5	130	
15	Thane	Andrew	2nd 14557 K.	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-5	140	
16	Fielding	Carl M.	3rd 3977 K.	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-11	180	
17	Force	Henry	Oiler 7715 K.	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-7	142	
18	Waldron	Martin J.	" P 28261 K.	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-11	165	
19	Hollison	Niclos	" 16060 "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-7	152	
20	Castro	Feroilan	Fireman 17240 "	"	"	"	"	32	"	Austria	Austria	5-7	150	
21	Fernandez	Benigno	" 14495 "	"	"	"	"	38	"	Spain	Spain	5-7	142	
22	Caballo	Jose	" 11652 "	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-1	130	
23	Castro	Jose	" 14157 "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-7	140	
24	Rico	Frank	" 19446 "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-9	153	
25	Vidal	Fernando	" 6257 "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-7	146	
26	Larvas		" 18035 "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-7	139	
27	Lasthana	Rufino	Coalpasser 17946 "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-7	142	
28	Loubriel	Antonio	" 14385 "	"	"	"	"	28	"	PortRico	American	5-8	140	
34	Brit	Cornelius	Messboy 15641 "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-7	142	
29	Chaterton	Alfred	Steward 16788 "	"	"	"	"	20	"	Colored	Dutch W.I.	5-8	140	
33	Conner	Edgarton	Messman 3583 "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	Brit W.I.	5-7	150	
30	Donan	Uriah	Cook 1756 "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	" "	5-6	132	
31	Hunter	John	Baker 4086 "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	" "	5-9	155	
32	Raymond	Cyris	Messman 14693 "	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	" "	5-7	157	
35	Schoordeboer	Wilke	Supercargo 10744 "	"	"	"	"	52	"	Dutch	1st Paper	5-10	210	

Line BULL-INSULAR LINE, Inc.

Owners Same

Local Agents Same

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 430

4-4-21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. D. GOODMAN, Master, of the Am. S/S "M A R Y", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W. D. Goodman
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of April 1921, 191

W Leonard
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1369

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosanian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 620
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ONE.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

174

Vessel BRITISH S.S. "MUNERIC", *arriving at* ....., ..., 19 , *from the port of* HAVANA.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	HARE.	WILLIAM.	[illegible]	1920. OCT. 18TH.	ROTTERDAM	NO.	YES.	36.	M.	IRISH.	BRITISH.	5.7	LBS. 170.	NIL.
2	COOK.	ALEXANDER JAMES.	[illegible]	DO.	DO.	NO.	YES.	35.	M.	SCOTCH.	DO.	5.6.	133.	NIL.
3	BARRETT.	CUTHBERT HENRY.	[illegible]	DO.	DO.	NO.	YES.	21.	M	ENGLISH.	DO.	5.7.	148.	TATOO RIGHT ARM.
4	BARLEY.	FRANCIS HAROLD.	[illegible]	DO.	DO.	NO.	YES.	22.	M.	DO.	DO.	6.1.	175.	SCAR ON WRIST.

Line CROSSBURN STEAMSHIP LINE. GLASGOW.
Owners DO.
Local Agents MUNSON STEAMSHIP LINE.

Nos in black flower

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

Form 632

172

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York. 11th April, 1921

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. "Munerio"
from port of Glasgow., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 41 Number of seamen deserted Nil
Number of seamen discharged 11. Seamen left in hospital (or died) Nil
Number of seamen signed on at this port 12. Total crew this date 42.

The above-named vessel arrived at this port April 4th 1921. 19 , consigned to Munson S/S Co.; is now lying at Warners Refinery Edgewater, and is expected to sail To-day, 19 , for Norfolk Va.
via United States port of First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
	Nil		

16—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Form 433
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ONE.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel BRITISH S.S. "MUNERIC", *arriving at* ....., ..., *19* , *from the port of* HAVANA.

174

MUNERIC

APR 4 1921

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	HARE.	WILLIAM.	[illegible]	1920. OCT. 18TH.	ROTTERDAM	NO.	YES.	36.	M.	IRISH.	BRITISH.	5.7	LBS. 170.	NIL.
2	COOK.	ALEXANDER JAMES.	[illegible]	DO.	DO.	NO.	YES.	35.	M.	SCOTCH.	DO.	5.6.	133.	NIL.
3	BARRETT.	CUTHBERT HENRY.	[illegible]	DO.	DO.	NO.	YES.	21.	M	ENGLISH.	DO.	5.7.	148.	TATOO RIGHT ARM.
4	BARLEY.	FRANCIS HAROLD.	3RD. MATE.	DO.	DO.	NO.	YES.	22.	M.	DO.	DO.	6.1.	175.	SCAR ON WRIST.
5	HIDDE.	JOHANNAS MARTINUS.	[illegible]	DO.	DO.	NO.	YES.	23.	M.	DUTCH.	DUTCH.	5.7.	159.	NIL.
6	McLEAN.	HECTOR.	[illegible]	DO.	DO.	NO.	YES.	48.	M.	SCOTCH.	BRITISH.	5.7½.	175.	NIL.
7	EWING.	ALEXANDER.	2ND. ENGINEER.	DO.	DO.	NO.	YES.	31.	M.	DO.	DO.	5.4½.	164.	NIL.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Antonio Figuera ✓	40.	Chilian	Oct. 18th. 20 Rotterdam
James. H. Cooper ✓	19	British	Do
Robert McAusland ✓	19	do.	Do
John Emanuel	23	Jamaica	July. 25th. 21. Philadelphia
Paul Cassar ✓	26	Malta	do Do
William Farrugia ✓	19	Do.	do Do
Harry Gunn	40	British	do Do.
John Drummond ✓	22	Jamaica	July. 26th. 21. Do.
Michael Gotman ✓	26	Newfoundland	do Do.
Amat. Sudin ✓	25.	Java.	July. 25th. 21. Do
Benjamin Barker.	34	Philippines	Do Do

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Wm. Burch.	42.	U.S.A.	E. Gibb	26	Malta
B. McPherson.	20	British	Gulam Aiye	29	Ind
~~Chris Dibbon~~	24	~~Barbados~~	R. Woods	22	B.W.I.
Spero Soldo.	30	Malta.			
Francis Alexio	20	Demerara.			
Henry Jones	29	Barbados			
James Barry	55	Irish			
Em Adauli	19	Malta			
Abdul Brim	28	Algiers			
J. Stewart	33	B.W.I.			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

16—1918

W. Evans.

Master.

[over.]

Local Agents MUNSON STEAMSHIP LINE.

Form 603
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ONE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

174

Vessel BRITISH S.S."MUNERIC", *arriving at* ....., ..., 19 , *from the port of* HAVANA.

MUNERIC
APR 4 1921

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	HARE.	WILLIAM.	MASTER.	1920. OCT. 18TH.	ROTTERDAM	NO.	YES.	36.	M.	IRISH.	BRITISH.	5.7	LBS. 170.	NIL.
2	COOK.	ALEXANDER JAMES.	1ST. MATE.	DO.	DO.	NO.	YES.	35.	M.	SCOTCH.	DO.	5.6.	133.	NIL.
3	BARRETT.	CUTHBERT HENRY.	2ND. MATE.	DO.	DO.	NO.	YES.	21.	M	ENGLISH.	DO.	5.7.	148.	TATOO RIGHT ARM.
4	BARLEY.	FRANCIS HAROLD.	3RD. MATE.	DO.	DO.	NO.	YES.	22.	M.	DO.	DO.	6.1.	175.	SCAR ON WRIST.
5	HIDDE.	JOHANNAS MARTIMUS.		DO.	DO.	NO.	YES.	23.	M.	DUTCH.	DUTCH.	5.7.	159.	NIL.
6	McLEAN.	HECTOR.	1ST. ENGINEER.	DO.	DO.	NO.	YES.	48.	M.	SCOTCH.	BRITISH.	5.7½	175.	NIL.
7	EWING.	ALEXANDER.	2ND. ENGINEER.	DO.	DO.	NO.	YES.	31.	M.	DO.	DO.	5.4½	164.	NIL.
8	MORTON.	JOHN.	3RD. ENGINEER.	DO.	DO.	NO.								

Owners ..... DO.

Local Agents MUNSON STEAMSHIP LINE.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1618

4-4 Munaric

173

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECEIVED
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
APR 15 1921
NORFOLK, VA.

PORT OF Norfolk Va.

April 16th, 1921

I, master of the Br. (Nationality.) S. S. Muneric

from port of Bristol, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 41 — Number of seamen deserted —

Number of seamen discharged 1 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port 1 — Total crew this date 41

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 13th April 1921, consigned to Wester & Carpenter, is now lying at Lamberts point, expected to sail 4-day., 19 , for St Vincent C.V. via United States port of ..... First port of call in United States this voyage was (New York.)

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

16—1618

Form 660
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ONE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

174

Vessel BRITISH S.S."MINERIC". *, arriving at* ....., ..., *19* , *from the port of* HAVANA.

MINERIC
APR 1 1921
DIO

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	HARE.	WILLIAM.	MASTER. 40775	1920. OCT. 18TH.	ROTTERDAM.	NO.	YES.	36.	M.	IRISH.	BRITISH.	5.7	LBS. 170.	NIL.
2	COOK.	ALEXANDER JAMES.	1ST. MATE. 40747	DO.	DO.	NO.	YES.	35.	M.	SCOTCH.	DO.	5.6.	133.	NIL.
3	BARRETT.	CUTHBERT HENRY.	2ND. MATE. 36686	DO.	DO.	NO.	YES.	21.	M	ENGLISH.	DO.	5.7.	148.	TATOO RIGHT ARM.
4	BARLEY.	FRANCIS HAROLD.	3RD. MATE. 36213	DO.	DO.	NO.	YES.	22.	M.	DO.	DO.	6.1.	175.	SCAR ON WRIST.
5	HIDDE.	JOHANNAS MARTIMUS.	36217	DO.	DO.	NO.	YES.	23.	M.	DUTCH.	DUTCH.	5.7.	159.	NIL.
6	McLEAN.	HECTOR.	1ST. ENGINEER. 36289	DO.	DO.	NO.	YES.	48.	M.	SCOTCH.	BRITISH.	5.7½.	175.	NIL.
7	EWING.	ALEXANDER.	2ND. ENGINEER. 36214	DO.	DO.	NO.	YES.	31.	M.	DO.	DO.	5.4½.	164.	NIL.
8	MORTON.	JOHN.	3RD. ENGINEER. 99607	DO.	DO.	NO.	YES.	25.	M.	DO.	DO.	5.7.	160.	NIL.
9	LAWTHER	HERBERT WILLIAM	4TH. ENGINEER. 40746	DO.	DO.	NO.	YES.	25.	M.	[illegible]	DO.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Thomas West	21.	Bermuda	Havana Mar. 19th. 21.

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
James Turgg	19	British			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

W Darg.

Master.

14—1613

[over.]

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ONE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

174

Vessel BRITISH S.S."MUNERIC". *, arriving at* ____, ____, *19* , *from the port of* HAVANA.

MUNERIC
APR 4 1921

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	HARE.	WILLIAM.	MASTER. 175	1920. OCT. 18TH.	ROTTERDAM	NO.	YES.	36.	M.	IRISH.	BRITISH.	5.7	LBS. 170.	NIL.
2	COOK.	ALEXANDER JAMES.	1ST. MATE. 7	DO.	DO.	NO.	YES.	35.	M.	SCOTCH.	DO.	5.6.	133.	NIL.
3	BARRETT.	CUTHBERT HENRY.	2ND. MATE.	DO.	DO.	NO.	YES.	21.	M	ENGLISH.	DO.	5.7.	148.	TATOO RIGHT ARM.
4	BARLEY.	FRANCIS HAROLD.	3RD. MATE. 3	DO.	DO.	NO.	YES.	22.	M.	DO.	DO.	6.1.	175.	SCAR ON WRIST.
5	HIDDE.	JOHANNAS MARTIMUS.	3822 17	DO.	DO.	NO.	YES.	23.	M.	DUTCH.	DUTCH.	5.7.	159.	NIL.
6	McLEAN.	HECTOR.	1ST. ENGINEER.	DO.	DO.	NO.	YES.	48.	M.	SCOTCH.	BRITISH.	5.7½.	175.	NIL.
7	EWING.	ALEXANDER.	2ND. ENGINEER.	DO.	DO.	NO.	YES.	31.	M.	DO.	DO.	5.4½.	164.	NIL.
8	MORTON.	JOHN.	3RD. ENGINEER.	DO.	DO.	NO.	YES.	25.	M.	DO.	DO.	5.7.	160.	NIL.
9	LAWTHER	HERBERT WILLIAM	4TH. ENGINEER.	DO.	DO.	NO.	YES.	25.	M.	IRISH.	DO.	5.9½.	150.	NIL.
10	SCHEEPHALS.	MATTHEW.	GREASER. 0	DO.	DO.	NO.	YES.	33.	M.	DUTCH.	DUTCH.	5.6.	175.	NIL.
11	GYZEN	NICOLAAS.	DO. 18	DO.	DO.	NO.	YES.	52.	M.	DO.	DO.	5.5.	153.	SCAR ON NECK. XXXX
12	SMITH.	THEODORE.	DONKEYMAN. 21	DO.	DO.	NO.	YES.	32.	M.	DO.	DO.	5.8.	124.	TATOO BOTH ARMS.
13	HEYNSDYK.	JACOBUS.	FIREMAN. 122877	DO.	DO.	NO.	YES.	40.	M.	DO.	DO.	5.0.	160.	NIL.
14	FIGUERA.	ANTONIO.	DO. 64	DO.	DO.	NO.	YES.	44.	M.	SP. AMERICAN.	CHILIAN.	5.2.	120.	NIL.
15	SPRUIT.	PETER.	CHIEF STEWARD. 26	DO.	DO.	NO.	YES.	50.	M.	DUTCH.	DUTCH.	5.11.	170.	NIL.
16	BALJE.	PETER.	SCULLION. 3341	DO.	DO.	NO.	YES.	26.	M.	DO.	DO.	5.6.	132.	SCAR RIGHT HAND.
17	SCHEVIKHOVEN.	HENRIK JOHANNES.	2ND. COOK. 57648	DO.	DO.	NO.	YES.	17.	M.	DO.	DO.	5.9.	128.	NIL.
18	COOPER.	JAMES FLOCKHART.	APPRENTICE. 122376	DO.	DO.	YES.	YES.	19.	M.	SCOTCH.	BRITISH.	5.8.	137.	NIL.
19	McAUSLAN.	ROBERT.	DO. 01	DO.	DO.	YES.	YES.	19.	M.	DO.	DO.	5-4.	130.	NIL.
20	CAMPBELL.	ROBERT HENRY.	DO. 1	DO.	DO.	NO.	YES.	17.	M.	DO.	DO.	5-7.	138.	NIL.
21	STORMONT.	JOHN JAGO.	DO. 3	DO.	DO.	NO.	YES. XXX	17.	M.	DO.	DO.	5-2.	121.	NIL.
22	BARTLETT.	HERBERT ARTHUR.	WIRELESS OPR. 5811	DO.	DO.	NO.	YES.	21.	M.	ENGLISH.	DO.	5.11½.	160.	NIL.
23	MORRISON	GEORGE.	FIREMAN. 29	1921. FEBY. 25TH.	PHILADELPHIA.	YES.	YES.	40.	M.	W. INDIAN.	BRITISH.	5.8.	130.	NIL.
24	~~EMANUEL.~~	~~HASSAN.~~	~~DO.~~	~~DO.~~	~~DO.~~	~~YES.~~	~~NO.~~	~~25.~~	~~M.~~	~~DO.~~	~~DO.~~	~~5.8.~~	~~150.~~	~~TATOO RIGHT ARM.~~
25	McMURRAY.	WILLIAM	DO. 11939[illegible]	DO.	DO.	YES.	NO.	23.	M.	DO.	DO.	5.10.	182.	NIL.
26	CASSOR.	PAUL.	0389	DO.	DO.	YES.	YES.	26.	M.	MALTA.	DO.	5-4.	185.	NIL.
27	FARRUGIA.	WILLIAM.	36381	DO.	DO.	YES.	YES.	19.	M.	DO.	DO.	5.5.	150.	NIL.
28	~~RICHARDSON.~~	~~CHARLES.~~	~~DO.~~	~~DO.~~	~~DO.~~	~~YES.~~	~~YES.~~	~~32.~~	~~M.~~	~~W. INDIAN.~~	~~DO.~~	~~5.11.~~	~~160.~~	~~NIL.~~
29	SOUKHARY.	HASSAN.	DO. 392	DO.	DO.	YES.	NO.	22.	M.	EGYPTIAN	EGYPTIAN.	5.8.	152.	TATOO RIGHT ARM.
30	MERGUID.	ABDUL.	DO. 119393	DO.	DO.	YES.	YES.	26.	M.	Turk	Brit	5.7.	150.	NIL.

W. Ellerbeck Engst. (2 discfs)
was in black flower

Line CROSSBURN STEAMSHIP LINE. GLASGOW.
Owners DO.
Local Agents MUNSON STEAMSHIP LINE.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

[illegible] determined below shall be presented and received by the master to the immigration officer boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 689) shall not be retained on board but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 502
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

175

Vessel BRITISH S.S. "MUNERIC", *arriving at* _____, _____, *19* , *from the port of* HAVANA.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
Not shipped at Hav.														
N.C.	1	GINN.	HARRY.	FIREMAN. 119391	1921. FEBY.25TH	PHILADELPHIA. YES.	Nat. P. P. YES.	40.	M.	IRISH.	BRITISH.	5.6.	160.	TATOO BOTH ARMS.
N.C.	2	WALSH.	THOMAS.	DO. 119392	DO.	DO. YES.	YES.	29.	M.	DO.	DO.	5.7.	180.	TATOO RIGHT ARM.
	3	DUCKE.	ANDREW.	BOATSWAIN. 095466	DO.	DO. YES.	YES.	22.	M.	ENGLISH.	DO.	5.7½.	157.	DO.
	4	STEINGARD.	JUKO.	CARPENTER. 48368	DO.	DO. YES.	YES.	29.	M.	FINNISH	FINNISH.	5.7.	165.	DO.
Deserted Matanzas	5	~~CROCKS.~~	~~PERCIVAL~~	~~SAILOR.~~	~~FEBY.26TH.~~	~~DO.~~ ~~YES.~~	~~YES.~~	~~30.~~	~~M.~~	~~W.INDIAN.~~	~~BRITISH.~~	~~5.8.~~	~~160.~~	~~TATOO BOTH ARMS.~~
	6	DRUMMOND.	JOHN CLEVALAND.	DO. 655	DO.	DO. YES.	YES.	22.	M.	DO.	DO.	5.8½.	150.	NIL.
N.C.	7	GORMAN.	MICHAEL.	DO. 119390	DO.	DO. YES.	YES.	25.	M.	NEWFOUNDLAND.	DO.	5.6.	146.	TATOO BOTH ARMS.
	8	LARSON.	OTTO WILHELM.	092752	DO.	DO. YES.	YES.	25.	M.	DANISH	DANISH.	5.8.	165.	TATOO RIGHT ARM.
Deserted Matanzas.	9	~~LARVINSEN.~~	~~WATSIN.~~	DO.	DO.	DO. YES.	NO.	22.	M.	FINNISH	FINNISH.	5.11.	195.	NIL.
	10	SUDIN.	AMAT.	SECOND STEWD. 48141	FEBY.25TH.	DO. YES.	YES.	26.	M.	JAVA	JAVA.	5.3.	117.	TATOO RIGHT ARM.
	11	BARBER.	BENJIMAN.	[illegible]	DO.	DO. YES.	NO.	34.	M.	PHILLIPINO	PHILLIPINO.	5.7.	140.	MOLE ON NOSE.
	12	MARE.	BEATRICE ELLEN.	STEWARDESS. [illegible]	FEBY.26TH.	DO. YES.	YES.	27.	F.	ENGLISH.	BRITISH.	5.2½.	137.	NIL.
N.C.	13	BRATTIR	GEORGE	FIREMAN 86741	MAR. 17th	HAVANA YES	YES	27	M.	do	do	5.8	150	TATOO BOTH ARMS
N.C.	14	WEST	THOMAS	DO 19394	MAR. 19th	DO YES	No passport Wd YES	27	M.	BERMUDA	DO	5.7	169	NIL
	15													
	16	Numbers 24 and 28 having in the first instance been struck out Total crew 42												
	17													
	18													
	19													
	20													
	23	EMANUEL	JOHN.	FIREMAN. 1340	1921. FEBY.25TH.	PHILADELPHIA. YES.	NO. YES.	23.	M.	W.INDIAN.	BRITISH.	5-8.	152.	TATOO RIGHT ARM
	24	No:23.ON THIS SHEET,IS ONE OF THE ORIGINAL CREW,WHO JOINED THE SHIP AT PHILADELPHIA,HE WAS LEFT BEHIND AT HAVANA,AND REJOINED THE												
	25	SHIP AT MATANZAS ON MARCH 22ND.IN ST.												
	26													
	27													
	28													
	29													
	30													

Habana General Cuba
Julian Pratt
James H. Whitfield
Matanzas March 19, 1921

41 members of crew.
8 Records. (Form 12 served)
no's in black
W. Walsh Asst.
J. Lowe Purser

MAR 82 1921

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at Matanzas, Cuba
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via ...
Vice Consul
Date March 20, 1921

Line CROSSBURN STEAMSHIP LINE. GLASGOW.
Owners DO.
Local Agents MUNSON STEAMSHIP LINE.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4-4-21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, WILLIAM HARE, MASTER, of the BRITISH S.S. "MUNERIC", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below. (TWO SHEETS.)

2

W. Hare
Master, [redacted]

Sworn to before me this 4th day of April, 1921.

W. E. Walsh
Immigrant Inspector.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall be delivered by the master from the vessel. The list of members of alien members of crew (Form 689) shall not be retained on board but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

15—1920

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

4-4 Evelyn

176

Form 602.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECEIVED
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
APR 13 1921
NORFOLK, VA.

PORT OF Norfolk, April 11, 1921

I, master of the Am (Nationality.) S. S. Evelyn from port of Havana Via N.Y., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 37 — Number of seamen deserted —

Number of seamen discharged 14 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port N.Y. 13 — Total crew this date 37.

1 Seamen signed Norfolk N.J. April 4th

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Norfolk April 10th 1921, consigned to Oriental Nav. Co.; is now lying at Lambert Pt, and is expected to sail 2 P.M. April 11th 1921, for Jucaro Cuba

via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14—1613 [CONTINUED OVER.]

20	Lemick	Ante	Oiler	157282	"	"		"	25	"	Jugoslav	Jugoslav	5-9	140	tatoo on right arm
21	Christiantakis	Nicholas	"	BE.13355	"	"		No	34	"	Greek	Greek	5-7	136	tatto right forearm
22	Hermida	Fernando	"	812401	"	"		Yes	37	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-5	135	
23	Hochembarner	X.	Fireman	3522	"	"		"	37	"	Italian	Italy	5-11	178	
24	Rocha	Domingo	"	13516	"	"		"	28	"	Portuguese	Portugal	5-8	150	
25	Farina	Jose	"	3425	"	"		"	28	"	Spanish	Spain	5-6	142	
26	Perez	Jose	"	7122	"	"		"	23	"	"	"	5-7	143	
27	Aurre	Emeterio	"	11847	"	"		"	26	"	"	"	5-4	146	
28	Arenas	Antonio	"	42316	"	"		"	33	"	Span-Am.	Chile	5-5	139	
29	Lumberack	Dominico	Coal Passers	BE.30492	"	"		No	40	"	Italian	Italy	5-4	145	
30	Manga	Carlos	"	14868	"	"		Yes	21	"	Portorican	U.S.	5-5	143	scar one finger left hand

J J Donovan Insp

Line ORIENTAL NAVIGATION COMAPNY

Owners H.H.BULL & CO. COMPANY

Local Agents 40 WEST STREET, NEW YORK CITY. U.S.A.

14—1613

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN. N.Y. - April 5th, 1920. end of voyage - paid off.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
E. Sagnina Carpenter	27	Greek	N York city. March 11th 1921
E. Fotios ✓ AB	30	"	
Th. Theofilos ✓ "	32	"	
N. Psakas ✓ "	"	"	
M. Lackeretas "	"	"	
C. Pantelicos ✓	"	"	
L. Montag ✓ Ord. Sea	"	"	
D. Dufountis " "	"	"	
H. Hasty 1st Eng.	27	U.S.A.	
A. Arriagada ✓ 3rd Eng.	25	Chile	
D. Lumbriack ✓ Cabin Boy	17	Italy	
E. Healey Steward	30	Born W. Ind. Ireland	
J. Stewart Messman	21	" "	
W. Scott " "	21	" "	
A. Francisco Messman ✓	21	Brazil "	

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Antonio Macchonich Carpenter	27	Italy	A. Bridges Cook	43	Br. W. Ind. Ireland
O. Klarich AB	25	Servia	M. Meaman Messman	33	" " " "
M. Stahl AB	24	Russia	J. Brady	30	" " " "
G. Venbauer AB	25	Italy	P. Morris	18	Ala. U.S. "
A. Bandonich AB	35	Jugo Slavia			
* J. Bantolomeo AB	33	Greek			
Ricardo Abbiati Ord. Sea	23	Italy			
G. Ferrina Ord. Sea	22	Austria (Croatian)			
G. Dimanti Asst. Engr.	30	Greek Neh.			
A. Bego Coal Pass.	27	Italy			

* this man was signed on in Mayaguez, P.R.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

16—1613

John Stahl
Master.

[OVER.]

17	Hasty	Homer		2618-2					43				5-2	139	tatoo an.flag on right arm
18	Healey	rred.	2nd.	8831					21				5-6	138	
19	ginger	michael	3rd.	157282					25		Jugoslav	Jugoslav	5-9	140	tatoo on right arm
20	Lemick	Ante	Oiler	B.E.13355				No	34		Greek	Greek	5-7	136	tatto right forearm
21	Christiantakis	Nicholas		812401				Yes	37		Spanish	Spanish	5-5	135	
22	Hermida	Fernando		31922					27		Italian	Italy	5-11	178	
23	Mochembarner	X.	Fireman	131976					28		Portuguese	Portugal	5-8	150	
24	Mocha	Domingo		13425					28		Spanish	Spain	5-6	142	
25	Farina	Jose		7022					23		"	"	5-7	143	
26	Perez	Jose		11851					26		"	"	5-4	146	
27	Aurre	Emeterio		142316					33		Span-Am.	Chile	5-5	139	
28	Aranas	Antonio		B.E.30492				No	40		Italian	Italy Albion	5-4	145	
29	Lumberack	Dominico	Coal Passers	14868				Yes	21		Porterican	U.S.	5-5	143	wear one ring left hand
30	Mango	Carlos													

J. J. Donovan Insp.

[illegible] IMMIGRATION SERVICE
[illegible] SEAMEN'S DIVISION
[illegible] NEW YORK CITY, U.S.A.

*See list of crew on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information [illegible] Section 36.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

177

Vessel AMERICAN S.S. "EVELYN" *, arriving at* HAVANA *, ... , 191 , from the port of .....*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Shebald	Thos.	master	March 11-	New York	TO BE PAID OFF AT THE EXTERMINATION OF VOYAGE	Yes	40	Male	Am.	U.S.	5-10	252	tatoo anchor in right arm
2	Beokinnam	max	Mate	"	" "		"	37	"	"	" "	5-4	135	tatoo clasped hand left arm
3	Paredies	Frederick	second Mate	"	" "		"	27	"	"	" "	6-1	210	scar on right & left grace
4	Alsen	Olav	third "	"	" "		"	28	"	Scandinav.	" " nat.	5-5	142	scar on fore-finger (left)
5	Bougianes	S.	Carpenter	"	" "		"	27	"	Greek	Greek	5-10	163	
6	Cialeneis	Joakin	Boat swain	"	" "		"	32	"	"	"	5-5	148	tatoo woman head right arm
7	Fotiues	Sylansio	A. B.	"	" "		"	30	"	"	"	5-11	149	Cross on arms
8	Lookretis	michael	" A.	"	" "		"	23	"	"	"	5-5	139	
9	Isokas	Harabampos	" "	"	" "		"	28	"	"	"	5-6	144	
10	Pantelice	Constantine	" "	"	" "		No	34	"	"	"	5-6	157	
11	Theophilites	Theophilos	" "	"	" "		Yes	36	"	"	"	5-5	139	
12	Chronic	Jhon	" "	"	" "		No	41	"	"	"	5-7	161	Pock marks
13	Dependes	Dimitrios	Ord. Seaman	"	" "		Yes	27	"	"	"	5-6	136	
14	Montsos	Blasleas	"	"	" "		"	24	"	"	"	5-6	139	
15	Plaunie	Alfred	Radio	"	" "		"	23	"	American	U.S.	5-7	116	
16	Ender	Herbert	Chief Eng.	"	" "		"	32	"	"	" "	5-6	137	
17	Hasty	Homer	1st. Ass.Eng.	"	" "		"	50	"	"	" "	5-7	149	tatoo on right arm.
18	Healey	Fred.	2nd. "	"	" "		"	43	"	"	" "	5-2	139	tatoo Am.flag on right arm
19	Singer	michael	3rd. "	"	" "		"	21	"	"	" "	5-6	138	
20	Lemick	Ante	Oiler	"	" "		"	25	"	Jugoslav	Jugoslav	5-9	140	tatoo on right arm
21	Christiantakis	Nicholas	"	"	" "		No	34	"	Greek	Greek	5-7	136	tatto right forearm
22	Hermida	Fernando	"	"	" "		Yes	37	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-5	135	
23	Mochembarner	X.	Fireman	"	" "		"	37	"	Italian	Italy	5-11	178	
24	Mocha	Domingo	"	"	" "		"	28	"	Portuguese	Portugal	5-8	150	
25	Farina	Jose	"	"	" "		"	28	"	Spanish	Spain	5-6	142	
26	Perez	Jose	"	"	" "		"	23	"	"	"	5-7	143	
27	Aurre	Esteric	"	"	" "		"	26	"	"	"	5-4	146	
28	Arenas	Antonio	"	"	" "		"	33	"	Span-Am.	Chile	5-5	139	
29	Lumberack	Dominico	Coal Passers	"	" "		No	40	"	Italian	Italy	5-4	145	
30	Mange	Carlos	"	"	" "		Yes	21	"	Portorican	U.S.	5-5	143	scar one finger left hand

Line ORIENTAL NAVIGATION COMAPNY

Owners H.H.BULL SS. COMPANY

Local Agents 40 WEST STREET, NEW YORK CITY. U.S.A.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *191*

.....
..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1910

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel AMERICAN S.S. "EVELYN", arriving at HAVANA, ____, 191 , from the port of ____ 178

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	COLON	JUAN	Steward 2735	March 11	New York	TO BE PAID AT TERMINATION OF THE VOYAGE	Yes	25	Male	Portorican	U.S.	5-5	139	
2	CREAUX	EMANUEL	Steward 2000	" "	" "		"	35	"	Colored Brit.W.I. St.Cristor.	British	5-6	153	Color scar on forehead
3	SMALL	ARCHIBALD	Cook 13260	" "	" "		"	55	"	Id.	"	5-11	149	Colored
4	LYNCH	JOAN	2d.Cook 1420	" "	" "		"	23	"	"	"	5-8	156	"
5	STEWART	JOHN	Messman 44581	" "	" "		"	43	"	Colored Am.	U.S.	5-4	169	scar on forehead wrist & r.hand
6	SCOTT	SAMUEL	164671	" "	" "		"	37	"	Col Brit.	British	5-5	149	Colored
7	FRANCISCO	ANTONIO	Messboy 696734	" "	" "		"	21	"	Col Port.	Portugal	5-8	138	"
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

SIGNED.....
MASTER S.S. "EVELYN"

AMERICAN CONSULATE
Habana Cuba
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
New York, N.Y.
Vice Consul
March 9, 1921
(The holder of this visa must arrive in the United States on or before the date beyond the period of which this visa is to be valid for that period.)

Line ORIENTAL NAVIGATION COMPANY
Owners H. H. BULL SS. COMPANY
Local Agents 40 WEST STREET- New York, U.S.A.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Evelyn
4-4-21

2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Hans Hebuld Master, of the Am. S.S. Evelyn, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Hans Hebuld
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of April, 1921

Donovan
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL .....

BILL NO ..... BILLED NO Bill

T-C-A-R

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. K. S. George, Surgeon of the Am. St. Power, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State Board of New York, Ny., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

179

B

W. K. S. George

Sworn to before me this 4th day of April, 19 [illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Am 4-4:21

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	ALIENS	EXEMPT	CITIZENS	TOTAL
1st Cabin		8	48	56
2nd Cabin		2	33	35
Steerage				
Total		10	81	91

NO Mail

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—42c

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List \

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of *

S. S. "PONCE" # 271, Passengers sailing from SAN JUAN, P.R. MARCH 30, 1921., , 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	Exempt	Brenn	Rudolf	20		M	S	Waiter	Y	French / English	Y	Switzer-land	German-Swiss	N.Y. U.S.A.	New York	Mrs. Genet Clarendon 58 Park Ave, N.Y.C.N.Y.	N.Y.	New York
2	Exempt	Vivian	Ernest	21		M	S	Waiter	Y	French / English	Y	Switzer-land	German Swiss	N.Y.	New York	Union Helvetia 145 W-44 St, N.Y.C.N.Y.	N.Y.	New York
3	Exempt	Illan	Leener	50		F	M	2-863 444 5-8-41 Domes-tic	Y	Spanish	Y	Spain	Spanish	N.Y.	New York	Mr. Elias Fermandez, San Juan, P.R.	N.Y.	New York
4	Exempt	Illan	Miguel	56		M	M	Agricul-ture	Y	Spanish	Y	Spain	Spanish	N.Y.	New York	" " " " "	N.Y.	New York
5	Exempt	Illan	Alfredo	14		M	S	Student	Y	Spanish	Y	Spain	Spanish	N.Y.	New York	" " " " "	N.Y.	New York
6	Exempt	Illan Jr.	Miguel	13		M	S	Mechanic	Y	Spanish	Y	Spain	Spanish	N.Y.	New York	" " " " "	N.Y.	New York
7	Exempt	Rosas	Felix	50		M	S	Merchant	Y	Spanish	Y	Spain	Spanish	P.R. Ref.	Arecibo Secretar	Mr. Jose Matienzo, Arecibo, P.R.	N.Y.	New York
8	Exempt	Hurtado	Angelina	55		F	M	Domestic	Y	Spanish	Y	Spain	Spanish	P.R.	Ponce	Mr. Arturo Hurtado, my Husband Ponce, P.R.	N.Y.	New York
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

58

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—613

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, April 4, 1921 180

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaged (temporarily) in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (If so, which?)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Y	Self	M Y	3mo	N.Y.	To work Vanderbilt Hotel 58 Park Ave, N.Y.C., N.Y.	NO	Perma.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	6	Fair	Bl	Bl	None	Switzerland	Sargans
2	Y	Self	M Y	6mo	N.Y.	Family Swiss Club 145 W. 44 St, N.Y.C., N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Switzerland	Winnis
3	Y	Husband	M Y	21da	P.R.	Mr. Antonio Salgado N.Y.C., N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Africa	Oran
4	Y	Self	M Y	21da	P.R.	" " 10 Thomas St Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Africa	Oran
5	Y	Father	M Y	21da	P.R.	" " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Africa	Oran
6	Y	"	M Y	21da	P.R.	" " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Africa	Oran
7	Y	Self	M Y	14yr	P.R.	Hotel America, N.Y.C., N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Spain	Vizcaya
8	Y	Husband	M Y	40yr	P.R.	218 E. 118 St, N.Y.C., N.Y. My Brothers home 1165 Park Av.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Brance	Cornega
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. W. Folker, Master, of the Am. Fr. Force, from New York, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. W. Folker
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

181

S. S. "PONCE" # 271 sailing from SAN JUAN, P.R. MARCH 30, 1920, 19..., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 4/6, 192/

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Coates	Lellie S.	67		F	M	Brookville, Ohio, July 24, 1853.		2304 Archwood Ave, Ohio. Clev.
2	Coates	William R.	69		M	M	Royalton, Ohio, Nov. 17, 1851.		" " " " "
~~3~~	~~Hobbit~~	~~Forest V.~~	~~27~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Greenville, Ohio, Sept. 28, 1894.~~		~~201 Short St, Greenville, Ohio.~~
4	Hamilton	Norman C.	38		M	W	Ashford, R.I., Nov. 5, 1882.		50 W-12 St, Atlanta, Ga.
5	Hernandez	Maria M.	1		F	S	Barceloneta, P.R., July 22, 1920.		10 W-117 St, N.Y.C. N.Y.
6	Medina	Margarita	26		F	M	" " " January 18, 1894.		" " " " "
7	Mitchell	Roger S.	24		M	M	Brookhead, Wis., Aug. 25, 1896.		1562 Broadway, Newy York, N.Y.
8	Aitken	Frances	42		F	M	Brooklyn, N.Y., Feb. 27, 1879.		Brooklyn, N.Y. C. N.Y.
9	Aitken	Arthur	16		M	S	" " " Feb. 8, 1904.		" " "
10	Crosse	Wardswerth	37		M	M	Cape May, N.J., Oct. 12, 1883.		c/o Cook & Son, Phila, Pa.
11	Crosse (Mrs)	Wardwerth	36		F	M	West Chester, Pa. Sept., 10, 1882.		" " " " "
12	Crosse Jr.	Wardswerth	8		M	S	New York City, N.Y., May 15, 1913.		" " " " "
13	Dickert	John C.	48		M	M	New York, N.Y., Nov. 15, 1872.		328 Green Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.
14	Dickert	Beula	48		F	M	" " " Dec. 4, 1872.		" " " " "
15	Dickert	Bowen	36		F	S	" " " Mar 18, 1885.		" " " " "
16	Dickert	Evelyn	14		F	S	" " " July 6, 1885.		" " " " "
17	Dickert	Doris M.	8		F	S	" " " Aug. 8, 1915.		" " " " "
18	Foster	Wilfred	45		M	S	New York, N.Y., April, 8, 1878.		" " " " "
19	Hoekman	Hannah	37		F	S	Hublers Burg, Pa., March 12, 1884. ~~New York City, July 22, 1878.~~		" " " " "
20	Merrill	Chester	52		M	M	Louisville, N.Y. June 1868.		Queen Lane, Phila, Pa.
21	Morley	Ethel	27		F	M	Phila, Pa. Oct. 4, 1893.		245 Broadway, N.Y.C. N.Y.
22	Morley	Mary	1		F	S	Phila, Pa. Mar 8, 1920.		" " " "
23	Musgrave	Elizabeth	55		F	S	Alleghany, Pa. Feb. 9, 1886?		" " " "
24	Reineke	Sophia	50		F	S	Alleghany, Pa. June 18, 1870.		Banks Pitt., Pa.
25	Roper	John	54		M	M	Waterbury, Conn., March 29, 1865.		Hotel Trigsbury, E. Waterbury, Co
26	Smith	Edith	40		F	S		Father Naturalised	425 E, 63 St, N.Y.C. N.Y.
27	Snyder	Mary	53		F	W	Phila, Pa., Jan. 5, 1868.		Phila, Pa. c/o Cook.
28	Ulrich	Leslie	31		M	M	New Haven, Conn., Aug. 30, 1888.		303 Whitney Ave, New Haven, Conn.
29	Ulrich	John	23		M	S	" " " June 23, 1897.		" " " " " "
30	Willard	Marie	31		F	M	Phila, Pa., June 25, 1889.		~~222~~ c/o Cook, Phila, Pa.

59

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—814

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

181

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "PONCE" # 271 sailing from SAN JUAN, P.R. MARCH 30, 1920, 19..., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 4/6, 192/

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Coates	Lellie S.	67		F	M	Brookville, Ohio, July 24, 1853.		3504 Arelwood Ave, Ohio. Clev.
2	Coates	William R.	69		M	M	Royalton, Ohio, Nov. 17, 1851.		" " " " "
~~3~~	~~Hobbit~~	~~Forest V.~~	~~27~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Greenville, Ohio, Sept. 28, 1894.~~		~~261 Short St, Greenville, Ohio.~~
4	Hamilton	Norman G.	58		M	W	Ashford, R.I., Nov. 5, 1862.		50 W-12 St, Atlanta, Ga.
5	Hernandez	Maria M.	1		F	S	Barceloneta, P.R., July 22, 1920.		16 W-117 St, N.Y.C. N.Y.
6	Medina	Margarita	26		F	M	" " " January 18, 1894.		" " " " "
7	Mitchell	Roger S.	24		M	M	Brookhead, Wis., Aug. 25, 1896.		1562 Broadway, Newy York, N.Y.
8	Aitken	Frances	42		F	M	Brooklyn, N.Y., Feb. 27, 1879.		Brooklyn, N.Y.C., N.Y.
9	Aitken	Arthur	16		M	S	" " " Feb. 8, 1904.		" " "
10	Crosse	Wardswerth	57		M	M	Cape May, N.J., Oct. 12, 1865.		c/o Cook & Son, Phila, Pa.
11	Crosse (Mrs)	Wardwerth	56		F	M	West Chester, Pa. Sept., 10, 1882.		" " " " "
12	Crosse Jr.	Wardswerth	8		M	S	New York City, N.Y., May 15, 1913.		" " " " "
13	Diehart	John C.	48		M	M	New York, N.Y., Nov. 13, 1872.		328 Green Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.
14	Diehart	Beula	48		F	M	" " " Dec. 4, 1872.		" " " " "
15	Diehart	Rowena	36		F	S	" " " Mar 18, 1885.		" " " " "
16	Diehart	Evelyn	14		F	S	" " " July 6, 1885.		" " " " "
17	Diehart	Doris M.	8		F	S	" " " Aug. 8, 1913.		" " " " "
18	Foster	Wilfred	45		M	S	New York, N.Y., April, 8, 1878.		" " " " "
19	Hoekman	Hannah	37		F	S	Hublers Burg, Pa., March 12, 1884. ~~New York City, July 1878.~~		" " " " "
20	Merrill	Chester	52		M	M	Luzinsville, N.Y. June 1868.		Queen Lane, Phila, Pa.
21	Morley	Ethel	27		F	M	Phila, Pa. Oct. 4, 1893.		245 Broadway, N.Y.C. N.Y.
22	Morley	Mary	1		F	S	Phila, Pa. Mar 8, 1920.		" " " "
23	Musgrave	Elizabeth	35		F	S	Alleghany, Pa. Feb. 9, 1886?		" " " "
24	Reineke	Sophia	50		F	S	Alleghany, Pa. June 18, 1870.		Banks Pitt., Pa.
25	Roper	John	54		M	M	Waterbury, Conn., March 29, 1865.		Hotel Trigsbury, E. Waterbury, Co
26	Smith	Edith	40		F	S		Father Naturalised	~~435 E, 63 St, N.Y.C. N.Y.~~
27	Smyser	Mary	53		F	W	Phila, Pa., Jan. 5, 1868.		Phila, Pa. c/o Cook.
28	Ulrich	Leslie	51		M	M	New Haven, Conn., Aug. 30, 1868.		303 Whitney Ave, New Haven, Conn.
29	Ulrich	John	23		M	S	" " " June 23, 1897.		" " " " " "
30	Willard	Marie	51		F	M	Phila, Pa., June 25, 1869.		~~225~~ c/o Cook, Phila, Pa.

59

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—814

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

182

S. S. "PONCE" # 271 sailing from SAN JUAN,P.R. March 30,1921, 19..., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 4/4, 192/

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Spitz	Carrie	60		F	W	Cleveland,Ohio,Dec.25,1861.		265 Kosciuski St.B'klyn,N.Y.
2	Spitz	Rosalia	30		F	S	Brooklyn,N.Y.,July 18,1891.		" " " " "
3	King	Thomas F.	68		M	W	Brooklyn,N.Y.,March 14,1853.		946-75 St,N.Y.C.C.N.Y.Brooklyn.
4	Coffin	Jas. F.	42		M	S	Boulder Colorado,Feb.15,1878.		17 St.W44 St,N.Y.C.N.Y.
5	Herbard	Leeta (Mrs.)	46		F	M	Bonaparte,Iowa,April 21,1875.		Bay View 2 Place,N.Y.C.N.Y.
6	Flores Larrosa	Pedro	33		M	M	Rio Piedras,P.R.,July 29,1887.		Hotel Comodore,N.Y.C.N.Y.
7	Bradford	Douglas	32		M	M	New York,N.Y.,March 2e,1889.		55 Wall St,N.Y.C.N.Y.
8	Bradford	Elizabeth B.	29		F	M	Britain,N.Y.,Nov.8,1892.		" " " " "
9	Bradford	Sidney	3		M	S	Boston,Mass.Jan.23,1918.		" " " " "
10	Bradford	Eleanor L.	1		F	S	Ponce,P.R.,June 28,1920.		" " " " "
11	Burbank	Anna T.	64		F	W	Middletown,Conn.Nov.26,1856.		Winchester,Mass.
12	Santiago	Isabel M.	22		F	S	Ponce,P.R.,July 2,1899.		615 Wpl36 St,N.Y.C.N.Y.
13	Jasper	Celestina	25		F	S	St.Thomas,V.I.,Nov.24,1895.		55 Wall St,N.Y.C.N.Y.
14	Collins	Helen	--	23mo	F	S	Grantwood,New Jersey,April 21,1919		218 Lawton Ave.New Jersey
15	Collins	William jr.	6		M	S	Jersey City,N.J.,June 30,1914		" " " " "
16	Collins	Mary	31		F	M	New York,N.Y.,Dec.4,1890.		" " " " "
17	Sulsona	John	30		M	M	Mayaguez,P.R.,January 20,1890.		246 W-56 St.N.Y.C.N.Y
18	Berger	Sydney	23		M	S	Yonkers,June 23,1897.		Hastings,N.Y.Hudons.
19	Turner	James B.	37		M	M	Baton Rouge La,Feb.20,1884.		Orange St,Texas.
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

60

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

34—914

183

3

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. R. St George, Surgeon of the Am. S/S Ponce, Sailing Shenewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State Board of New York, N.Y., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. R. St George

Sworn to before me this 4th day of April, 1921, at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

on 4-4-21

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—630

St Ponce

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or another insular possession, will be listed on this manifest. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

6 S. S. "PONCE" # 271 Passengers sailing from SAN JUAN, P.R., MARCH 20, 1921., 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	Exempt	Nayes	Ramon	25	M	M		Hotel Employee	Y	English French Spanish	Y	Spain	Spanish	P.Rico	San Juan	Mr.I.C.Ray Vanderbilt Hotel San Juan,P.R.	N.Y.	New York
2	Exempt	Nayes	Carmen	24	F	M		Domestic	Y	Spanish	Y	Spain	Spanish	P.Rico	Ponce	" " " " " "	N.Y.	New York
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

61

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—218

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

184

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, June 2, 1921

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and, if so, when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Y	Self	M	Y	18me	P.R.	Mr. John Barbat Vanderbilt Hotel N.Y.	No	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	6	Fair	Bl	Bl	None	Spain	Lerida
2	Y	Husband	M	Y	Born in	Porte Rico	" " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Bl	Bl	"	Porto Rico	Ponce
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. W. Foelker, Master, of the Am. S/S Ponce, from New York, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. W. Foelker
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of April, 19

at San Juan

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

185

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "PONCE" # 271 sailing from SAN JUAN, P.R. MARCH 30, 1920, 19..., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 4/6, 1921

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Alvarez	Pedro	25		M	S	Fajardo, P.R., Mar 7,, 1898.		506 Main St,, Jacksonville, Fla.
2	Anguiano	Carmen	35		F	M	Santurce, P.R., July 16, 1885		334-W-59 St 59 States of Columbus, N.Y.C.N.Y.
3	Brillas	Carmen	38		F	M	Hagnabo, P.R., July 16, 1885.		265-10th Ave, N.Y.C.N.Y.
4	Baez	Inocencia	39		F	W	Bayamon, P.R., Dec. 28, 1881.		18 W-548 St, N.Y.C.N.Y.
5	Diaz	Salvadora	26		F	S	Fajardo, P.R., March 8, 1894.		330-W-59 St 59 States of Columbus, N.Y.C.NY
6	Franqui	Eladio	24		M	S	Cabo Rojo, P.R., March 21, 1896.		261 -7th Ave, N.Y.C.N.Y.
7	Gratacos	Felix	19		M	S	Canovy, P.R., July 4, 1901.		Albany Business College, N.Y.
8	Menendez	Domingo	25		F	M	San Juan, P.R., May 12, 1897.		106 E-5th St, N.Y.C.N.Y.
9	Menendez	Aida (ch)	1		F	S	New York City, N.Y., May 12, 1920.	" " " " "	
10	Power	Julio	22		M	S	San Juan, P.R., May 14, 1898.		49 W-135 St, N.Y.C.N.Y.
11	Ponce	Asuncion (ch)	10		F	S	Ponce, P.R., Oct. 15, 1910.		724 Washinghton Ave, N.Y.C.N.Y.
12	Perez	Isabel	24		F	M	Ponce, P.R., May 8, 1896.		" " " " "
13	Serra	Juanita	52		F	M	Christianstad, St. Croix, V.I., May 15, 1868.		Long I., Bay Shore, N.Y.
14	Santiago	Juana (sister)	17		F	S	Arroyo, P.R., June 25, 1905.		1957. 2nd Ave., N.Y.C.N.Y.
15	Valles	Jose E. (ch)	1		M	S	Salinas, P.R. March 15, 1920.		" " " " "
16	Santiago de V.	Enriqueta	28		F	M	Arroyo, P.R., Dec. 26, 1893.		" " " " "
17	Rosario	Ana	29		F	S	Boca Vaja, P.R., July 26, 1891.		215 E-88 St, N.Y.C.N.Y.
18	Quinones	Fermin	18		M	S	San Germen, P.R., June 24, 1902.		151 W-145 St, N.Y.C.N.Y.
19	Rivera E.	Angela	64		F	W	Cidra, P.R., March 18, 1855.		Daughter 824 St, N.Y.C.N.Y.
20	Rosa Rodrigues	Remedios	20		F	M	Salinas, P.R., Oct. 11, 1900.		334 W-23 St, N.Y.C.N.Y.
21	Schuler	Charles	51		M	S	New York City, N.Y., Jan. 29, 1886.		22 Rose St, N.Y.C.N.Y.
22	Vazquez	Maria	25		F	M	San Juan, P.R., July 8, 1895.		365 W-58 St, N.Y.C.N.Y.
23	Vazquez	Isabel (Ch)	5		F	S	San Juan, P.R., Nov. 19, 1915.		" " " " "
24	Vazquez	Berta	6		F	S	" " " June 4, 1914.		" " " " "
25	Medero	Salima (sister)	9		F	S	Bayamon, P.R., July 4, 1911.		" " " " "
26	Rodrigues	Juan (to Mother)	10		M	S	Santurce, P.R., June 24, 1910.		365-W-59 St 59 States of Columbus, N.Y.C.N.Y.
27	Stange	Elizabeth	40		F	S	St. John, V.I., July 25, 1880.		870-21 st Ave Blvd New York, N.Y.C/oMr. Blakiml.
28	Baker	Christodia	19		F	S	St. Thomas, V.I. July 17, 1901.		" " " " "
29	Pratt	Isabel	37		F	M	St. Thomas, V.I., Aug. 11, 1883.		42 of W. Penn St. Brooklyn, N.Y.C.N.Y.
30	Olmedo	Helena M.	33		F	D	Boston, Mass. April 14, 1887.		1819 D Spring Garden Ave, Pa.

62

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of these members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "PONCE" # 271 sailing from SAN JUAN.P.R.MARCH 30,1921, 19..., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 11 4, 19 21

186

5

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Torruellas	Genuelo	19	F	S		Ponce,P.R.,Nov. 11,1902		988 Morris Av Bronx,N.Y.
2	Bernard	Jose	18	M	S		Yauco,P.R.,Sept.4,1903.		518 W-116 St,N.Y.C.N.Y.
3	Olmedo	Hector	20	M	S		San Juan,P.R.July 2,1900.		1819 Spring Garve Ave. S.I.
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

63

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

DATE OF ARRIVAL
BILL NO 203

T-C
apr

PONCE
APR 5 1921

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 187

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Ponce", arriving at New York, April, 1921, from the port of San Juan, Porto Rico

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Folker	Frederick	✓ Master 4885K	Mar.15	New York	Paid Off	Yes	42	Male	English	American	5-10	164	
2	Zeuthen	Christian	✓ Mate 6241K	15	" "	" "	"	46	"	Scandinavian	"	5-7	156	
3	Nunan	Douglass M.	✓ 2 " 11104K	15	" "	" "	"	21	"	English	"	6-2	208	
4	Stone	Charles L.	✓ " 54661K	15	" "	" "	"	25	"	"	"	5-9	150	
5	White	Rutledge	✓ Purser 31366	15	" "	" "	"	23	"	"	"	5&6	138	
6	Kennelly	Edward	✓ 2 " 24246	15	" "	" "	"	19	"	"	"	5-5	122	
7	George	William R.S.	✓ Surgeon 16867	15	" "	" "	"	64	"	Scotch	"	5-6	139	
8	Quinteira ✓	Camilo	✓ Carpenter 6400K	15	" "	" "	"	34	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-5	140	
9	Lasso	Juan	✓ Bosn 34315K	15	" "	" "	"	24	"	"	American	5-5	130	
10	Moore	Lawrence	✓ Quartermaster 33875K	15	" "	" "	"	23	"	English	"	5-7	140	
11	Procter	John	✓ " 109644	15	" "	" "	"	21	"	"	"	5-8	150	
12	Fernandez ✓	Jose	✓ " 20708	15	" "	" "	"	21	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-5	148	
13	Weiss ✓	A.V.	✓ Able Seaman 75663	15	" "	" "	"	26	"	"	Chile	5-6	160	
14	Terranova —	Peter	✓ " 8317	15	" "	" "	"	47	"	Italian	Italian	5-4	148	
15	Ruggeri ✓	Michele	✓ " 11947	15	" "	" "	No	48	"	"	"	5-4	159	
16	Roccosavvo ✓	John	✓ " 1037	15	" "	" "	"	39	"	"	"	5-4	155	
17	Castro ✓	Braulio	✓ " 2347K	15	" "	" "	"	41	"	Mexican	Mexican	504	140	
18	Esquerdo	Ramon	✓ "	25	San Juan	" "	Yes	21	"	Spanish	American	5-5	137	
19	Stanton	Wilfred	✓ Ord.Seaman 29741BC	15	New York	" "	"	18	"	English	"	5-5	139	
20	Otero Silva ✓	Jose	✓ 2 " 2680K	15	" "	" "	No	28	"	Spanish	Spanish	508	140	
21	Carder	Harold	✓ 1st Radio Op. 1320K	15	" "	" "	Yes	26	"	English	Americna	5-9	150	
22	Brisson	Eldon	✓ Cmd " 5-11-15	15	" "	" "	"	24	"	"	"	5-4	138	
23	Colon	Bigino	✓ Sailors Messboy 13124K	15	" "	" "	"	21	"	Spanish	"	5-6	140	
24	Draper	Edward H.	✓ Chief Eng. 5-9-15	15	" "	" "	"	37	"	English	"	508	179	
25	Procter	Andrew F.	✓ Asst.Eng. 6527	15	" "	" "	"	24	"	"	"	5-11	140	
26	Diehl	George	✓ 2 " 32636K	15	" "	" "	"	27	"	Russian	"	5-9	175	
27	Erickson	John	✓ 3 " 26075K	15	" "	" "	"	27	"	Scandinav.	"	5-8	147	
28	Shaughnessy	George	✓ Oiler 14135K	15	" "	" "	"	24	"	English	"	5-10	145	
29	Weller	Charles	✓ " 49369K	15	" "	" "	"	24	"	"	"	5-5	140	
30	Gray	George	✓ "	19	" "	" "	"	18	"	"	"	5-6	130	

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
16—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DATE OF A
BILL NO 2
I
ap

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban,

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 188

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Ponce", *arriving at* New York, April, 1921, *from the port of* San Juan, Porto Rico.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Sigrist	Norman	35177K Oiler	Mar.15	New York	Paid Off	Yes	23	Male	English	American	5-11	139	
2	Jacobs	Petrus S.	94105 "	15	" "	" "	"	22	"	Scandinavian	Norweigan	5-11	140	
3	Granger	Paul W	"	15	" "	" "	"	30	"	English	American	5-4	141	
4	Camano	Domingo	345 Fireman	15	" "	" "	"	21	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-8	151	
5	Cloperano	Antonio	39136K "	15	" "	" "	"	48	"	"	American	5-8	160	
6	Berdia	Jose	8407 "	15	" "	" "	"	24	"	"	Spanish	5-7	139	
7	Gonzalez	Euselimo	27461 S Wiper	15	" "	" "	"	36	"	"	"	5-4	127	
8	Murphy	William	109638 Ch. Steward	15	" "	" "	"	47	"	English	American	5-6	130	
9	Clegg	Percival	6.96971 2nd Steward	15	" "	" "	"	44	"	English	English	5-6	151	
10	Greene	Ida E.	26697K Stewardess	15	" "	" "	"	50	"	"	American	5-8	170	
11	Ryan	Micheal	12253 Sal.Steward	15	" "	" "	"	25	"	"	English	5-6	150	
12	Bunkley	Louis	19331K C.Cooks	15	" "	" "	"	54	"	African	American	5Q11	165	
13	O'Meally	Louis	2 170729	15	" "	" "	"	45	"	"	English	5-4	130	
14	Brady	James S.	3 37158K	18	" "	" "	"	30	"	"	American	5-7	148	
15	Williams	Samuel	7609K Butcher	15	" "	" "	"	39	"	"	"	5-7	150	
16	Royer	Arthur	10274 Pantryman	15	" "	" "	"	24	"	Spanish	Dutch	5-7	146	
17	Pieters	Enrique	2 964	29	San Juan	" "	"	35	"	"	"	5-6	134	
18	Daal	William	3 094331	15	New York	" "	"	38	"	"	"	5-7	140	
19	Scott	Philip	Baker	15	" "	" "	"	26	"	Spanish	Costa Rica	5-11	159	
20	Martines	Ed.	9010 Porter	15	" "	" "	"	43	"	"	Dutch	5-4	150	
21	Marin	E.Julio	1175K Printer	15	" "	" "	"	29	"	"	American	5-6	130	
22	Oder	Juan M.	003 Messman	15	" "	" "	"	19	"	"	Dutch	507	143	
23	Rosario	M	118394	16	" "	" "	"	21	"	"	"	5-6	147	
24	Wood	William	130706 Waiter	15	" "	" "	"	27	"	English	English	5-10	164	
25	Kelley	Charles	112074	15	" "	" "	"	33	"	"	"	6-	145	
26	Sainez	Enrique	2408K	15	" "	" "	"	32	"	Spanish	American	5-7	140	
27	Kaptayn	William	39982K	16	" "	" "	"	36	"	Dutch	Dutch	5-10	178	
28	Montague	Frederick	48886K	15	" "	" "	"	23	"	English	English	5- 7	124	
29	Blais	George	110529	15	" "	" "	"	48	"	"	Canada	5-8	148	
30	Eskildsen	Enrique	7396	15	" "	" "	"	24	"	Spanish	Dutch	5-7	140	

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban,

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 189

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Ponce", *arriving at* New York, April, *19* 21, *from the port of* San Juan, Porto Rico.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Falford	Frederick	Waiter 86764	Mar.15	New York	Paid Off	Yes	20	Male	English	English	5-6	134	
2	Samson	Ernest	" 20881	15	" "	" "	"	50	"	"	Canada	5-10	160	
3	Huggins	Hastings	" 98021	15	" "	" "	"	26	"	"	English	5-10	157	
4	Lawrence	Richard	Cabin Stew. 7942	15	" "	" "	"	28	"	Spanish	Dutch	5-8	165	
5	Grunning	John	" 0153 Waiter	15	" "	" "	"	22	"	"	S.Domingo	5-6	140	
6	Fraar	Luis	" " 87720	15	" "	" "	"	19	"	"	Dutch	5-7	137	
7	Regales	Higinio	Bellboy 47400	15	" "	" "	"	23	"	"	"	5-7	150	
8	Monaco	S.S.	Barber 202381	16	" "	" "	"	56	"	Italian	Italian	5-8	160	
9	Valino	Pedro	Wiper 10673	15	" "	" "	"	36	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	150	
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F W Folker, of the Am Sh Ponce, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

F W Folker
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of Apr, 19 21

H J Day
Immigrant Inspector.

Ponce

4-4-21

3

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban,

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Stowaways

Sheet No. 1-1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 191

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Cornelia S.S. arriving at New York, April 3, 1921, from the port of San Juan P.R.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Rodriguez	Jose	Born San Juan P.R. May 19, 1901 Steward	Mar 30	Sworn to B Best Insp. San Juan P.R.	Disch.	No	19	Male	Negro	Porto Rican	5-3		no address
2	Siegra	Jose	Born San Juan P.R. 1905 Steward	" "	Sworn to B Best Insp.	"	"	16	"	"	"	5-4		Son in law to Carmelo de Maduro 354 Hicks st Bklyn
3	Hernandez	Segundo	Born San Juan P.R. June 1, 1901 Steward	" "	Sworn to B Best Insp.	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-9		no address
4			~~Man manifest Sworn to~~		B Best Insp. 4/3/21									
5														

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1813

Form 566

190

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK

APRIL 8TH, 1921

I, master of the AMERICAN (Nationality.) S. S. CORNELIA from port of SAN JUAN P.R., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 35 Number of seamen deserted NONE

Number of seamen discharged 35 Seamen left in hospital (or died) NONE

Number of seamen signed on at this port 35 Total crew this date 35

The above-named vessel arrived at this port APRIL 4TH, 1921, consigned to BULL INSULAR LINE, INC.; is now lying at PIER 27, B'KLYN, and is expected to sail APRIL 9TH, 1921, for PORTS IN PORTO RICO via United States port of NEW YORK First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW YORK

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
		(NONE)	

14—1813

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Line Bull Insular

Owners

Local Agents

14—1809

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 603
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Stowaways

Sheet No. 1-2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 191

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Caroubra S.S. arriving at New York, April 3, 1921, from the port of San Juan P.R.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Rodriguez	Jose	Born San Juan P.R. Mar 19, 1901 Steward	May 30	Sworn to & Boarded Ship at New York P.R.	Disch.	Yes	19	Male	Negro	Porto Rican	5-3		no address
2	Piedra	Jose	Born San Juan P.R. 1905	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5-4		two inches scar on forehead Carmelo de Madera 254 Hudson Ave Brklyn
3	Hernandez	Segundo	Born San Juan P.R. June 1, 1901	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-9		no address
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														

~~Name on manifest Discharged~~ Boarded Ship 4/3/21.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		NONE	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
35 MEN DISCHARGED AT NEW YORK			

14—1913

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
35 MEN SIGNED ON AT NEW YORK					

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		NONE		

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1913

E. H. Carey
Master.

[OVER.]

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Stowaways

Sheet No. 1-S

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 191

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Caruba S.S. arriving at New York, April 3, 1921, from the port of San Juan P.R.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Rodriguez	Jose	Born San Juan P.R.	March 19, 1901	Sworn to U.S. Asst. Supt.	Stowaway	No	19	Male	Negro	Negro	5-3		no address
2	Piedra	Jose	Born San Juan P.R.	1905	Sworn to U.S. Asst. Supt.	Disch.	No	16	"	"	"	5-4		Born in Puerto Rico Carmel a de Madera 254 Hickory St.
3	Hernandez	Segundo	Born San Juan P.R.	June 1, 1901	Sworn to U.S. Asst. Supt.	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-9		no address
4					U.S. Asst. Supt. 4/3/21									
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Bull-Insular

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Cornelia
4-4-21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. H. Carey, of the Cornelia, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J. H. Carey
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of April, 1921.

C. Best.
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1919

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

CORNELIA

APR 4 1921

Form 430
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

192

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Cornelia, arriving at New York, April 3, 1921, from the port of San Juan PR

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Leonard	Howard	~~1st Mate~~ 13078	Mar 8	N.Y.	Paid off	Yes	25	Male	Negro	Negro	5-10		
2	Anderson	Arthur R.	5531	" "	" "	" "	"	23	"	"	"	5-8		
3	Barnes	Austin J.	47949	" "	" "	" "	"	23	"	"	"	"		
4	Paulsen	Toivato	Baker 40559	" "	" "	" "	"	27	"	Finland	Finland	5-9		
5	Conlon	Patrick	Boatswain 10737	" "	" "	" "	"	31	"	Eng	Eng	5-10		
6	Watts	Daniel	U.S. N.Y. 30	" "	" "	" "	"	37	"	"	"	6-0		
7	Hassell	William	47099	" "	" "	" "	"	50	"	Negro	Negro (West Indies)	5-7		
8	Hassell	Hernando	7114	" "	" "	" "	"	18	"	"	"	5-9		
9	Klom	Frank	736	" "	" "	" "	"	38	"	Finland	Finland	5-8		
10	Yokisalo	Yrjo	N.Y. 590	" "	" "	" "	Yes	25	"	-	"	5-5		
11	Klinga	Juan Antonio	9594	" "	" "	" "	"	23	"	"	"	5-10		
12	Murphy	Patrick J.	39781	" "	" "	" "	Yes	24	"	Negro	Negro	5-2		
13	Morrissey	Joseph J.	49967	" "	" "	" "	"	23	"	"	"	5-8		
14	Kinsler	Herman	Steward 16679	" "	" "	" "	"	31	"	"	"	5-8		
15	Swing	Albert	Q.M. Engr 4[illegible]8	" "	" "	" "	"	49	"	"	" (Canada)	5-11		
16	Riley	Russell	Asst Cook 38[illegible]	" "	" "	" "	"	24	"	"	"	5-9		
17	Spilker	Fred Jr.	28311	" "	" "	" "	"	30	"	"	"	5-11		
18	Kennedy	Robert	Steward 10737	" "	" "	" "	"	23	"	-	"	5-6		
19	Griffyn	Carlos	Cook 28[illegible]1	" "	" "	" "	"	19	"	"	"	5-10		
20	Block	Horace	9611	" "	" "	" "	"	40	"	"	"	5-7		
21	Hoffman	John	5556	" "	" "	" "	"	37	"	Russian	Lettish	5-6		
22	Cabrera	Felix	Fireman 33480	Mar 22	San Juan	" "	"	19	"	Negro	Negro	5-4		
23	Gomez	Eligmenio	40497	Mar 8	N.Y.	" "	No	35	"	Mex	Mex	"		
24	Barrera	Fidel	10703	" "	" "	" "	"	20	"	"	"	"		
25	Garrido	Francisco Sandalio	1749[illegible]	" "	" "	" "	"	48	"	Spain	Spain	5-5		
26	Cofresi	Jorge	51064	" "	" "	" "	"	33	"	Negro	Negro	5-2		
27	Claiosta	Jerman	56434	" "	" "	" "	"	23	"	Spain	Spain	5-9		
28	Mellowney	John S.	Steward 48619	" "	" "	" "	Yes	46	"	Brit	Brit (Scot)	5-7		
29	Brun	Eustacy	Cook 19[illegible]4	" "	" "	" "	"	49	"	"	" (Barb)	5-6		
30	Anderson	William E.	2nd Baker 13789	" "	" "	" "	"	32	"	"	"	5-8		
				La Boca Sept. 4/3/21										

Line Bull-Insular

Owners

Local Agents

14—1260

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. W. Carey, of the Cornelia, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J. W. Carey
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of April, 1917

C Best
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been *furnished*, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

10—1220

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

193

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Caracibia, arriving at New York, April 3, 1921, from the port of San Juan P.R.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
31	Gomez	Fitzgerald	Fireman	Mar 8	N.Y.	Pd. off	Yes	46	Male	Negro	Negro (Cuba)	5-6		
32	Gomez	Charles	19909	" "	"	" "	"	21	"	"	"	5-6		
33	Joseph	Abraham	Wiper	" "	"	" "	"	27	"	"	"	5-6		
NC 34	O'Brien	Francis J.	Fireman	" 21	P.R.	" "	"	28	"	"	"	5-8		Warkenny 34-35
35	Armenty	Conrado	3795	" "	" "	" "	"	39	"	To reship foreign Italy	Italy	5-4		
36	Carey	John W.	Master 10337	Mar 8	N.Y.	" "	"	61	"	Negro	Negro (Barb)	6-0		
7				C. Rest Insp. 4/2/21			36	in Crew no Card						
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Baltic-Insular

Owners

Local Agents

16—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet

CREW

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. W. Carey, of the Cornelia, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J. W. Carey
Master, ~~Owner, Agent, Consignee or Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of April, 1924

R Best.
Immigrant Inspector.

Cornelia
F O P P I
4-24-24-21

3

3W

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1000

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

4-4

Form 599

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

194

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

Apr 9, 1921

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. Yaque

from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 28 — Number of seamen deserted —

Number of seamen discharged 28 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port 28 — Total crew this date 28

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Apr 3, 1921, consigned to Clyde S/S Co; is now lying at Pier 34 Bklyn, and is expected to sail Apr 9, 1921, for Puerto Plata & Macoris via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was —

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
		None	

[CONTINUED OVER.]

22	Arroyo	Serapio	17[illegible]	"	10	"	"	"	30	"	Negro	Paraguay	5.7	130	"
23	Quinones	Rafael	31764	"	10	"	"	"	34	"	"	U.S.	5.8	180	"
24	Nelson	David	Stew'd	"	10	"	"	Yes	31	"	"	British	5.6	130	Stutters
25	Sherritt	Albert	[illegible]	"	10	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.8	140	None
26	Sims	Frank	Messman	"	14	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	6	160	"
27	Durham	Walter	[illegible]716	"	14	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.4	175	"
28	Sibers	George	Messboy	"	14	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.8	160	"
29		Montgomery													
30		Inspector													

None (Crew 28)

American Consulate, Santo Domingo, D.R. March 23rd. 1921
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with the regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

American Vice Consul.

American Consulate, Santo Domingo, D.R.
"S E E N" For the journey to the United States.

No Fee Prescribed — American Vice Consul.

Line Clyde Santo Domingo Line
Owners Clyde S/S Co.
Local Agents Clyde S/S Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 196

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

All as per list on your office

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

I, T. M. Barnette, Master of the said American Steamer Ozama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain the same.

T. M. Barnette
Master.

Port of _____

Subscribed and sworn to this _____ day of _____, 19____, before me.

_____
Deputy Collector.

*I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American _____, of _____, whereof _____ is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, _____ this _____ day of _____, in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and _____

_____
Deputy Collector.

* This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Form 710 A
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
Shipping Service

CREW LIST
OF THE
American Steamer Ozama
(Name of vessel.)

(Insert "Original" or "Duplicate" as the case may be.)

T. M. Barnette
Master.

DATED:
Customhouse,
Port of _____
_____, 19____

11—18

		Molina ✓	Molina ✓	19877	"										
21		Paz ✓	Manuel ✓	11737	"										
22		Arroyo	Serapio ✓	11607	"	10					"	Negro	U.S	5.7	185	"
23		Quinones	Rafael ✓	31764	"	10	"	"	"	34	"	"	U.S-	5.8	180	"
24		Nelson	David ✓	Stew'd	"	10	"	"	yes	31	"	"	British	5.6	130	Stutters
25		Sherritt	Albert ✓	Cook	"	10	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.8	140	None
26		Sims	Frank ✓	Messman	"	14	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	6—	160	"
27		Durham	Walter ✓	Porter	"	14	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.4	175	"
28		Sibers	George ✓	Messboy	"	14	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.8	160	"
29			Montgomery													
30			Carpenter													

Total Crew 28

American Consulate, Santo Domingo, D.R. March 23rd. 1921
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with the regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

E. A. Mahinson
American Vice Consul.

American Consulate, Santo Domingo, D.R.
"S E E N" For the journey to the United States.

No Fee Prescribed

E. A. Mahinson
American Vice Consul.

Line Clyde Santo Domingo Line
Owners Clyde S/S- Co-
Local Agents Clyde S/S- Co-

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

APR 24 1921

YAQUE

LIST OF MANIFESTED ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 196

Required under Act of ... such aliens

Vessel Yaque

(1) No. on list	NAME: Family name	(13) Identifical marks or peculiarities
1	Barnette	
2	Taub	
3	Kurton	
4	Duncan	
5	Britto	
6	Musick	
7	Light burn	
8	Eaglehart	
9	Fuentes	
10	Gardiner	
11	Larkins	
12	McClintock	
13	Basoa	
14	Maracle	
15	Parada	
16	Loretta	
17	Pita	
18	Paz	
19	Avalesi	
20	Molina	
21	Paz	
22	Arroyo	
23	Quinones	
24	Nelson	
25	Sherritt	
26	Sims	
27	Durham	
28	Silvers	
29		
30		

None Crew

Line Clyde S.S. Co.

Owners Clyde S.S. Co.

Local Agents Clyde S.S. Co.

I, T. M. Barnette, Master of the said American Steamer Yaque, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain the same.

T. M. Barnette Master.

Subscribed and sworn to this ... day of ..., 19..., before me.

Port of ...

... Deputy Collector.

*I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American ... of ..., whereof ... is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, ..., this ... day of ..., in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and ...

... Deputy Collector.

*This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case.)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American Steamer (Insert rig.)

Yaque (Insert name of vessel.)

T. M. Barnette Master.

DATED:

Customhouse,

Port of ...

..., 19...

11—1408

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
			None

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
			All as per list on file at your office

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 2.

145	"	
145	"	
145	"	
140	"	
150	"	
145	"	
150	"	
185	"	
180	"	
130	Stutters	
140	None	
160	"	
175	"	
140	"	

crew list
rescribed by

- - - - - -

ac.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LAB
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

APR 9 1921

Y A R U E

Required und

Vessel

Form 710 A
SHIPPING SERVICE

CREW LIST

The United States of America

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat. and Art. 86, Customs Regulations of 1915

19[illegible]

Sheet No. 1

196

having such aliens

Persons composing the Crew of the American S. Steamer (Insert rig.) called the Yaque (Insert name of vessel.)
of New York (Insert hailing port.), bound for Puerto Plata, Macoris D.R.
whereof T.M. Barnetto is Master.

(1) No. on list	NAME OF SEAMAN.	BIRTHPLACE.	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. HEIGHT. Feet.	In.	COMPLEXION.	HAIR.	EYES.	CAPACITY.	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	T.M. Barnetto 1	Maryland	U.S.	37	5	7¼	Fair	Br	Blue	Master	Eleanor Barnetto 1288 Union St Brklyn N.Y.	
1	A.A. Burr 2	Austria	not U.S	31	5	5	〃	〃	〃	Chief Mate	Elizabeth Burr 1514 W 117 St New York N.Y.C.	None
2	G.F. Kirton 3	Malta Europe	British	22	5	7	〃	〃	Br	2nd 〃	G.N. Kirton 38 N 16 St E. Orange N.J.	11
3	P.W. Dumas 4	North Carolina	U.S	22	5	7	〃	Lt	Blue	3rd 〃	mayden North Caletonia	11
4	James Missick 5	Turk Islands	British	20	5	8	Blk	Blk	Blk	Seaman	Nathan Musick Turk Is B.W.I.	11
5	Richard Lightbourne 6	〃 〃	〃	36	5	0	〃	〃	〃	〃	Victoria Lightbourne 454 W 66 St New York N.Y.C.	11
6	Albert Engelhardt 7	Curacao	Holl	24	5	7	〃	〃	〃	〃	Marguerite Engelhardt Bonaire D.W.I.	11
7	Edmund Gardner 8	Turk Islands	British	24	5	7	〃	〃	〃	〃	James Gardner Grand Turk B.W.I.	11
8	J.F. Britto 9	Curacao	Holl	29	5	8	〃	〃	〃	〃	Mary Britto 230 W 6 St New York N.Y.C.	11
9	Manuel Fuentes 10	Spain	Spain	27	5	2	D'k	Blk	Br	〃	Serapio Fuentes Canarea Spain	11
10		11										11
11		12										11
12		13										11
13	John F. Larkin 14	New York	U.S	38	5	7	Fair	Br	Blue	Chief Eng	Hannah Larkin 248 W 148 St New York N.Y.C.	11
14	Robert Mc Christock 15	〃 〃	U.S.	42	5	6½	Fair	Br	Blue	1st Asst Eng	Mrs. E. Francisco 478 W 146 St New York N.Y.C.	11
15	E.G. Robin 16	Florida	U.S	24	5	9	〃	〃	〃	2nd 〃	Mary Robin 272 Washington St N.Y.C.	11
16	Isaac Maracle 17	Canada	British	26	5	8	Blk	Br	Br	3rd Asst Eng	marguita Maracle Midland Ontario Canada	11
17	M. Parada 18	Spain	Spain	20	5	6	〃	〃	〃	Oiler	Rosa Parada Lugo Spain	11
18	S Pita 19	〃 〃	〃	39	5	10	〃	〃	〃	Oiler	Amalia Pita Ferral Spain	11
19	P Loretta 20	〃 〃	〃	63	5	3	〃	〃	〃	Oiler	Josephina Loretta Bilboa Spain	11
20	Sixto Arroyo 21	Porto Rico	U.S	29	5	7	〃	〃	〃	Fireman	Laurio Arroyo 76 Isabella St Brklyn N.Y.	11
21	Bernardo Molina 22	Spain	Spain	20	5	8	〃	〃	〃	〃	Antony Molina Malaga Spain	11
22	Jose Paz 23	〃 〃	〃	21	5	5	〃	〃	〃	〃	Mrs Mitilla Coruna Spain	11
23	Manuel Paz 24	〃 〃	〃	30	5	8	〃	〃	〃	〃	manuel Paz Coruna Spain	11
24	Nicholas Perez 25	〃 〃	〃	36	5	6	〃	〃	〃	〃	Maria Perez Santander Spain	11
25	Rafael Limones 26	Porto Rico	U.S	30	5	9	Blk	Blk	Blk	〃	Mary Limones 74 Tabman St Brklyn	11
26	David Nelson 27	Jamaica	British	31	5	6	Blk	Blk	Blk	Chief Steward	Clarina Nelson 44 Courtland Ave Brklyn N.Y.	Stutters
27	Harold Bancroft 28	Jamaica	N.W.I.	30	5	10	D'k	〃	〃	Cook	Gertrude Bancroft 102 W 134 St N.Y. City	None
28	Thomas J. Watson 29	South Carolina	U.S	30	5	8	Blk	Blk	Blk	Messman	Thomas Watson 24 W 131 St New York City	11
29	Harvey Johnson 30	South Carolina	U.S	23	5	9	〃	〃	〃	Messman	Frances Johnson Edisto Isl. S.C.	11
30	Leroy Bogues 31	Virginia	U.S	23	5	10	〃	〃	〃	Messboy	Mrs Frances White Virginia Beach Va.	11
	32											
	33											
	34											
	35											
	36											
	37											
	38											

crew list described by

Line Bl[illegible]
Owners
Local Agents

SEE PAGE 1

Page 2. **DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		None	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		All as per list of crew	

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3. **SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
		All as per attached list			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		None		

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

T. M. Barnetta
Master.

[OVER.]

18	Paz	Jose	Fireman	"	10	"	"	No	21	"	"	"	5.5	140	"
19	Avalos X	Juan	"	"	10	"	"	Yes	40	"	Negro	Paraguay	5.7	150	"
20	Molina	Molina	"	"	10	"	"	"	20	"	Spanish	Spain	5.8	145	"
21	Paz	Manuel	"	"	10	"	"	No	30	"	"	"	5.6	150	"
22	Arroyo	Serapio	"	"	10	"	"	"	30	"	Negro	U.S	5.7	185	"
23	Quinones	Rafael	"	"	10	"	"	"	34	"	"	U.S.	5.8	180	"
24	Nelson	David	Stew'd	"	10	"	"	Yes	31	"	"	British	5.6	130	Stutters
25	Skerritt	Albert	"	"	10	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.8	140	None
26	Sims	Frank	Messman	"	14	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	6	160	"
27	Durham	Walter	"	"	14	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.4	175	"
28	Sibers	George	Messboy	"	14	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.8	160	"
29		Montgomery	Carpenter												
30															

None (Crew 28)

American Consulate, Santo Domingo, D.R. March 23rd. 1921
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with the regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
L. A. Mahnken
American Vice Consul.

American Consulate, Santo Domingo, D.R.
"S E E N" For the journey to the United States.
No Fee Prescribed
L. A. Mahnken
American Vice Consul.

Line: Clyde Santo Domingo Line
Owners: Clyde S/S Co.
Local Agents: Clyde S/S Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 585
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

196

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Yaque, arriving at Santo Domingo City, March 23, 1921, from the port of New York. April 1 1921 Santo Domingo City & Mpeoris

APR 4 1921

YAQUE

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
						New York								
1	Barnette	Thomas M	Master	Mar 10	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	37	Male	American	U.S	5.7¾	200	None
2	Taub	Edward	1st Off	" 10	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.7	150	"
3	Kurton	Godfrey F	2nd "	" 10	"	"	"	22	"	English	British	5.7	150	"
4	Duncan	Peter W	3rd "	" 10	"	"	"	22	"	American	U.S	5.7	142	"
5	Britto	Julius F	Steward	" 10	"	"	"	29	"	Negro	Holland	5.8	150	"
6	Musick	James	Cook	" 10	"	"	"	20	"	"	British	5.8	160	"
7	Lightburn	Richard	Fireman	" 10	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	6—	200	"
8	Eglehardt	Albert	"	" 10	"	"	"	28	"	"	Holland	5.8	185	"
9	Fuentes	Manuel	"	" 10	"	"	"	36	"	Spanish	Spain	5.4	140	"
10	Gardiner	Edmund	"	" 15	"	"	"	24	"	Negro	British	5.7	145	"
11	Larkins	John F	Chief Eng	Mar 10	"	"	"	39	"	American	U.S	5.8	180	"
12	McClintock	Robert	1st A.E.	" 10	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.6	155	"
13	Basoa	Manuel	2nd "	" 10	"	"	"	47	"	Spanish	Nat U.S	5.6	165	"
14	Maracle	Isaac	3rd "	" 10	"	"	"	26	"	Canadian	British	5.8	165	"
15	Parada	Manuel	Oiler	" 10	"	"	"	24	"	Spanish	Spain	5.6	145	"
16	Loretta	Pedro	"	" 10	"	"	No	53	"	"	"	5.3	145	"
17	Pita	Saturnino	"	" 10	"	"	Yes	39	"	"	"	5.10	145	"
18	Paz	Jose	Fireman	" 10	"	"	No	21	"	"	"	5.5	140	"
19	Avalis	Juan	"	" 10	"	"	Yes	40	"	Negro	Paraguay	5.7	150	"
20	Molina	Molina	"	" 10	"	"	"	20	"	Spanish	Spain	5.8	145	"
21	Paz	Manuel	"	" 10	"	"	No	30	"	"	"	5.6	150	"
22	Arroyo	Serapio	"	" 10	"	"	"	30	"	Negro	U.S	5.7	185	"
23	Linones	Rafael	"	" 10	"	"	"	34	"	"	U.S-	5.8	180	"
24	Nelson	David	Stew'd	" 10	"	"	Yes	31	"	"	British	5.6	130	Stutters
25	Sherritt	Albert	Cook	" 10	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.8	140	None
26	Sims	Frank	Messman	" 14	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	6—	160	"
27	Durham	Walter	"	" 14	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.4	175	"
28	Sibers	George	Messboy	" 14	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.8	160	"
29		Montgomery	Carpenter											
30														

Done Crew 28

American Consulate, Santo Domingo, D.R. March 23rd. 1921
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with the regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
American Vice Consul.
American Consulate, Santo Domingo, D.R.
"S E E N" For the journey to the United States.
No Fee Prescribed American Vice Consul.

Line Clyde Santo Domingo Line
Owners Clyde S/S Co-
Local Agents to the Clyde S/S Co-

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4-4-21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T. M. Barnette, of the S/S Yaque, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

T. M. Barnette
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 4th day of April, 19 21

W Montgomery
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1926

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusaniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

DATE OF ARRIVAL ..... APR 14 1921 .....

BILL NO 20136 BILLED .....

T-C-A-R

April supp

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

197

(1)

4-3-21

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Steerage	1	—	1
Total	1	—	1

MEMBER OF CREW
HEAD TAX PAID ELLIS ISLAND

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosniac.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

1—478

Please Sign
20136/2

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

9-10 11-12

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. EPITACIO PESSOA. Passengers sailing from GOTHENBERG, MARCH,16,1921., 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		DUFF	WILLIAM	44	-	M	S	SAILOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLAND	AUSTRALIAN	AUSTRALIA	HOBART-TASMANIA	MRS,RUTH ANDREWS, HOBART-TASMANIA, AUSTRALIA. (SISTER)	VA.	NEWPORT NEWS
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

64

ADMITTED--HEAD TAX PAID
APR 1921
J. L. Whitfield
Immigrant Inspector

Total passengers . . . . . _____
U. S. citizens . . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—913

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y., APRIL, ~~XXXXXXX~~ 3, 1921., *19* 198

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote at foot of page for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously excluded from entry.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to his former home after temporary stay in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	--	MEMBER OF CREW	YES	ONLY AS MEMBER OF CREW	-----	NO	----	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	MED.	BR.	BR	NONE	AUSTRALIA	HOBART TASMANIA
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

.....*Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

201

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Epitacio Pessoa, *arriving at* New York, Apl 3, 192 1, *from the port of* Helsingborg, Sweden

EPITACIO APR 4 1921

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Smith	Clifton	Master 36450	7/1/20	Nyj	Yes	Yes	49	M	American	USA	5'10"	190	None
2	Schrader	John	1st Mate	"	"	"	"	27	"	German	"	5'8"	140	Scar over L. eye
3	Pettegrew	Edwin A	Bsn BS 7411	"	"	"	"	34	"	American	"	5'10"	170	None
4	Hasbrouck	Francis M	3d " BS 18840	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'7"	160	Scar L. thigh
5	Dastoholites	Stule	Doctr 116-71	"	"	"	No	24	"	Greek	Greek	5'6"	170	None
	Tesenchis	"	Ist 38972	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'7"	160	"
											U. S.	5'6"	150	None

Ep. Pessoa

T25

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

Owners

Local Agents Moore & McCormack
16—1160

Form 599

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

199

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

JUN 14 192

PORT OF

I, master of the Cons. (Nationality.) S. S. Epitacio Pessoa, 19

from port of Gotelborg, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 44 — Number of seamen deserted —

Number of seamen discharged 43 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 2 died

Number of seamen signed on at this port 43 — Total crew this date 44

The above-named vessel arrived at this port April 3rd, 1921, consigned to Moore & McCormack; is now lying at Off Liberty, and is expected to sail June 6th, 1921, for Rotterdam via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

16—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

16—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

201

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Epitacio Pessoa, arriving at New York, April 3, 1921, from the port of Helsingborg, Sweden

EPITACIO PE

APR 4 1921

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Smith	Clifton	Master 3645-0	7/17/20	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	49	M	American	USA	5'10"	190	None
2	Schrader	John	1st Mate	"	"	"	"	27	"	German	"	5'8"	140	Scar over L. eye
3	Pettegrew	Edwin G	2nd " B.S. 7411	"	"	"	"	34	"	American	"	5'10"	170	None
4	Hasbrouk	Francis M.	3rd " B 18840	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'7"	160	Scar L thigh
5	Pantoheliter	Stule	Doctor 46-71	"	"	"	No	34	"	Greek	Greek	5'4"	170	None
6	Pierondinos	Spiros	Asst Eng. B 972	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'9"	160	"
			[illegible] 14213	"	"	"	Yes	26	"	"	U. S.	5'6"	150	None

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Louis Howard	30	USA	NY, 7/17/20
A G Pinto	31	Portgse	" "
Austin Altson	34	"	" "
G Mactis	26	Greek	Rio, 12/31/20
F A Beltram	26	Filipino	NY, 7/17/20
J Edw Seif	21	USA	" "
Jack Kronman	19	"	" "
Harry Smith	23	"	" 7/21/20
O F Petersen	29	"	Copenhagen, 2/12/20
V Kardias	27	Greek	NY, 7/17/20

14—1913

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Name	Age	Nationality
Chas Arzillaude	31	Finland
D. Manendez	24	Argent.
F. Contel	30	Spain
P. Martinez	24	Spain
H. Owlet	29	Eng.

				Age.	Nationality.
			ngaly	23	Spain
			n	34	Dane
Jose Diaz	29	Spain	Vicente de Vida	34	Cuba
Paulino de la Fuente	31	Peru	F. Fusaloe	23	Spain
F. Vida	31	Russ.	E Alvarez	27	"
V. Montes	47	Greek	A. L Bowen	25	U.S.A.
L Fernandez	24	Spain	F. F Saldana	25	Philippine Ducted
F Ramone Ducted	35	Ital.	John A Miles	38	U. S. A.
W. Poole	48	U.S.A.	Miguel Leort	44	Brazil
Thos Cua	27	Spain	James R Stroud	32	Scotland

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1913

C Smith
Master.

[OVER.]

Local Agents 14—1940 Moore & McCormack

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

201

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Espitacio Perez, arriving at New York, April 3, 1921, from the port of Helsingborg, Sweden

EPITACIO PE

APR 4 1921

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Smith	Clifton	Master 3645-D	7/17/20	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	49	M	American	USA	5'10"	190	None
2	Schrader	John	1st Mate BE 74111	"	"	"	"	27	"	German	"	5'8"	140	Scar over L eye
3	Pettegrew	Edwin A	2nd " BB 18840	"	"	"	"	34	"	American	"	5'10"	170	None
4	Holbrook	Francis M	3rd " 46-71	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'7"	160	Scar L thigh
5	Costobolites	Stule	Boatswain 38 972	"	"	"	No	34	"	Greek	Greek	5'4"	170	None
6	~~Spyridon~~ Spiros	Spiros	A.B. L-14213	"	"	"	Yes	26	"	"	U.S.	5'6"	150	None

Page 2. DESERTE

Name.	Age.		

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Louis Howard	30	USA	NY, 7/17/20
A G Pinto	31	Portgse	" "
Gustin Altson	34	"	" "
G Mactis	26	Greek	Rio, 12/31/20
F A Beltran	26	Filipino	NY, 7/17/20
J Edw Seif	21	USA	" "
Jack Kronman	19	"	" "
Harry Smith	23	"	" 7/21/20
O F Petersen	29	"	Copenhagen, 2/12/20
V Kardias	27	Greek	NY, 7/17/20

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3. ME

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Jose Gracica	29	Spain	Dario Tompby	23	Spain
G. Emilsson	25	Swed'ish	H. Jergensen	34	Dane
Jose Diaz	29	Spain	Vicente Veda	34	Cuba
Paulino de la Fuente	31	Peru	F. Tusallos	23	Spain
J. Veda	31	Russ	E Alvarez	27	"
V. Montes	47	Greek	A. L Bowen	25	England
L Fernandez	24	Spain	F. J Galatas	25	Philipine
~~F Bimose~~ Deserted	35	Ital	John A Miles	38	U.S.A.
W. Poole	48	U.S.A.	Miguel Leort	44	Brazil
Jonas Isa	27	Spain	James R Stroud	32	Scotland

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

C. Smith
Master.

[OVER.]

Local Agents 14—1500 Moore & McCormack

Form 660
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

201

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Espitacio Pessoa, *arriving at* New York, April 3, 1921, *from the port of* Helsingborg, Sweden

EPITACIO PE

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Smith	Clifton	Master 36450	7/1/20	Nyf	yes	Yes	49	M	American	USA	5'10"	190	None
2	Schrader	John	1st Mate	"	"	"	"	27	"	German	"	5'8"	140	Scar over L. eye
3	Pettegrew	Edwin G	BS 7411	"	"	"	"	34	"	American	"	5'10"	170	None
4	Hasbrouck	Francis M	BS 18840	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'7	160	Scar L thigh
5	Dostoholites	Stule	Coal 46371	"	"	"	No	34	"	Greek	Greek	5'4	170	None
6	~~Stergiadis~~ Stergiadis	Spiros	AB 972	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'9"	160	"
			14213	"	"	"	Yes	26	"	"	U. S.	5'6"	150	None

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Line Coastwise
Owners U. S. S. B.
Local Agents Moore & McCormack
14—1360

Form 660

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

200

PORT OF _____

I, master of the Am. (Nationality.) S. S. Espitacio Pessoa, _____, 19

from port of Göteborg, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 44 — Number of seamen deserted —

Number of seamen discharged 44 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) — 2 died

Number of seamen signed on at this port 43 — Total crew this date 44

The above-named vessel arrived at this port April 3rd, 1921, consigned to Moore & McCormack; is now lying at Pier Liberty, and is expected to sail June 5th, 1921, for Rotterdam via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

201

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Espitacio Lopez, arriving at New York, Apl 3, 1921, from the port of Helsingborg, Sweden

EPITACIO

APR 4 1921

P.E.S.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Smith	Clifton	Master 3645-0	7/17/20	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	49	M	American	USA	5'10"	190	None
2	Schrader	John	1st Mate	"	"	"	"	27	"	German	"	5'8"	140	Scar over L. eye
3	Pettegrew	Edwin G	2nd B.S.7411	"	"	"	"	34	"	American	"	5'10"	170	None
4	Hasbrouck	Francis M	3rd B 18840	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'7"	160	Scar L thigh
5	Bartohalites	Stule	Cook 46-71	"	"	"	No	34	"	Greek	Greek	5'6"	170	None
6	~~Sterlyadinos~~	Spiros	A.B. 38972	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'9"	160	"
7	Manolopulos	Constantine	" 14213	"	"	"	Yes	26	"	"	U.S.	5'6"	150	None
8	~~Bracey~~ Fo	Joseph	" L.B. 20035	"	"	"	No	44	"	Canadian	British	5'6"	140	~~Birthmark on hand~~

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
John Schrader	27	USA	NY 7/17/20
E F Pettegrow	34	"	" "
F M Hasbrouk	19	"	" "
H Jurgenson	34	Dane	Helsingborg, Sweden, 2/24/21
S Bartohalites	34	Greek	NY, 7/17/20
S Ferendinos	30	"	" "
C Manolopolus	26	"	" "
H A Goffe	18	Grt Brit	" "
Saml Kavaldo	21	USA	" "
Wm Duff	43	Grt Brit	Norfolk, 8/12/20
Edwin Lindstrom	22	Swdn	" "
John McCormick	20	USA	" "
Alden Farias	22	Brazil	Pernambuco, 9/2/20
Ernest Dempsy	22	USA	Rio de Janeiro, 12/31/20
Charles Young	21	"	Malmo, 2/19/21
A L Bowen	24	"	NY, 7/17/20
A F Casey	27	"	" "
A H McComb	37	"	" "
R N Tilley	24	"	" "
M J Hughes	30	"	" "
S V Farrell	24	"	" 7/20/20
C Dail	34	"	" 7/17/20
Ed Coleman	23	"	" "
Herbt Ahlstrom	23	"	" "
R F Edwards	19	"	Rio, 12/31/20
E W Bashler	21	"	" "
H Omar	26	Turk	NY, 7/17/20
J Keracotus	32	Greek	" "
A San Martin	22	Argentine	" "
F Esquirez	28	Spanish	" "
Frano Lepe	21	Chilean	" "
Luis A Avila	21		" "
O E Pelletier	44	USA	Brest, 1/27/21

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
John Schrader	28	Ger Nat.	G. Anderson	19	Deserted
E. F. Weyhgant	22	U.S.A.	~~P. Bannisky~~	29	Mex.
E. F. Jones	24	U.S.A.	John Likohm	24	Estonia.
T. Asklinopulos	40	Greek	Roman Lopez	24	Spain.
James Poole	31	B.W.I. Nat.	Ramon Fernandez	18	"
H. Nielsen	28	Norw. 1st.	Robert K. Tilley	25	U.S.A.
J.E. Joyner	26	U.S.A.	F. Bawlf	28	Canada 1st
T. Egan	19	U.S.A.	L. Fyllenhammer	46	Swed.
Carl Johansen	24	Swed.	S. Faranouk	35	Greek.
A. Bulli	42	Ital.	A. Lyberg	30	Swed.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

C. Smith
Master.

[OVER.]

Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 201

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Espitacio Pessoa, arriving at New York, April 3, 1921, from the port of Helsingborg, Sweden

EPITACIO PESSOA
APR 4 1921

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Smith	Clifton	Master 36450	7/17/20	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	49	M	American	USA	5'10"	190	None
2	Schrader	John	1st Mate	"	"	"	"	27	"	German	"	5'8"	140	Scar over L. eye
3	Pettegrew	Edwin A	Bsn BS 7411	"	"	"	"	34	"	American	"	5'10"	170	None
4	Hasbrouck	Francis M	3d BD 18840	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'7"	160	Scar L. Thigh
5	Coptobolites	Stule	Cook 46371	"	"	"	No	41	"	Greek	Greek	5'6"	170	None
6	~~Stevedore~~ Interpreter	Spiros	Asst 38972	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'9"	160	"
7	Manolopulos	Constantine	14213	"	"	"	Yes	26	"	"	U. S.	5'6"	150	None
8	~~Bunsey~~	~~Joseph~~	"	"	"	"	~~No~~	~~46~~	"	~~Canadian~~	~~British~~	~~5'6"~~	~~140~~	~~Birthmark side~~
9	Soffe	Harry A	BS Reg-17967	"	"	"	Yes	18	"	English	"	5'6"	150	None
10	Duff	William	90319	7/15/20	Norfolk	"	"	40	"	Australian	"	5'7"	165	Scar both f-arms
11	Mc Cormick	John	32517	7/15/20	"	"	"	20	"	Amer.	USA	5'8"	150	None
12	~~Linderson~~	~~Edwin~~	"											
13	Kawaldo	Samuel	OS 37268	7/19/20	N.Y.	"	"	21	"	Amer	USA	5'9"	145	Scar Rt f-arm
14	Farias	Alberto	85642	9/2/20	Pernambuco	"	"	22	"	Sp-Amer	Brazil	5'2"	130	None
15	Dempsey	Ernest	BS 7127	10/14/20	Rio Grande	"	"	22	"	Amer	USA	5'6"	150	None
16	Bowen	Albert L	Radio 8694	7/17/20	N.Y.	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'9"	130	Scar L. Arm
17	Howard	Louis	Chf Stwd 14360	7/17/20	"	"	"	31	"	Dane	"	5'8"	160	None
18	Pinto	Antonio J	1st Cook 58448	"	"	"	"	32	"	Portugal	Port.	5'8"	160	"
19	Aetson	Justin	2nd 116910	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'9"	190	"
20	Macris	Sarasianos	Utilityman 105477	12/31/20	Rio de Jan	"	"	26	"	Greek	~~Greek~~ Greece	5'3"	145	Scar Rt f arm
21	Bertram	Fabian A	Messman 38820	7/17/20	N.Y.	"	"	26	"	Filipino	U. S.	5'5"	140	None
22	Peterson	Oscar H	12591	7/17/21	Malmo	"	"	29	"	Dane	U. S	5'10½"	160	"
23	Leif	Edward J	15123	7/17/20	N.Y.	"	"	22	"	Amer.	USA	5'6"	160	Scar both f-arms
24	Kronman	Jack	Messboy 39052	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'9"	160	" Rt f-arm
25	Smith	Harry	J 12410	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'4"	135	None
26	Mc Comb	Alexander H	644 Engr 28367	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'10"	145	Scar mid. R. thumb
27	Tilley	Robert H	1st Asst 15036	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'9"	150	None
28	Hughes	Martin J	Fireman 6188	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'8"	145	None
29	Harrell	Spencer W	3rd "	7/20/20	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'8"	165	"
30	~~Dail~~ Dale	Charles	Deck Engr 8965	7/17/20	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'6"	150	"

H. Pongratz Insp

Line Commercial

Owners U. S. S. B.

Local Agents Moore & McCormack

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

C. E. Smith

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *191*

.....

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1346

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

APR 4 1921

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. V

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Epitacio Pessoa, arriving at New York, ____, 1921, from the port of Helsingborg

202

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
31	Coleman	Edward	✓ 2790 Oiler	7/17/20	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	24	M	Amer	USA	5'6"	170	None
32	Ahlstrom	Herbert	✓ 10695	✓	✓	✓	✓	24	✓	Scandin	✓	5'6"	130	✓
33	Edwards	Robert E.	✓ - 21368	12/31/20	Rio de Jan	✓	-	19	✓	Amer.	✓	5'10"	155	✓
34	Omar	Hassan	✓ 23393 Watertender	7/17/20	N.Y.	✓	✓	27	✓	Turk	Turkey	5'6"	156	-
35	Bachler	Earl H.	✓ 21/6115	12/31/20	Rio de Jan	✓	✓	21	✓	Scandin	U.S.	6'0"	150	✓
36	Keracertus	John	✓ M.D. 7834	7/17/20	N.Y.	✓	✓	33	✓	Greek	Greece	5'9½	155	None
37	San Martin	Antony	✓ P 40817 Fireman	7/17/20	✓	✓	-	23	✓	Sp Am	Argentine	5'7"	148	None
38	Kardias	Talsimar	✓ 83410	7/17/20	✓	✓	✓	28	✓	Greek	Greece	5'6"	140	Tatt back f arms
39	Esgueiro	Franck	✓ P-19886	✓	✓	✓	✓	29	✓	Spanish	Spain	5'6"	140	None
40	Avila	Luis	✓ 8033 Wiper	✓	✓	✓	✓	22	✓	Sp Am.	Chile	5'7"	132	Tatt Rt f arm
41	Lepe	Francis	✓ 84763	✓	✓	✓	✓	22	✓	✓	✓	5'7"	140	None
42	Pelletier	Ewald E	✓ 42805	1/27/21	Brest	✓	✓	44	✓	Amer	USA	5'6"	140	Tatt Rt f arm
43	Young	Charles	✓ 11578 Workaway	2/9/21	Malmo	✓	✓	21	✓	✓	✓	5'9"	155	✓
44	Casey	Albert E	✓ 417 Asst Engr	7/17/21	N.Y.	✓	✓	28	✓	✓	✓	5'8"	150	None
~~45~~	~~Lim~~	~~Lumpas~~	~~Carpenter~~	✓	✓	✓	✓	~~28~~	~~-~~	~~China~~	~~Siamese~~	~~5'6"~~	~~140~~	~~None~~
16														
17														
18														
~~45~~														
~~46~~ 19	Jurgensen	Hilmar	✓ 116909 Carpenter	1/21/21	Helsingborg	✓	Yes	32	M	Scandin	Danish	5'10"	145	None
20	Lindstrom	Edwin	✓ AB 10515 840	1/3/20	Hoofock	✓	✓	22	✓	✓	Swede	5'9"	165	Tatt back f arms & chest
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Crew list of 45 men seen

AMERICAN CONSULATE
FEB 23 1921
MALMO, SWEDEN

Maurice Abree,
American Consul

W. Forward Dup

Total crew 44

Line Commercial

Owners USSB

Local Agents Moore & McCormack

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

APR 4 1921

P.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Master, of the Epitacio Pessoa, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

C. Smith
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 31st day of April 1921

H. Ringratz
Immigrant Inspector.

Epitacio Pessao
4-4-21

American Consulate at Malmö, Sweden.

Date: February 23rd, 1921.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Maurice Pierce.
Consul of the United States of America.

No fee prescribed.
Notarial NO. 624

Seen at Gothenburg Sweden.
March. 9th 1921

Vice American V. Consul

Stockholm No. 2474
Nov 29 -

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

204

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. "Glyndon", arriving at New York, April 3rd, 1921, from the port of San Pedro de Marcoris D.R.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
R.651 1	Nielsen	Axel E.	Master	2/25/21	New York	Paid off discharged		40	M	Schand.	U.S.	5'7"		

S-4 Glyndon

Form 600

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

203

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

APR - 9

PORT OF New York
April 15th, 1921

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. "Glyndon"
from port of Marcoris D.R., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 32 — Number of seamen deserted none
Number of seamen discharged 9 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) none
Number of seamen signed on at this port 9 — Total crew this date 32

The above-named vessel arrived at this port April 3rd, 1921, consigned to Atlantic Fruit Co; is now lying at Smith St. Bklyn, and is expected to sail April 15th, 1921, for Santiago Cuba via United States port of ——. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

16—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

NY.47014	27	"	Mohlin	Albin V.	✓ Cook					21		"	U.S.	5.9
P.56085	28		Molin	Oscar	✓ 2nd " & Baker					25		"	Sweden	5.9
NY.097905	29		Gubling	John	✓ Messman					27		Russian	Russia	5.6
NY.12314/5	30		Buuun	Poul H.	✓ "					20		Scand.	Denmark	5.6
NO 10588	31		Ingrait	Giovanna	✓ Mess boy					20		Italian	Italy	5.4
U 20295	32		Ambruolin	Lester H.	Allotment ✓					25		U.S.	U.S.	5.5

For Absent Dept Total crew 32

Line .....
Owners Atlantic Fruit Co
Local Agents Atlantic Fruit Co
16—1613

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

204

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. "Glyndon", arriving at New York, April 3rd, 1921, from the port of San Pedro de Marcoris D.R.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
P. 581 1	Nielsen	Axel E.	Master	2/25/21	New York	Paid off discharged	yes	40	m	Schand.	U.S.	5.7"		
NY 26234 2	Eklund	Ragnar	1st Mate					29		"	"	5.7"		
3	Pedersen	Carl M.	2nd "					25		"	W&C "	5.7"		
NY 2833 4	Kerwes	Joan	3rd "					30		Russian	1st Papers Russia	5.8"		
NY 23301 5	Ool	Peter	Carpenter					29		"	"	5.10"		
SJ 249 6	Ingrata	Natalia	Boatswain					32		Italien	1st Papers Italy	5.6"		
NY 35093 7	Pelletier	Emile V.	Cadet					21		Maine	U.S.	5.10"		
SJ 248 8	Inarata	Guiseppe	A.B.					34		Italien	Italy	5.8"		

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

No.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Carl M. Pedersen	25	U.S.	N.Y. Feb. 25th 1921
Peter Ool	29	Russia	" " " "
Emile V. Pelletier	21	U.S.	" " " "
Signora Rosario	54	Italy	" " " "
Peter J. Petersen	26	U.S.	" " " "
Perfecto Gonzalez	32	Spain	" " " "
Peter Cuetos	29	"	" " " "
John Gushing	27	Russia	" " " "
Paul A. Belmt	19	Denmark	" " " "

14—1913

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
C.L. Evensen	24	U.S.			
John Loch	48	Norway			
Francisco Grasso	20	Italy			
Fra Dominic	35	"			
O.J. Skelin	43	U.S.			
Luis Jordo	30	Spain			
A. Berg	16	Norway			
E. Evensen	21	"			
D.A. Howell	37	U.S.			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1913

A.E. Nielsen
Master.

[OVER.]

LOUIS ADLER 14—1913

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

204

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. "Glyndon", arriving at New York, April 3rd, 1921, from the port of San Pedro de Marcoris D.R.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
P. 581 1	Nielsen	Axel E.	Master	2/25/21	New York	Paid off & discharged	yes	40	m	Schand.	U.S.	5.7"		
NY 26234 2	Eklund	Ragnar	1st Mate					29		"	"	5.7"		
3	Pedersen	Carl M.	2nd "					25		"	"	5.7"		
NY 2833 4	Kerwes	Joan	3rd "					30		Russian	1 Paper Russia	5.8"		
NY 23301 5	Ool	Peter	Carpenter					29		"	"	5.10"		
SJ 249 6	Ingrata	Natalia	Boatswain					32		Italien	1 Paper Italy	5.6"		
NY 35093 7	Billetier	Emile L.	Cadet					21		Maine	U.S.	5.10"		
SJ 248 8	Ingrata	Guiseppe	A.B.					34		Italien	Italy	5.8"		
P. 36739 9	Carmelo	Grasso	"					24		"	"	5.8"		
NY 114045 10	Migliore	Pietro	"					34		"	"	5.6"		
Panama Canal 2007 11	Rosario	Sigona	"					54		"	"	5.4"		
N/S 1110 12	Carnemolla	Lessantro	"					35		"	"	5.1½		
NY 111331 13	Andersen	Martin	Chief Engr					35		Scand.	U.S.	5.9"		
NO 27946 14	Jacobsen	Jorgen A.	1st "					25		"	1 Paper Norway	5.10"		
B/21850 15	Olsen	Sigurd	2 " "					25		"	1 Paper "	5.5"		
NY 8659 16	Gjerde	Karl C	3 " "					35		"	U.S.	5.7½"		
NY 24498 17	Petersen	Peter J.	Junior "					26		"	"	5.10½"		
B/17617 18	Schluter	William G	Oiler					21		N.Y.	"	5.9"		
NY 6450 19	Gonzalez	Camile	"					24		Spaniard	Spain	5.11"		
NY 81520 20	Gonzalez	Perfecto	"					32		"	"	5.6"		
NY 139401 21	Gonzalez	Manuel	Fireman					40		"	"	5.6"		
NY 115386 22	Sanchez	Antonio	"					24		"	"	5.10"		
NY 24441 23	Rila	Manuel	"					25		"	"	5.8"		
NY 100790 24	Varilo	Eduardo	Wiper					37		"	"	5.5"		
NY 423 25	Cuetos	Peter	"					29		"	"	5.3"		
NY 38750 26	Jacobsen	Peder	Steward					36		Scand.	Norway	5.5"		
NY 470114 27	Mohlin	Albin V.	Cook					21		"	U.S.	5.9"		
P. 56085 28	Molin	Oscar	2nd " & Baker					28		"	Sweden	5.9"		
NY 097905 29	Gubling	John	Messman					27		Russian	Russia	5.6"		
NY 123145 30	Bruun	Poul H.	"					18		Scand.	Denmark	5.6"		
NO 10588 31	Ingrait	Giovanna	Messboy					30		Italian	Italy	5.4"		
SJ 20295 32	Armbruster	Lester H.	Winchman jr					21		N.Y.	U.S.	5.5"		

Line _____

Owners Atlantic Fruit Co

Local Agents Atlantic Fruit Co

16—Bso

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Total crew 32

4-4-21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. E. Nielsen Master, of the S.S. "Glyndon", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A. E. Nielsen
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of April, 19

Arthur Turner
Immigrant Inspector.

American Consulate, Santo Domingo, D.R. March 19, 1921

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with the regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Geo. A. Makinson
American Vice Consul,

American Consulate, Santo Domingo, D.R.

"S E E N"

For the journey to the United States.

Geo. A. Makinson
American Vice Consul.

(No Fee Prescribed)

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 889, shall not be retained on board but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 099
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

206

Vessel SS Carolyn, arriving at New York April 3rd, 1921, from the ports of Porto Rico

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
25	Sabaret Nicolas	"	"	"	"	40		"	"	5/8	163	
26	Peralta Lawrence	"	"	"	"	31		"	"	5 9	170	
27	Muriah Pasco	"	"	"	"	22		Serbia	Serbia	5/7	148	
28	Bosellas Mayoral	Victoriano	"	"	"	43		Greece	Greek	5/10	165	
29	Mayoral	Victoriano	"	"	"	30		Spanish	Span	5/6	141	
30	Cino	Jose	"	"	"	20		"	"	5/8	146	

D F Walsh Insp't. (2 sheets)
4/4/21

Line A. H. Bull & Co.
Owners A. H. Bull & Co.
Local Agents to the A. H. Bull & Co.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

S. S. Carolyn

205

Form 099

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York, April 9th, 1921.

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. Carolyn from port of Arroyo P.R., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 35 — Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged 35 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port 35 — Total crew this date 35

The above-named vessel arrived at this port April 4th, 1921, consigned to Bull Insular Line, Inc.; is now lying at Pier 29, B'klyn, and is expected to sail April 9th, 1921, for San Juan P.R. via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
		(None)	

16—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Form 669
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS Carolyn, arriving at New York April 3rd, 1921, from the ports of Porto Rico

206

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Nash	Alonzo P.	Master	March 11	N Y	Paid off	Yes	39	M	English	American	5/10	200	
2	Evans	John E.	1st Steward	11	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5/7	168	
3	Nash	Charles E.	2nd Steward	11	"	"	"	22		"	"	5/10	160	
4	Berrs	Robert S.	3rd Steward	11	"	"	"	31	1	"	"	5/10	189	
5	Quintela	Manual	Carpenter	11	"	"	"	29	1	Spanish	Spanish	5/7	166	
6	Cano	Manual	Cook	11	"	"	"	31		"	"	5/6	141	
7	Vazquez	Jose	A.B. Seaman	11	"	"	"	33	1	"	"	5/8	165	
8	Olivera	Manual	"	11	"	"	"	21	1	"	"	5/6	153	
9	Dabana	Steve	"	11	"	"	"	26		"	"			

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		(None)	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
35 men discharged at New York.			

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
35 men signed on at New York					

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sick
		(None)		

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

16—1813

A. P. Nash
Master.

[OVER.]

Form 668
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

206

Vessel SS Carolyn, arriving at New York April 3rd, 1921, from the ports of Porto Rico

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Nash	Alonzo C.	Master	March 11	NY	Paid off	Yes	39	M	English	American	5/10	200	
2	Evans	John E.	1st Asst	11	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/7	168	
3	Nash	Charles E.	2nd "	11	"	"	"	22		"	"	5/10	160	
4	Berrs	Robert S.	3rd "	11	"	"	"	31	1	"	"	5/10	189	
5	Quintela	Manual	Chipentr	11	"	"	"	29	1	Spanish	Spanish	5/7	166	
6	Cano	Manual	Baker	11	"	"	"	31		"	"	5/6	141	
7	Perquey	Jose	A.B. Seaman	11	"	"	"	33	1	"	"	5/8	165	
8	Oliverra	Manual	"	11	"	"	"	21	1	"	"	5/6	153	
9	Dapayo	Steven	"	11	"	"	"	28		"	"	5/7	142	
10	Tager	Antonio	"	11	"	"	"	38	1	"	"	5/7	149	
11	Ramos	Michel	"	11	"	"	"	19	1	St. Croix	Venezuelan	5/9	158	
12	Rodriguis	Manuel	"	11	"	"	"	26	1	"	"	5/6	135	
13	Sanchez	Raphael	Ord Sea	11	"	"	"	21		"	American	5/10	150	
14	Ramos	Ernest	"	11	"	"	"	21	1	"	Venezuelan	5/9	151	
15	Lenkel	Chas E.	Bosn's Mate	"	"	"	"	28	1	English	American	5/7	148	
16	Whitehead	Arthur	Chief Engr	12	"	"	"	30		"	"	5/11	160	
17	Earl	George	1st Asst	11	"	"	"	33		"	"	5/7	160	
18	Porres	Waldro	2nd Asst	11	"	"	"	26	1	"	"	5/8	155	
19	McKee	A.	3rd Asst	11	"	"	"	29		"	"	5/7	145	
20	Sowin	Harold	Oiler	11	"	"	"	20	1	"	"	5/6	140	
21	Hadale	Austin	"	11	"	"	"	24		Austrian	Austrian	5/6	155	
22	Pourliole	Ernest	"	11	"	"	"	28		Greece	Greek	5/7	148	
23	Gerinus	Frances	Fireman	11	"	"	"	35	1	Spanish	Spanish	5/6	160	
24	Botano	Jose	"	11	"	"	"	31	1	"	"	5/7	156	
25	Sabaret	Nicolo	"	11	"	"	"	40		"	"	5/8	163	
26	Pereda	Lawrence	"	11		"	"	31		"	"	5/9	170	
27	Muriah	Pazeo	"	11	"	"	"	22	1	Serbia	Serbia	5/7	148	
28	Eosellas Mayoral	Victoriano	Coal Passer	11	"	"	"	43		Greece	Greek	5/10	165	
29	Mayoral	Victoriano	Coal Passer	11	"	"	"	30	1	Spanish	Span	5/6	141	
30	Cino	Jose	"	11	"	"	"	20	1	"	"	5/8	146	

W. E. Walsh, Supt. (2 sheets)
4/4/21

Line A. H. Bull & Co.
Owners A. H. Bull & Co.
Local Agents A. H. Bull & Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

A. P. Nash

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 629
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

207

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS Carolyn, arriving at New York, April 3rd, 1921, from the ports of Porto Rico 3/27/21

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Muroz ✓	Jesus	Seaman	Mayaguez	NY	Paid Off	Yes	23	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/6	160	
2	Echedeton ✓	Thelmo	"	"	"	"	"	35		English	English	5/7	150	
3	Gray	Henry	"	"	"	"	"	38		"	"	5/7	155	
4	Henry	Lunel	"	"	"	"	"	32		"	"	5/6	141	
5	Renardis	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	32		"	Am.	5/6	130	
6	Cummings ✓	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	29		"	English	5/11	148	
7	Clements ✓	Eustace	"	"	"	"	"	27		"	"	5/7	150	
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

37 Members of Crew
2 D. I. C. (Sick leave cards)
W. E. Mabon Asst.
4/4/21.

Master

Line A. H. Bull & Co
Owners A. H. Bull & Co
Local Agents A. H. Bull & Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Carolyn
4-4-21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S. S. Carolyn, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A P Nash
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of April, 1921.

W. F. Walsh
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 030
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 209

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel WALTER D. MUNSON, *arriving at* NEW YORK New York Apr 4, 19 21, *from the port of* MATANZAS, CUBA

WALTER D. MUNSON
APR 4 1921

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	C.M.Mc Donald	Chas.M.	Captain	Mar 21	New York	Paid Off	Yes	52	Male	Scotch	American	5-8		
2	Connors	Thos. J.	First Off.	"	"	"	"	25	"	Irish	American	5-9		
3	Armstrong	Ralph B.	Second Off.	"	"	"	"	22	"	Scotch	American	6-0		
4	Nicholson	S.H.	Third Off.	"	"	"	"	27	"	Scan'dn	American	5-7		
5	Clinton	Frank J.	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	23	"	English	American	5-8		
6	Fernandez	Manuel	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	35	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-8		
7	King	Lawerance	QuarterM'ter	"	"	"	"	24	"	Irish	British	5-8		
8	Healy	Geo.		"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-8		
								26	"	English	American	5-7		

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

4-4 Wm. H. Johnson

Form 089

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

208

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK N. Y.

April 7, 19 21

I, master of the AMERICAN (Nationality.) S. S. WALTER D. MUNSON from port of MATANZAS, CUBA, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 35 — Number of seamen deserted 0

Number of seamen discharged 8 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0

Number of seamen signed on at this port 7 — Total crew this date 34

The above-named vessel arrived at this port April 4, 1921, consigned to MUNSON S.S. LINE; is now lying at PIER 9 E., and is expected to sail April 7, 1921, for MATANZAS, CUBA.

via United States port of ____ First port of call in United States this voyage was ____

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 209

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel WALTER D. MUNSON, *arriving at* NEW YORK New York Apr. 4, 1921, *from the port of* MATANZAS, CUBA

WALTER D
APR 4 1921
WSW

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	C.M.Mc Donald	Chas.M.	Captain 8334K	Mar 21	New York	Paid Off	Yes	52	Male	Scotch	American	5-8		
2	Connors	Thos. J.	First Off. 25795K	"	"	"	"	25	"	Irish	American	5-9		
3	Armstrong	Ralph B.	Second Off. USA 53-7K	"	"	"	"	22	"	Scotch	American	6-0		
4	Nicholson	S.H.	Third Off. 27498K	"	"	"	"	27	"	Scan'dn	American	5-7		
5	Clinton	Frank J.	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	23	"	English	American	5-8		
6	Fernandez	Manuel	Boatswain 1202	"	"	"	"	35	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-8		
7	King	Lawerance	Quarter M'ter 21678	"	"	"	"	24	"	Irish	British	5-8		
8	Healy	Geo.	17461K	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-8		

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Richard Low	28	American	March 22, 1921 New York
George Healy	23	British	March 21, 1921 "
B. Barros X	40	Spanish	" " " "
Chas. Turner	30	British	" " " "
Jas. Brown X	23	"	" " " "
A. Southerland	27	"	" " " "
Harold Walker	30	American	March 24 " "
Jas. Beattie	29	"	" " " "

14—3018

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Local Agent

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
C. Domingo	42	Spanish			
G.W.R.Stedman	18	American			
D.Fernandez	23	Spanish			
C.Pieterse	28	Holland			
C.Leader	28	British			
C.Orterman	32	Holland			
A.Leonard	51	American			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1812

Chas M. McDonald
Master.

[OVER.]

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 209

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel WALTER D. MUNSON, arriving at NEW YORK New York Apr 4, 19 21, from the port of MATANZAS, CUBA

WALTER D. MUNSON APR 4 1921

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	C.M.Mc Donald	Chas.M.	Captain	Mar 21	New York	Paid Off	Yes	52	Male	Scotch	American	5-8		
2	Connors	Thos. J.	First Off.	"	"	"	"	25	"	Irish	American	5-9		
3	Armstrong	Ralph B.	Second Off.	"	"	"	"	22	"	Scotch	American	6-0		
4	Nicholson	S.H.	Third Off.	"	"	"	"	27	"	Scan'dn	American	5-7		
5	Clinton	Frank J.	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	23	"	English	American	5-8		
6	Fernandez	Manuel	BOatswain	"	"	"	"	35	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-8		
7	King	Lawerance	QuarterM'ter	"	"	"	"	24	"	Irish	British	5-8		
8	Healy	Geo.		"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-8		
9	Low	Richard W.		"	"	"	"	26	"	English	American	5-7		
10	Sanchez	B. Ernesto	Able Seaman	"	"	"	"	37	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-8		
11	Polasky	S. Stephen		"	"	"	"	24	"	Polish	American	5-7		
12	Camano	M. Manuel		"	"	"	"	33	"	Spanish	Spanish	6-0		
13	Ferrer	R. Rafael		"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-8		
14	Rio	Manuel		"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-7		
15	Reidinger	Arthur W.	Wireless	"	"	"	"	20	"	Scan'dn	American	5-8		
16	Harley	Andrew	CH.Engineer	"	"	"	"	47	"	Scotch	"	5-7		
17	McKinney	S.W. Seward	First Asst.	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-8		
18	Buckley	C.J.	Second	"	"	"	"	31	"	Irish	"	5-8		
19	Mew	H. Harry	Third	"	"	"	"	24	"	English	"	5-9		
20	Pardo	Jose	Oiler	"	"	"	"	49	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-8		
21	Barros	B. Ernesto		"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-7		
22	Alonzo	Elizardo		"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-7		
23	Carbello	Manuel	Fireman	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-9		
24	Cassal	Jose		"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-8		
25	Pousado	Jose		"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-8		
26	Bedino	[illegible]	Wiper	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-7		
27	Santos	Jose		"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-9		
28	Scott	Jack	Steward	"	"	"	"	28	"	English	British	5-7		
29	Turner	CHas.	Ch.Cook	"	"	"	"	57	"	African	"	6-0		
30	Brown	Jas.	2nd "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-7		
31	Southerland	A. Arnold	Messman	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	6-0		
32	Stephenson	E. Egbert		"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-9		
33	Fannell	Noel	Messboy	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-8		
34	Beattie	Jas.G.	Seaman	Mar 24	"	"	"	29	"	Scotch	American	5-9		
35	Walker	Herbert A.		"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-11		

Line: Munson S.S.
Owners: Munson SS Line
Local Agents: Munson Line

* See list of races on back hereof.

Joseph Scanuga Dmp

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4-4-21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Walter D Munson, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Wm McDonald
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of April, 19 21

Joseph Scarfuzzi
Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSULATE AT MATANZAS, CUBA.

March 31, 1921.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crewlist has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Thomas H. Cuelly
American Vice Consul.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No.
at Matanzas, Cuba
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via New York, N.Y.
Thomas H. Cuelly
Vice Consul
Date March 31, 1921
Seal and Fee Stamp (The ... [illegible] ... months from the date ... [illegible] ... use.) continues to be ... [illegible]

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—2540

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 211

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel G. R. Crowe, arriving at New York, April 4th, 1921, from the port of Tampico Mexico

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1813

4-4 of R. Crowe

210

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

April 8th, 1921

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. G. R. Crowe

from port of Newark N J, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 28 — Number of seamen deserted —

Number of seamen discharged 2 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port 3 — Total crew this date 29

The above-named vessel arrived at this port April 3rd, 1921, consigned to Warner Lamb Co; is now lying at Stapleton, and is expected to sail April 8th, 1921, for Port Lobos Mexico

via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14—1813

[CONTINUED OVER.]

	23	Sawa	Tomo	W	Jap	40					30				5.2	134
	24	Fukui	Kumagea	W	Steward	43		Jan 30			25				5.3½	136
*	25	Hori	Kumanki	W	Cook	33848					26				5.4	136
	26	Shirakashi	G.	W	Fireman	3551					26				5.0	128
	27	Compean	Rufus	W		9487					18		Mexican	Mexican	5.2	130
	28	Stein	Samuel	W	Steward	15976					20		Russian	Russian	5.8	150
	29															
	30						4/4/21 W Tuller Insp.									

Line Montezuma Transportation Co

Owners " " " "

Local Agents Warner Lamb Co.

14—1500

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 211

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel C. R. Crowe, arriving at New York, April 4th, 1921, from the port of Tampico, Mexico

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED 1921: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED 1921: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height ft in	(12) Weight lbs	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Crew	Reginald	Master	New York	Jan 30th	Yes	Yes	43	Male	English	British	5-10	165	
2	Murphy	Thomas	1st mate 11873	89.	.	.	.	37	.	Irish	.	5-8½	190	
3	Chamberlain	Herbert	2nd 141356.	.	.	.	.	26	.	English	.	5-9	153	
4	Powers	George	3rd x3353.	.	.	.	.	28	.	Newfoundland	.	5-9	161	
5	Reid	James	Boatswain 10834.	March 1st	.	.	.	38	.	Scotch	.	5-8½	174	
6	Avis	Manuel	AB 10174.	Jan 30th	.	.	.	41	.	Spanish	Spanish	5-5	135	
7	Dabner	George	. 9086v.	.	.	.	.	20	.	English	British	5-6	149	
8	Battaglia	Anthony	. 4v144.	Feb 28th	.	.	.	22	.	Maltese	.	5-5	138	

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
James Little	44	British	
Y. Sawa	30	Japanese	

14—1925

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
James Cambridge	28	British			
Carl Larsen	32	Norwegian			
May Green	30	British			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	P

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

R. J. Crowe.
Master.

10—1925

(OVER.)

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

211

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel G. R. Crowe, arriving at New York, March 4th, 1921, from the port of Tampico, Mexico

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED 1921: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED 1921: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height ft in	(12) Weight lbs	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Crew	Reginald	✓ Master	New York	Jan 30th	Yes	Yes	43	Male	English	British	5-10	165	
2	Murphy	Thomas	✓ 1st mate 11879					37		Irish		5-8½	190	
3	Chamberlain	Herbert	✓ 2nd 141356					26		English		5-9	163	
4	Powers	George	✓ 3rd 233					28		Newfoundland		5-9	161	
5	Reid	James	✓ Boatswain 10834		March 1st			38		Scotch		5-8¾	174	
6	Avio	Manuel	✓ AB 10174		Jan 30th			41		Spanish	Spanish	5-5	135	
7	Dabner	George	✓ 90862					20		English	British	5-6	149	
8	Buttigieg	Anthony	✓ 4 1144		Feb 28th			22		Maltese		5-5	138	
9	Moore	William	✓ 34469					21		Irish		5-6	148	
10	Sparks	Frederick	✓ 168084					29		English		5-7	153	
11	Little	James	✓ 13107					44		Irish		5-10	174	
12	Wilcox	William	✓ Ch. Engineer 396		Jan 30th			39		Welsh		5-7	144	
13	Watson	Alec.	✓ 2nd 29305		Feb 24th			31		English		5-7	140	
14	Cullen	Thomas	✓ 3rd 2067		Jan 30th			40		U.S.A.	U.S.A	5-10	200	
15	Wright	Peter	✓ 4th 13785					30		English	British	5-5	135	
16	Cullen	Edward	✓ Pumpman 2700					33		U.S.A.	U.S.A	5-5	138	
17	Olsen	Julius	✓ Oiler 3637					20		Scandinavia	Norway	5-8	165	
18	Vecinio	Juan	✓ 43					40		Spanish	Chili	5-2½	142	
19	Hendrikson	Erik	✓ 90529					45		Finnish	Finnish	5-6	184	
20	Morioka	Moshe	✓ Steward 13566					23		Japanese	Japanese	5-2	130	
21	Shibata	Tsugoro	✓ 097548					22		"	"	5-2	120	
22	Hamano	Hamakawa	✓ 25497		Feb 28th			34		"	"	5-4½	138	
23	Sawa	Nomo	✓ Wiper 7570					30		"	"	5-2	134	
24	Fukui	Rumagen	✓ Steward 10713		Jan 30th			25		"	"	5-3½	136	
25	Hori	Kumaiki	✓ Cook 33848					26		"	"	5-4	136	
26	Shiraishi	G.	✓ Fireman 3551					26		"	"	5-0	128	
27	Compean	Rufus	✓ 94 87					18		Mexican	Mexican	5-2	130	
28	Stein	Samuel	✓ W/T Operator 15976					20		Russian	Russian	5-8	150	
29														
30				4/4/21 W Tuller Insp.										

Line Montezuma Transportation Co.
Owners " " " "
Local Agents Wanser Dunlap Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4-4-21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S.S. E. R. Crowe, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

R. J. Green.
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of April, 1921.

W Tuller
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—078

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

BEL
APR 6 1921

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

213

Vessel "B E L I T A", *arriving at* NEW YORK, April 5th, 1921, *from the port of* PORT ANTONIO, JAMAICA.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	Asbin	V " AB	26/2 "	Havana	"	"	24	"	"		
27												
28												
29												
30												

Joseph Scaring Dago

Line ____
Owners ____
Local Agents ____
14—1bc

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1618

41-5 Belita

212

Form 600

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

April 8th, 1921.

I, master of the Norw. (Nationality.) S. S. B E L I T A

from port of Port Antonio Ja., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 25 — Number of seamen deserted 0

Number of seamen discharged 2 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0

Number of seamen signed on at this port 1 — Total crew this date 24

The above-named vessel arrived at this port April 5ht, 1921, consigned to Atlantic Fruit Co.; is now lying at Foot Smith St. Bl., and is expected to sail April 8th, 1921, for Cuban Ports

via United States port of ____ First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

14—1618

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

213

Vessel "B E L I T A", arriving at NEW YORK, April 5th, 1921, from the port of PORT ANTONIO, JAMAICA.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Thorvaldsen	Christian	Master 7916	26/9 19	Norw.	NO	Yes	36	M	Scandinav.	Norw.			
2	Nielsen	Martin	1 Mate 131923	5/10 20	N.Y.	"	"	30	"	"	"			
3	Morkved	Martinius	2 " 104888	18/5 "	"	"	"	38	"	"	"			
4	Forslund	Julius	Sailor 5518	26/3 " 21	Jamaica	Yes	"	36	"	"	Swede.			Refuse foreign.
5	Aronsen	Jorgvall	Steward 8704	12/2 21	N.Y	No	"	21	"	"	Norw.			
6	Olsen	Thor	Cook 14577	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"			
7	Pedersen	Arthur	Mess 112448	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"			
8	Andreasen	Erling	Sailor 24	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"			
9	Ferguson	Albert	1. 141130	"	"	"	"	41	"	British	Scotland			

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Julius Forslund	36	Swede	April 28th 21, Jamaica B.W.I
Olaf Theodorsen	24	Norw.	Aug. 28th 21. N.Y.

14—1918

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
(Sailor)					
Peder Hammervold	19	Norw.			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1918

Chr. Thorvaldsen
Master.

[OVER.]

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

213

Vessel "B E L I T A", arriving at NEW YORK, April 5th, 1921, from the port of PORT ANTONIO, JAMAICA.

BELITA APR 6 1921

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Thorvaldsen	Christian	Master 7916	26/9 19	Norw.	NO	Yes	36	M	Scandinav.	Norw.			
2	Nielsen	Martin	1 Mate 133183	5/10 20	N.Y.	"	"	30	"	"	"			
3	Morkved	Martinius	2 " 104884	18/5 "	"	"	"	38	"	"	"			
4	Forslund	Julius	Sailor 5718	26/3 21	Jamaica	Yes	"	36	"	"	Swede.			Rebs foreign
5	Aronsen	Jorgvall	Steward 8704	12/2 21	N.Y	No	"	21	"	"	Norw.			
6	Olsen	Thor	Cook 14577	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"			
7	Pedersen	Arthur	Mess 11448	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"			
8	Andreasen	Erling	Sailor 2nd	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"			
9	Ferguson	Albert	" 141130	"	"	"	"	41	"	British	Scotland			
10	Theodorsen	Olaf	" 76476	"	"	"	"	24	"	Scandinav.	Norw.			
11	Emanuelson	Emil	" P51304	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	Swede.			
12	Hammervold	Alf	" 73189	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	Norw.			
13	Nicolaysen	Sofus	" 4050	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"			
14	Eriksen	Emil	1 Engineer 13686	5/3 20	Norw	"	"	49	"	"	"			
15	Morais	Nicolay	2 15944	9/4 "	"	"	"	54	"	Portugise.	"			
16	Olsen	Christian	3 " 39699	12/2 21	N.Y.	"	"	36	"	Scandinav.	"			
17	Haakonsen	Olaf	Donkeym 37864	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"			
18	Hamilton	Molachai	Firem 104219	26/3 '	Jamaica	"	"	37	"	Black'	B.W.I.			
19	Howell	James	" 169088	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"			
20	Hamilton	Josef	" 120852	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"			
21	Richards	Alexander	" BE3640	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"			
22	Saunders	James	" 8391	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"			
23	Archerald	Daniel	" P26354	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"			
24	Miller	Charles	Trimmer	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"			
25	Walters	Rubin	"	26/2 '	Havana	"	"	24	"	"	"			
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Joseph Scavenger Deserter

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4-5-21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Chr Thorvaldsen, Master *of the* Norw. ss "B E L I T A" *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Chr. Thorvaldsen
Master, Purser or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 *day of* April, 19 21

Joseph Scanzy
Immigrant Inspector.

The list described above shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 639) shall not be retained on board but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1200

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 619
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 214

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. BELITA sailing from PORT ANTONIO, MARCH 30, 1921, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, U.S.A. APRIL, 1921

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	GULLY	JOHN	69	-	M	W	N.135579.	COMMON PLEAS. NEW YORK. SEPTEMBER 1890	93 Harrison Ave. Baldwin L. I. U.S.A
2									
3							Joseph Scaring - Insp		
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Chr. Thorvaldsen
master S/S. Belita

65

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens [illegible]

DATE OF ARRIVAL .....

BILL NO ..... BILLED NO BILL

T - C - A - R

(1)

am 4-5-21

Atl. Fruit Co.

to Baltimore

NO BILL

	Agents	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			
Total			

BUREAU OF IMMIGRATION

DATE RECEIVED Vou 66 FILED APR 7 1921

T-C-A-R

215

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Martin C. Peters, Surgeon of the S.S. Porto Rico employed by owners thereof, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Over Ten years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Hawaii
and other States, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

M. C. Peters M.D.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of April, 1921

at New York, N.Y.

M. Ellen

Immigrant Inspr.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

AW 4-52

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Myg. & P. Rico S.S. Co

P. R. Pass

	ALIENS	EXEMPT	CITIZENS	TOTAL
1st Cabin	1	6	68	75
2nd Cabin				
Steerage				
Total	1	6	68	75

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—42C

PORT OF ARRIVAL .....

MANIFEST NO. 20466 FILED APR 7 1921

T-C-A-R

215

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Martin A. Peters, Surgeon of the S.S. Porto Rico employed by owner thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Over Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Kansas and acting State, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, None in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Peters M.D.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of April, 1921

at New York, N.Y.

M. Ellen

Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

P.R. Pass.

	ALIENS	EXEMPT	CITIZENS	TOTAL
1st Cabin	1	6	68	75
2nd Cabin				
Steerage				
Total	1	6	68	75

Myr. & P. Rico S.S. Co

Pier 8

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—43c

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PORTO RICO" # 11. Passengers sailing from SAN JUAN, P.R. MARCH 31, 1921., 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	
1	Exempt	Albrissis	J Guiseppe	32		M	M	Sculptor	Y	Italian Spanish English	Y	Italy	Italian	P.Rico	San Juan	Messrs. Stubbe Bros. San Juan, P.R.	N.Y.	New York	NON IM
2	Exempt	Alvarez Sebrino	Laureano	29		M	S	Merchant Dry Goods line	Y	Spanish	Y	Spain	Spanish	P.Rico	San Juan	Mr. Jose B. Alawarez San Juan, P.R.	N.Y.	New York	NON
3	Exempt	Thomas	Mary E. wife	49		F	M	Domestic Duties	Y	English	Y	England	English	Fredricton Canada		Mr. M.C. Robbie, Boston, Mass.	Transit to Canada.		NON IM
4	Exempt	Thomas	William S	61		M	M	Manager Bank	Y	English	Y	England	English	Fredericton Canada		Mr. M.C. Robbie, Boston, Mass.	Transit to Canada		NON IM
5	Exempt	Martinez	Patricio	33		M	M	Merchant Dry Goods	Y	Spanish	Y	Spain	Spanish	Mayagnez	P.Rico	My Wife Mrs. Carmen Martinez Mayagnez, P.R.	N.Y.	New York	NON
6	Exempt	Truyol	Mateo	36		M	M	Merchant Dry Goods	Y	Spanish	Y	Spain	Spanish	San Juan	P.R ico	Mr. Carmelo Perez Alvarez, San Juan, P.R.	N.Y.	New York	NON
7	Exempt	Francisco Tejera	Emilio	32		M	M	Merchant	Y	Spanish Syrian	Y	Syria	Syrian	San Juan	P.Rico	My Brother at San Juan, P.R. Messrs. Francisco Hnos.	N.Y.	New York	NON
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

66

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APRIL - 5TH, 1921.

216

	14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Free in person or employment, or whether has to work, and if so, for whom?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
GRANT ALIEN	1	Y	Self	M	Y	24yr	P.R.	By Brother, Mr. Alfonso Albrissie 401-5th St, N.Y.C., N.Y.	Y	2mo	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Ddgy	Br	Bl	None	Italy	Treni
MIGRANT ALIEN	2	Y	Self	M	Y	12yr	P.R.	Padin Bros, Broadway, N.Y. Hotel McAlpin	Y	4 weeks	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Spain	La Guardia
GRANT ALIEN	3	No	Husband	M	Y	2mo	P.R.	Transit to Canada	No	1 week	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Gr	Bl	"	Canada	Fredericton N.B.
GRANT ALIEN	4	"	Self	M	Y	2mo	P.R.	" " "	"	1 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Br	Gr	"	Canada	St. Jenkn. N.B.
GRANT ALIEN	5	Yes	Self	M	Y	17yr	P.R.	Business. Hotel America, N.Y.C.N.Y.	Y	3weeks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Bl	Bl	"	Spain	Santander
MIGRANT ALIEN	6	"	"	M	Y	16yr	P.R.	Business, Hotel America, N.Y.	Y	1 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Br	Br	"	Spain	Manaser
GRANT ALIEN	7	"	"	M	Y	1917 Dec.	P.R.	Business. Hotel America, N.Y.C.N.Y.	Y	4mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Br	Bl	"	Syria	Mt. Libano
	8																										
	9																										
	10																										
	11																										
	12																										
	13																										
	14																										
	15																										
	16																										
	17																										
	18																										
	19																										
	20																										
	21																										
	22																										
	23																										
	24																										
	25																										
	26																										
	27																										
	28																										
	29																										
	30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. H. Stremmel Master of the S.S. Porto Rico, from San Juan P.R., do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. H. Stremmel

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of April, 1921

at New York - N.Y.

M. Stan

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 620
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

217

S. S. "PORTO RICO" # 11 sailing from San Juan,P.R.MARCH 31,1921., 19..., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19...

No. on List	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Bayerle	George J.	32		M	M	New York,N.Y.,Dec.12,1889.		409 W-15 St,N.Y.C.N.Y.
2	Beach	George	49		M	M	Brooklyn,N.Y.,Nov. 22,1871.		Georgetown,N.Y.,
3	Crocker	Elsie Elizabeth	22		F	M	Brooklyn,N.Y.,Feb. 5,1899.		Cranston,R.I.
4	Crocker	Herman (wife)	24		M	M	Carston,R.I.,April 27,1896.		" " "
5	Carmuega	Rafael	26		M	S	July 23,1894.,San Juan,P.R.		Ithaca,N.Y.
6	Chadwick	Edna J. (wife)	32		F	M	Brooklyn,N.Y.,May 25,1888.		South 21,Clark Ave,N.Y.C.N.Y.
7	Chadwick	William H.	37		M	M	Patterson,N.J.,June 2,1885.		" " " " "
8	Curtis	Carleton	49		M	S	Brooklyn,N.Y.,Jan.4,1872		49 W-55 St.,New York,N.Y.
9	Easton	Frederick	59		M	S	Cederville,N.Y.,Dec.18,1861.		Syracuse,N.Y.,N.Y.
10	Earle	William J.	33		M	M	Granitebille,Vt.,Aug.15,1887.		Schenectady,N.Y.,
11	Gillis	Guy L.	35		M	S	Onalaska,Wis.May 5,1886.		419 South 10thSt,N.Y.C.N.Y
12	Garabrant	David	74		M	W	New York,N.Y.,Oct.18,1846.		58 Adams St,N.Y.C.N.Y.
13	Heaton	Earl C.	46		M	M	Mexico,N.Y.,Mar 8,1874.		Mexico,N.Y.C.N.Y.
14	Heaton	Charles I. (Son)	15		M	S	Baldwinville,N.Y.,Feb. 14,1908.		" " "
15	Heblit	Forest V.	27		M	M	Greenville,Ohio.Sept.22,1894.		201 Short St,Greenville,Ohio.
16	Helahan	John S.	40		M	M	Rochester,N.Y.,Oct.26,1880.		New York City,N.Y.
17	Jackson	Edward	52		M	M	Wilmington,Del.Jan.3,1869.		Germantown,Pa.
18	Jackson	Maud (wife)	48		F	M	Camden,N.J.,July 21,1872.		" " "
19	Libby	Herma (wife)	30		F	M	Hanover,Maine,Nov.30,1890.		Gorham,N.Hampshire.
20	Libby	Walter	63		M	M	Windham,Maine,Oct.21,1856.		" " "
21	Love	Francis H.	34		M	M	Rochester,N.Y.Feb. 28,1887.		15 South William St,N.Y.C.N.Y.
22	Manzano	Isabel (dau)	6		F	S	San Juan,P.R.,Jan. 6,1915.		22 St.260 W-N.Y.C.N.Y.
23	Manzano	Maria Teresa	28		F	M	Mayaguez,P.R.,March 28,1892.		" " " " "
24	Manzano	Mary G. (Son)	34		F	M	San Juan,P.R.,March 23,1886.		" " " " "
25	Purvis	Marcus W.	43		M	M	Sparks Georgeia,November 10,1878.		2 W-45 St,N.Y.C.N.Y.
26	Reynolds	Walter A.	59		M	M	Charleston,S.C. Feb.22,1862.		Lyons,N.Y.C.N.Y.
27	Reynolds	Mary K. (wife)	49		F	M	Easton,Penn,January 13,1872.		" " "
28	Rex	John B.	49		M	M	Phila,Pa.July 1,1871.		Phila,Pa.
29	Pike	Pearson Maurice	41		F	M	Birmingham,Ala.Oct.17,1879.		Pikestown,N.Hampshire.
30	Stevens	Sidney	54		M	M	Brooklyn,N.Y.,June 7,1866.		Westfield,N.Y.

4/5/21 W Tuller Insp.

67

(70 aliens)

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—254

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

218

S. S. "PORTO RICO" # 11 sailing from SAN JUAN, P.R. MARCH 31, 1921., 19..., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19...

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	White	Jewett Son	16		M	S	Buffalo, N.Y., May 12, 1904.		Buffalo, N.Y.
2	White	Charles	51		M	M	Elmira, N.Y., Aug. 4, 1869.		" "
3	Bohm	Orhistian	51		M	M	New York City, N.Y.		820 6th Ave, N.Y.C. N.Y.
4	Bohm	Bertha wife	56		F	M	New York City, N.Y., Nov. 28, 1864.		" " " " "
5	Bowman	Elias	72		M	M	Cinn. Ohio, Jan. 7, 1849.		c/o Cook, Phila
6	Bowman	Harriet wife	69		F	M	Cinn. Ohio, Jan. 7, 1852.		" " "
7	Cranell	R Levi W.	50		M	M	Albany, N.Y., May 6, 1870.		25 -5th Ave, N.Y.C. N.Y.
8	Crumbie	Frank	58		M	M	New York, N.Y., May 6, 1870.		Nyack, N.Y.
9	Crumbie Jr.	Frank Son	20		M	S	Nyack, N.Y., March 28, 1862.		" "
10	Meiselbach	August	56		M	M	Newark, N.J. July 13, 1865		Little Silver, N.J.
11	Meiselbach	Mathilda wife	55		F	M	Newark, N.J., Feb. 16, 1866.		" " "
12	Minaghan	Elizabeth	32		F	M	Brooklyn, N.Y., July 2, 1889.		St. Michael, Mich.
13	Mulhall	Thomas	44		M	M	Chicago, Ill. Sept. 19, 1876.		Mc. Michael, Mich.
14	Mulhall	Esther wife	42		F	M		Naturalised by Marriage	" " "
15	Peck	EDWARD E.S.	58		M	M	Rockville, Pa. dec. 6, 1862.		U.S. Lumber Co, Pa.
16	Peck	Grace wife	57		F	M	Blackely, Pa. Jan. 1, 1864.		" " " "
~~17~~	~~Reynolds~~	~~Meleter~~	~~59~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Charleston, S.C., Feb. 28, 1862.~~		~~Lyons, N.J. " "~~
~~18~~	~~Reynolds~~	~~Mary~~	~~49~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~Easton, Pa., Jan. 13, 1872.~~		~~" "~~
19	Ross	Thomas	60		M	M	Newark, N.J., July 15, 1860.		East Orange, N.J.
20	Ross	Edith wife	44		F	M	Newark, N.J., Dec. 14, 1876.		" " "
21	Wood	George	47		M	S	Orwell, Vermont, Mar. 11, 1875.		Boston, Mass. 1
22	Covas	Pedro Juan	52		M	S	Ponce, P.R., June 21, 1869.		Hotel mcAlphim. N.Y.
23	Neumann	Gustave R.	45		M	M	Ponce, P.R., Aug. 9, 1875.		Hotel Pennsylvania. N.Y.
24	Chatfield	Augustus	58		M	M	Conwall, N.Y., Sept. 3, 1862.		38 South Parsons Ave, N.Y.
25	Allen	E Raymond	44		M	M	Sparta Wisconsin, Sept. 24, 1876.		Wash. D.C.
26	Wallace	Samuel L.	62		M	W	Richmond Virginia, July 2, 1862.		Richmond, Virginia, R 1
27	Greene	Irving B.	20		M	S	New York, N.Y. Sept. 6, 1900.		155 Andrebon, Ave, N.Y.
28	Marshall	Walton H.	43		M	M	Culpeper Virginia, May 15, 1877.		Vanderbil T. Hotel.
29	William 1	Paul R.	31		M	M	Waterville, N.Y. April 22, 1889.		147 Milk St, Boston, Mass.
30	Galinsky	Bernard	26		M	M	Phila. Pa., Aug. 10, 1895.		10896 I Ocean Ave. N.Y.

4/5/21 W Tuller Insp

68

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 609
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

219

S. S. "PORTO RICO" # 11 sailing from SAN JUAN,P.R.MARCH 31,1921., 19..., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19...

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Vidal	Mariano	54		M	M	Ponce,P.R.,May 17,1867.		600 West 142 St,N.Y.C.N.Y.
2	Vidal	Adelina (wife)	50		F	M	Ponce,P.R.January 26,1871.		" " " " " "
3	Quinones	Alfredo	25		M	M	San Germ¿n,P.R.,June 26,1896.		Hotel America,N.Y. 11111
4	Henry	Robert L.	55		M	W	Durham,N.C?,Feb.28,1866.		151 Water St,N.Y.C.N.Y.
5	Abay Benitez	Ramon	58		M	M	Luquillo,P.R.,Nov.18,1858.		220 W-98 St,N.Y.C.N.Y.
6	Iznaut	Simeon J.	59		M	M	New Orleasns,La.,Feb.25,1862.		115 E-121 St,N.Y.C.N.Y.
7	White	Burton E.	49		M	M	Freeport,Illinois,March 27,1872.		57 W-12 St,N.Y.C.N.Y.
8	Hardeman	Sam	37		M	S	Buffalo,N.Y.,Dec.11,1884.		1210 Niagara St,Buffalo,N.Y.
9	Vandergark	Ralph	26		M	S	Bloomington,N.Y.,June 1,1895.		2116 Fkecher St,N.Y.C.N.Y.
10	Feltman	Charles	25		M	S	New York City,N.Y.,July 3,1894.		40 E-22 St,N.Y.C.N.Y.
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

4/8/21 W Tuller Insp.

69

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 605
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

4 Sheets. Total Crew 98 - all with cards

Sheet No. # 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

220

Vessel S. S. Porto Rico, *arriving at* New York, N. Y., April 5th, 19 21, *from the port of* San Juan, Porto Rico

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Strumm	Alexander H.	Master / 3/2051	Mar. 15th	New York	Paid Off	Yes	42	M	English	Nat. Canada	5-9	160	
2	Webber	Bruno	Ch. Off. 29160	"	"	"	"	46	M	"	"	5-10	190	
3	Lancaster	Fred	2nd Mate	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	U. S. A.	5-11	155	
4	Spalding	Ralph	3rd " 1828 3	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5-10	160	
5	Rich	Marshall	Purser 20276	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5-10	165	
6	Comant	John	Asst. " 22367	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5-9	145	
7	Peters	Martin	Surgeon S.S.D	"	"	"	"	46	M	"	"	5-8	150	
8	Heimanen	August	Carpenter 113829	"	"	"	"	26	M	Finnish	Finland	5-11	190	
9	Cayella	Julius	Boatswain 6457	"	"	"	"	37	M	Italian	Nat. Italy	5-7	145	
10	Down	Arthur	Q. Master 74145	"	"	"	"	26	M	English	Canada	5-6	145	
11	Hansen	Chris	1346 20	"	"	"	"	37	M	Svandinavian	Norway	5-11	180	
12	Duarte	John	65005	"	"	"	"	41	M	Portugese	Portugal 4456	5-6	140	
13	Garcia	Rafael	AB Seaman 89603	"	"	"	"	31	M	Italian	Italy	5-6	150	
14	Caminati	Peter	SJ 1540	"	"	"	"	56	M	"	"	5-6	150	
15	Bolpromi	Ernest	SJ 01743	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5-5	155	
16	Pittaluga	Andrea	15359	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5-6	140	
17	Turalli	Natali	53037	"	"	"	"	50	M	"	"	5-6	155	
18	Torres	Natalio	19908	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	6-0	175	
19	Lambert Samberti	Abimo	62186	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5-4	165	
20	Feniello	Antonio	16199	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5-7	150	
21	Constantino	Francisco	12770	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5-5	155	
22	Colombo	Frank	3/66640	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5-6	150	
23	Prieto	Faustino	SJ 461	"	"	"	"	25	M	West Indian	U. S. A. Porto Rico	5-8	145	
24	Ainley	Louis	Ch. Radio	"	"	"	"	30	M	English	U. S. A.	5-7	135	
25	Ballandonk	Henry	2nd 1002	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5-9	140	
26	Barnell	Reginald	Ch. Engineer 9137	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	Nat. England	5-8	145	
27	Nare	August	1st Asst. Eng. 82523	"	"	"	"	36	M	Scandinavian	Nat. Norway	5-11	160	
28	Griffiths	Cadvan	2nd " 4454	"	"	"	"	25	M	English	U. S. A.	5-10	150	
29	Carr	G. Austin	3rd " 26021	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5-11	165	
30	Mc Grath	Thomas	Deck Eng. 138081	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	Canada	5-7	150	

M. Stern Insp

Line The New York & Porto Rico S. S. Co.

Owners U. S. Shipping Board

Local Agents The New York & Porto Rico S. S. Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Alexander H. Strumm, Master, *of the* S. S. Porto Rico, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

A. H. Strumm
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 5th *day of* April, 1921

M Stern
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1200

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. Porto Rico, *arriving at* New York, N. Y., April 5th, 19 21, *from the port of* San Juan, Porto Rico

221

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Quillan	Antonio	Oiler 87017	Mar. 15th	New York	Paid Off	Yes	37	M	Spanish	Spain	5-5	160	
2	Parisetto	Giuseppe	" 6770	"	"	"	"	34	M	Italian	Italy	5-8	165	
3	Veskovitch	Michael	" 13107	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"v	5-8	155	
4	Mayol	Jaime	7606 5519	"	"	"	"	28	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-5	155	
5	Arcoaleo	Rosario	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	Italian	Nat. Italy	5-5	155	
6	Vodopivec	Rickardo	14656	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	Italy	5-6	160	
7	Arebalo	Jose	Water Tender	"	"	"	No	38	M	Spanish	Spain	5-6	145	
8	Cunchero	Juan	8378	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5-4	145	
9	Pandello	Jose	13726	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5-6	150	
10	Viejo	Juan	Fireman 146603	"	"	"	Yes	30	M	"	"	5-8	140	
11	Rodrigues	Juan	13914	"	"	"	-	35	M	"	"	5-3	170	
12	Rodrigues	Ramon	11707	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5-8	145	
13	Maceiras	Ramon	Wiper 55358	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5-9	150	
14	Martines	Avelino	167368	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5-6	150	
15	Arevalo	Anecito	099931	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5-5	130	
16	Tirado Tuedo	Tomas	Mess Boy 3450	"	"	"	"	43	M	West Indian	U. S. A. Porto Rico	5-8	155	
17	Jensen	Julius	Ch. Stew.	"	"	"	"	35	M	Danish	Nat. Denmark	5-8	170	
18	Taylor	Frank	2nd 46971	"	"	"	"	46	M	English	Nat. Australia	5-8	160	
19	Mc Ginnis	John	Bal 6703	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	England	5-6	135	
20	Yogus	Margerita	Stewardess 10687	"	"	"	"	35	M	Swiss	Italy Switzerland	5-5	145	
21	Moore	Kate	"	"	"	"	"	44	M	English	England	5-5	125	
22	Veiga	Henry	Ch. Cook	"	"	"	"	33	M	Spanish	Spain	5-8	140	
23	Aberasturi	Pedro	2nd 5116	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5-7	145	
24	Arteda	Eugene	1st 184339	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5-7	135	
25	Castro	Antonio	4th 098045	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5-5	145	
26	Smalekoss	Hubert	Ch. Baker 64587	"	"	"	"	29	M	Belgian	Belgium	5-6	155	
27	Bilbao	Marcolino	Butcher	"	"	"	"	24	M	Spain	Spanish	5-3	130	
28	Jesserean	Victor	Store-Keeper 9128	"	"	"	"	33	M	African	D. W. I. Curacao	5-9	145	
29	Haseegh	Carles	Printer 8904	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5-8	150	
30	Rodriguez	Jose	Porter 6203	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	U. S. A. Porto Rico	5-8	140	

M. Steen. Insp.

Line The New York & Porto Rico S. S. Co.

Owners U. S. Shipping Board

Local Agents The New York & Porto Rico S. S. Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Alexander H. Struan, Master, *of the* S. S. Porto Rico, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

A. H. Struan
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 5th *day of* April, 1921

M. Stew.
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

222

Vessel S. S. Porto Rico, *arriving at* New York, N. Y., April 5th, 19 21, *from the port of* San Juan, Porto Rico

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Cardosa	Abraham ✓	Ch. Pantryman 14413	Mar. 15	New York	Paid Off	Yes	39	M	African	U. S. A. Porto Rico	5-9	155	
2	Henriques	Adolpho ✓	2nd " 966	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	D. W. I. Curacao	5-8	140	
3	Rivera	Jose ✓	3rd " 1137	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	U. S. A. Porto Rico	5-7	140	
4	Simon	Pedro ✓	Scullerymaid 116733	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5-7	150	
5	Rivera	Jean ✓	" 2651	Mar. 31st	San Juan	"	"	21	M	"	"	5:7	145	
6	Garete	John ✓	Off. Mess 968	Mary 15	New York	"	"	36	M	"	"	5-10	150	
7	Friend	Fred ✓	P. O's Mess 16183	"	"	"	"	49	M	"	"	5-8½	140	
8	Roisealer	Jacob ✓	Waiter 9126	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5-11	145	
9	Angelo	William ✓	" 2712	"	"	"	"	44	M	Danish	Denmark	5-6	150	
10	Crittenden	Chas. ✓	" 7546	"	"	"	"	31	M	English	U. S. A.	5-9	155	
11	Gonzales	Gaspar ✓	" 147127	"	"	"	"	28	M	Spanish	Spain	5-7	155	
12	Hardgn	Peter ✓	" 6939	"	"	"	"	41	M	English	England	5-8	145	
13	Haining	James ✓	" 43396	"	"	"	"	50	M	"	"	5-7	150	
14	Toll	Miguell ✓	" 2756	"	"	"	"	42	M	Spanish	Spain	5-8	140	
15	Grant	Robert ✓	" 135327	"	"	"	"	37	M	English	England	5-8	140	
16	Hudson	John ✓	" 8/01853	"	"	"	"	22	M	West Indian	D. W. I. Curacao	5-8	140	
17	Miller	Walter ✓	" 6073	"	"	"	"	44	M	English	U. S. A.	5-7	160	
18	Maund	Percy ✓	" 44124	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	England	5-8	145	
19	Yamile	Bert ✓	" 33857	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	U. S. A.	5-6	145	
20	Devaney	Edward ✓	" 106604	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	England	5-7½	145	
21	Kalman	George ✓	" 75955	"	"	"	"	49	M	Scotch	"	5-7	150	
22	Andersen	Niels ✓	" 43898	"	"	"	"	34	M	Danish	Denmark	5-6	145	
23	Evans	Henry ✓	" 15797	"	"	"	"	50	M	English	England	5-7	155	
24	Shaddock	Sidney ✓	" 119653	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5-2	145	
25	Weiling	Lapaw ✓	" 9128	"	"	"	"	35	M	Danish	Denmark	5-6	145	
26	Jeppeson	Victor ✓	" ~~9128~~ 10892-8	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5-7	145	
27	Ed. Reg 14119 Hassel	Samuel ✓	10 8487	"	"	"	"	23	M	English	England	5-8	150	
28	Calkin	Charles ✓	" 129914	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5-8	155	
29	Craig	Jas. ✓	" 03547	"	"	"	"	47	M	Scotch	England	5-8	140	
30	Baird	William ✓	" 142536	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5-6	155	

4/8 for W Teller Dept

Line The New York & Porto Rico S. S. Co.
Owners U. S. Shipping Board
Local Agents The New York & Porto Rico S. S. Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Alexander H. Struss, Master *, of the* S. S. Porto Rico *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

A. H. Struss
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 5th *day of* April, *19* 21

M. Stern
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1280

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. Porto Rico, *arriving at* New York, N. Y., April 5th, *19* 21, *from the port of* San Juan, Porto Rico 223

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Stevenson	Steven	Waiter	45178 March 15	New York	Paid Off	Yes	32	M	Scotch	England	5-8	150	
2	Bilbao	Hilario	"	111818	"	"	"	18	M	Spanish	Spain	5-5	120	
3	Connor	Andrew	"	098008	"	"	"	29	M	Scotch	England	5-6	145	
4	Dockerty	John	"	118536	"	"	"	32	M	West Indian	GR. BR. Barbados	5-7	145	
5	Callow	Zohn	"	1393	"	"	"	52	M	English	England	5-6	155	
6	Rodrigues	Ignacio	Bell Boy	1135	"	"	"	29	M	African	Porto Rico	5-6	135	
7	Lodes	Francisco	"	v10V.2	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5-6	125	
8	Frank	Leon	Barber	9161	"	"	"	49	M	Hebrew	U. S. A.	5-8	170	
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

4/5 Pri to Tulla Lang

Total Crew 98
all white cards

Line The New York & Porto Rico S. S. Co.

Owners U. S. Shipping Board

Local Agents The New York & Porto Rico S. S. Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4-5-21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Alexander H. Struwn, Master *, of the* S. S. Porto Rico *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

A. H. Struwn
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

4

Sworn to before me this 5th *day of* April, *19*21

M Stein
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1300

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

2 sheets (Citizen sheet attached)

Sheet No. 1

[U]NITED

LIST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

226

1918 C.O.

#7 Citizen

...ct ... 5, 1917, to be ...

...ed FRUIT COMPANY

...natives of any vessel having such aliens

Leaving Santa Marta Mar 28, 1921
arriving New York Apl 4/21

FLAG AMERICAN

SAILED FROM Philadelphia, Pa. (PORT)

PORTS OF CALL: Santa Marta, R. of C.

Santa Marta March 28/21

S.S. LIMON PIER 9 N.R. DEPARTMENT ... Voy. 5 DATE OF SAILING March 29, 1921 10 A. M. (HOUR)

No.	NAME	SALARY	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY	Yrs. of Alien Res. in U.S.	DATE PAY STARTS	ADDRESS	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1			Master 6403		American			225				
2			Chief Officer D	26	" 2			Boston, Mass.	Denmark		180	None.
3			2nd "	21	" 3			25 Elliott St. Brookline, Mass.	Norway	5'7"	160	"
4			3rd "	22	" 4			29 Elliott St. Medford, Mass.	Sweden	5'7"	160	"
5			Carpenter	28	British			Hospital Point, Mass.	Canada	5'4"	155	"
6			Cook	23	Norwegian			Box 98 Woodbury, N.J.	Norway	5'7"	160	"
7			Steward	25	American 5			245 S. 6th St. Phila.	"	5'7"	165	"
8			Asst. Cook	22	Swedish			Queen Station, Mass.	Denmark	5'6"	150	"
			A. B. Seaman	23	Norwegian			230 Penn St. Phila.	Spain	5'7"	150	"
			"	23	American 6			245 S. 6th St. Phila.	Portugal	5'9"	170	"
			"	24	" 7			28 South St. New York				
			"	24	Norwegian			East Hampton, South, New York				
			"	23	American			232 Penn St. Phila.				
			"	22	"			2225 Nelson St.				
			"	23	British			225 S. 3rd St.				
			"	23	American 9			Nova Scotia,				
			"	23	" 10			2225 Bristol St. Lancaster, Pa.				
			"	23	" 11			19 Arlington St. Cambridge, Mass.				

4 5 Limon

, 1921

Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1413

Form 224

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

224

PORT OF New York, April 9th, 1921

I, master of the American (Nationality) S. S. Limon from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 53 — Number of seamen deserted —

Number of seamen discharged 53 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port 54 — Total crew this date 54

The above-named vessel arrived at this port April 4th, 1921, consigned to United Fruit Co.; is now lying at Pier 9 N.R., and is expected to sail April 9th, 1921, for Santa Marta Col. via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

None

16—1413

[CONTINUED OVER.]

2 sheets. (Citizen sheet attached)

Sheet No. 1

LIST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

226

Act [illegible], 1917, to be ... natives of any vessel having such aliens

Santa Marta March 28/21

PHILADELPHIA, Pa.

#7 Citizen

Leaving Santa Marta March 28, 1921 arriving New York Apl 4/21

...ed FRUIT COMPANY

FLAG [redacted] SAILED FROM Philadelphia, Pa. (Port)

PORTS OF CALL: Santa Marta, S. of S.

S.S. LESEN PIER 9 [redacted] DEPARTMENT Deck Voy. 9 DATE OF SAILING March 29, 1921 10 A.M.

No.	NAME	SALARY	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY	Where Shipped	DATE PAY STARTS	ADDRESS	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[redacted]		Master 6403		America			225				
2	[redacted]		Chief Officer D		2				Denmark		180	None.
3	[redacted]				4				Norway	5'7"	160	"
4	[redacted]		Carpenter						Sweden	5'7"	160	"
5	[redacted]				5				Canada	5'4"	155	"
6	[redacted]		A. B. Seaman						Norway	5'7"	160	"
7	[redacted]								"	5'7"	165	"
8	[redacted]		Ord.		Amer?			Ind.	Denmark	5'6"	150	"
	[redacted]		Chief Engr		?				Spain	5'7"	150	"
	[redacted]		2nd		"				Portugal	5'9"	170	"

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
None			

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
E. Manson	27	American	Phil. 4/18/21
J. Marino	55	Portugal	" "
A. Bugo	27	Spain	" "
J. McGuigan	28	Ireland	" "
J. Pena	26	Spain	" "
M. Adams	21	American	" "
J. Whitby	34	"	" "
W. McHugh	39	"	" "
O. Lynstad	30	Norway	" "
F. Gardner	21	British	" "
O. Bissenanger	22	American	" "
C. McDonald	28	"	" "
F. Henning	21	"	" "
A. Citron	19	"	" "
J. Rey	29	Spain	" "

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
V. Sierra	36	Spanish	A. Quigley	36	Scotland
A. Sierra	26	"	A. Rodriguez	23	Pto. Rico.
A. Buena	33	"	E. Falcas	24	Peru.
F. Smith	18	American	A. Fernandez	40	Spain
E. McMcCarthy	25	"	A. Guaglozzi	36	Italy Nat.
J. Faibo	30	Spain			
G. Marcris	26	Greece			
D. Karantinos	21	"			
I. Black	23	Ireland			
I. Molino	22	Pto. Rico			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
None				

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

16—1913

Dr. McLean
Master.

[OVER.]

2 sheets (Citizen sheet attached)

Sheet No. 1

LIST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

226

Act [illegible], 1917, to be ... tives of any vessel having such aliens

Santa Marta March 25/21

1222 G. O.

#2 Citizen

Leaving Santa Marta about Mar 28, 1921
arriving New York Apl 4/+1

... FRUIT COMPANY

FLAG AMERICAN

SAILED FROM Philadelphia, Pa. (PORT)

PORTS OF CALL: Santa Marta, R. of M.

S.S. LENOX PIER 9 [illegible] DEPARTMENT Deck Voy. 3 DATE OF SAILING March 29, 1921 10 A. M. (HOUR)

(1) No. on list	NO.	NAME	SALARY	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY	YRS. OF SERVICE ON THIS SHIP	DATE PAY STARTS	ADDRESS	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1		[illegible]		Master 6403 Chief Officer 6 D		American			225 Boston, Mass.	Denmark		180	None.
2		[illegible]		[illegible]		"	2		95 Aldrich St. Roxbury, Mass.	Norway	5'7"	160	"
3		[illegible]		[illegible]		"	3		29 Hudson St. Medford, Mass.	Sweden	5'7"	160	"
4		[illegible]		[illegible]		"	4		Hampton, Penn. Mass.	Canada	5'4"	155	"
5		[illegible]		A. B. Seamen		American	6		225 Penn St. Phila.	Norway	5'7"	160	"
6		[illegible]		[illegible]		"	17		225 Penn St. Phila.	"	5'7"	165	"
7		[illegible]		[illegible]		American			2222 Unions St.	Denmark	5'6"	150	"
8		[illegible]		[illegible]		"	9		2222 Unions St.	Spain	5'7"	150	"
9		[illegible]		[illegible]		"	10		2222 Unions St.	Portugal	5'9"	170	"
10		[illegible]		[illegible]		"	11		2222 Unions St.	"	5'7"	135	"
11		[illegible]		[illegible]		British			225 Penn St. Phila.	Spain	5'7"	140	"
12		[illegible]		[illegible]		Irish			225 Penn St. Phila.	"	5'9"	165	"
13		[illegible]		[illegible]		Spanish			225 Penn St. Phila.	"	5'7"	160	"
14		[illegible]		[illegible]		Portuguese			225 Penn St. Phila.	"	5'5"	150	"
15		[illegible]		[illegible]		Spanish			225 Penn St. Phila.	"	5'5"	155	"
16		[illegible]		[illegible]		Portuguese			225 Penn St. Phila.	"	5'6"	175	"
17		[illegible]		[illegible]		Spanish			225 Penn St. Phila.	"	5'7"	165	"
18		[illegible]		[illegible]		Cuban Negro			225 Penn St. Phila.	"	5'9"	180	"
19		[illegible]		[illegible]		Spanish			225 Penn St. Phila.	Brazil	5'10"	190	"
20		[illegible]		[illegible]		Cuban Negro			225 Penn St. Phila.	Portugal	5'5"	150	"
21		[illegible]		[illegible]		American	16		225 Penn St. Phila.	Costa Rica	5'7"	165	"
22		[illegible]		[illegible]		"	17		225 Penn St. Phila.	"	5'7"	160	"
23		[illegible]		[illegible]		"	18		225 Penn St. Phila.	Spain	5'7"	150	"
24		[illegible]		[illegible]		Norwegian			225 Penn St. Phila.	"	5'7"	155	"
25		[illegible]		[illegible]		American	19		225 Penn St. Phila.	"	5'6"	165	"
26		[illegible]		[illegible]		"	20		225 Penn St. Phila.	"	5'7"	160	"
27		[illegible]		[illegible]		"	21		225 Penn St. Phila.	Scotland	5'11"	185	"
28		[illegible]		[illegible]		"	22		225 Penn St. Phila.	Ireland	5'9"	170	"
				Mooring						Norway	5'7"	155	"
										Guiania	5'8"	160	"

P. Comm Dept.

SEND COPY TO MANAGER OF MARINE DEPARTMENT

[illegible] 1921 (DATE)

CORRECT Leonard Costello PURSER OR CHIEF STEWARD

APPROVED D. W. McKeen

Form
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2 sheets (Citizen sheet attached)

Sheet No. 1

UNITED
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

226

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "LIMON", arriving at SANTA MARTA, REP. COL. MARCH 27th., 1921, from the port of ~~PHILADELPHIA, PA.~~ Santa Marta March 28/21

New York Apr. 4

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3)	(4)	(5) Whether to be paid or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Iverson	Carl	✓ 23027 Carpenter	Mar.18th Phila.	Paid Off.	Yes	28	Male	Scandinav.	Denmark		180	None.
2	Ringstad	Ber	✓ 8776Be Boatswain	" 17th "	"	"	22	"	"	Norway	5'7"	160	"
3	Bengston	Seyfred	✓ 13536 Quartermaster	" 17th "	"	"	37	"	"	Sweden	5'7"	160	"
4	Montpetit	Eucher	✓ 50393P "	" 17th "	"	"	23	"	English	Canada	5'4"	155	"
5	Jacobsen	Oscar	✓ 67805 A. B.	" 17th "	"	"	30	"	Scandinav	Norway	5'7"	160	"
6	Kristiansen	Rolf	✓ 20922P "	" 17th "	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'7"	165	"
7	Sorensen	George	✓ Sawn 6/21/19	" 17th "	"	"	17	"	"	Denmark	5'6"	150	"
8	Chao	Magin	✓ 54114P Donkeyman	" 17th "	"	"	22	"	Spanish	Spain	5'7"	150	"
9	Vaz	Manuel	✓ 52840P Oiler	" 17th "	"	"	38	"	Portuguese	Portugal	5'9"	170	"
10	Marinhio	Jose	✓ 31992B "	" 17th "	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7"	135	"
11	Lanzos	Domingo	✓ 9/173/E "	" 17th "	"	"	23	"	Spanish	Spain	5'7"	140	"
12	Conchado	Jose	✓ 15070 Fireman	" 17th "	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'9"	165	"
13	Santana	Jose	✓ 48297P "	" 17th "	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7"	160	"
14	Gandanio	Jose	✓ 11739 B	17th "	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'5"	150	"
15	Buyo	Agustin	✓ 18706P "	" 17th "	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'5"	155	"
16	Fernandez	Francisco	✓ ~~23607~~ J-31768	" 17th "	"	"	50	"	"	"	5'8"	175	"
17	Chaz	Antonio	✓ J-31768 "	" 17th "	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'7"	165	"
18	Ray	Jesus	✓ 88526N "	" 18th "	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'9"	180	"
19	Lisboa	Angelo	✓ 49977P "	" 17th "	"	"	36	"	Brazilian	Brazil	5'10"	190	"
20	Caldas	Jose	✓ 5-5754P "	" 17th "	"	"	29	"	Portuguese	Portugal	5'6"	150	"
21	Elizando	Jose	✓ 57078B Coal Passer	" 17th "	"	"	24	"	Sp.Amer.	Costa Rica	5'7"	165	"
22	Alvarez	Eustacio	✓ 2284B "	" 17th "	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7"	160	"
23	Fernandes	Francisco	✓ ~~17326~~ ~~14909B~~ "	" 17th "	11739 "	"	21	"	Spanish	Spain	5'7"	150	"
24	Fernandes	Juan	✓ 17326 "	" 17th "	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7"	155	"
25	Vasques	Manuel	✓ J-6117P "	" 17th "	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'7"	155	"
26	Castro	Jose	✓ 435B P "	" 17th "	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'6"	165	"
27	Pena	Jose	✓ 24490 P Oiler	" 17th "	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'7"	160	"
28	Lawson	Robt	✓ 11765 Ch.Refr.Eng.	" 19th "	"	"	35	"	Scotch	Scotland	5'11"	185	"
29	McGuigan	John R	✓ 13161 ✓ 2nd. " "	" 18th "	"	"	24	"	Irish	Ireland	5'9"	170	"
30	Tyratad	Orle	✓ 8367P Utilityman	" 18th "	"	"	30	"	Scandinav	Norway	5'7"	155	"
31	Gardner	Frank B	✓ 23351P Messman	" 17th "	"	"	22	"	British	Guiania	5'8"	160	"

P Crowe Insp.

Line: UNITED FRUIT COMPANY

Owners: LIMON STEAMSHIP CORPORATION

Local Agents: UNITED FRUIT COMPANY.

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (7) is punishable by a fine of [illegible]

Form [illegible]
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF [illegible]
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

U. S. DE [illegible]

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 227

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

14—008

S. S. Menominee sailing from London 24 MAR 1921, 19..., Arriving at Port of New York 5-APR 1921, 19...

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Duncan	George	37		M	S	American Born at Denver Col. 27th Jan. 1884	US Consular Cert of Registration [illegible]	Brother Wm Duncan Webster, Pa.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

[illegible]

MASTER

70

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

NO BILL

T-C-A-R

(1)

aw 4-5-21

Aliens | U. S. | Total

1st Cabin

2nd C

Steera

Total

Cit. Trans. D.

Returned to Inspector in Charge.

21 MAR 1921

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

58 N.R

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

229

Vessel MENOMINEE, *arriving at* NEW YORK, 5-APR 1921, *19* , *from the port of* TILBURY

APR 5 1921

MENOMINEE

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
100154	26 Hodge	Alfred	✓ Fireman					18	a	a		5.4	125	
100172-1/4	27 Honeysett	Roy	✓ Trimmer / Fireman					18	a	a		5.8	140	
100.58-1/4	28 Lee	Walter	✓ Trimmer / Fireman					20	a	a		5.02	130	
100171-1/4	29 Kung	Thomas	✓ Deck Boy					14	a	a		5.4	120	
154109-1/4	30 Heath	Williams	✓ do					16	a	a		5.5	120	

E. Henry Rushe

Line ATLANTIC TRANSPORT COMPANY, LIMITED.
Owners do
Local Agents do 9 Broadway

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

883

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1413

46 Menominee
5

Form 600

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

228

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK

17th April, 1921.

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. "MENOMINEE"

from port of LONDON, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 87 — Number of seamen deserted --

Number of seamen discharged --- — Seamen left in hospital (or died) --

Number of seamen signed on at this port 13 — Total crew this date 100

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 5th April, 1921, consigned to The Atlantic Transport Line; is now lying at Pier 58 N.River, and is expected to sail 17th April, 1921, for London via United States port of ---- First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW YORK.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

16—1413

[CONTINUED OVER.]

21 MAR 1921

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

58 N.R

Sheet No. 1.

Page 2. **DESERTING SEAMEN.**—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1918

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3. **SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.	
Metcalfe, Clarence E.	52	U.S.A.	Barrie, Charles	43	U.S.A.	Horsemen.
Alfrey, Charles T.	27	do	Punton, William	45	British	
Walsh, Thomas J.	29	do	Tennant, James S.	27	do	
Sweeney, Peter	45	British				
Shales, Charles	51	do				
Tardival, Alfred L.	31	do				Horsemen.
Vasselin, Alfred	49	do				
Le Gallais, Frank	34	do				
Ronxin, Baptiste	40	do				
Martel, Henry	34	do				

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1918

E. Finch
Master.

[OVER.]

100,174	19	Foggett	Charles	✓	do					32	English	d	S 6 150
506,24	20	O'Regan	Stephen	✓	do					25	Scotch	d	S 6 150
100,174	21	Rouse	Harold	✓	do					22	English	d	S 4 100
2911	22	Free	George	✓	do					26	d	d	S 0 120
100,55	23	Swan	John	✓	do					28	d	d	S 6 136
100,52	24	Homersham	Edward	✓	do					25	d	d	S 8 148
165	25	Clark	Ernest	✓	do					22	d	d	S 8 146
100,154	26	Rolfe	Alfred	✓	C. Seaman					18	d	d	S 4 125
100,172	27	Honeysett	Roy	✓	C. Seaman					18	d	d	S 8 140
100,58	28	Lee	Walter	✓	1 Steward					20	d	d	S 02 130
100,171	29	King	Thomas	✓	C. Seaman					14	d	d	S 4 120
154,09	30	Heath	William	✓	Deck Boy					16	d	d	S 5 120
					do								

E. Henry. Master

Line ATLANTIC TRANSPORT COMPANY, LIMITED.
Owners do
Local Agents do 9 Broadway

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

21 MAR 1921

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

58 N.R.

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

229

Vessel MENOMINEE, arriving at NEW YORK, 5-APR 1921, 19, from the port of TILBURY

APR 5 1921

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Finch	Ernest	MASTER	2/3/21	TILBURY	No.	Yes	44	Male	English	British	5 2	160	
2	Mills	Noel	Chief Officer					39		do	do	5 6	140	
3	Foster	Harold	2nd do					38		do	do	5 9	148	
4	Batchelor	George	3rd do					45		Scotch	do	5 6	160	
5	Mackie	William	4th do					32		English	do	5 6	140	
6	Wharton	Leonard	Cadet					17		do	do	5 6	120	
7	Percy	Ronald	Cadet					16		do	do	5 4	110	
8	Butler	Henry	Cadet					19		do	do	5 5	125	
9	Johnson	Christopher	Carpenter					41		do	do	5 5	180	
10	Pearce	Alfred	Boatswain					45		do	do	5 9	160	
11	Freman	Edwin	Cook					28		do	do	5 6	145	
12	Cooter	Thomas	Trimmer					20		Irish	do	5 4	160	
13	Hawkins	James	Q.M.					32		English	do	5 4	140	
14	Arnold	Albert	do					24		do	do	5 4	148	
15	Mattson	William	do					28		Danish	Danish	5 6	140	
16	Bishop	Norman	do					26		English	British	5 4	145	
17	Miller	Sydney	AB					20		do	do	5 8	148	
18	Leonard	George	do					30		Irish	do	5 4	130	
19	Foggett	Charles	do					52		English	do	5 4	150	
20	O'Regan	Stephen	do					25		Scotch	do	5 6	150	
21	Rouse	Harold	do					22		English	do	5 4	140	
22	Free	George	do					26		do	do	5 4	140	
23	Swan	John	do					28		do	do	5 6	136	
24	Homersham	Edward	do					25		do	do	5 2	148	
25	Clark	Ernest	do					22		do	do	5 8	146	
26	Rolfe	Alfred	C. Steward					18		do	do	5 4	125	
27	Honeycott	Roy	C. Steward					18		do	do	5 8	140	
28	Lee	Walter	1st Steward					30		do	do	5 10 2	130	
29	King	Thomas	Deck Boy					14		do	do	5 4	120	
30	Heath	William	do					16		do	do	5 5	120	

E. Henry, Purser

Line ATLANTIC TRANSPORT COMPANY, LIMITED.
Owners do
Local Agents do 9 Broadway

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ernest Finch MASTER, of the MENOMINEE, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

E. Finch
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of April, 1921

E. Henry
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1500

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

21 MAR 1921

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

230

Vessel MENOMINEE, arriving at NEW YORK., 5-APR 1921, 19, from the port of TILBURY

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
165614 NC	1	Goldstone	Walter	Deck Boy	2/5/21	TILBURY	No	Yes	14	Male	English	British	5'6	100	
48941	2	Smith	Samuel	Surgeon					64		do	do	5'9	160	
52950	3	Kitchin	Victor	Purser					29		do	do	5'9	140	
40295	4	Gregg	Robert	Chief Steward					30		do	do	5'9	150	
2154	5	Donald	William	Chief Engineer					50		Scotch	do	5'5	150	
89500	6	Turner	Hugh	2nd do					44		English	do	5'5	146	
21158	7	Midgley	Arthur	3rd do					29		do	do	5'9	150	
157815	8	Barnes	Gordon	3rd do					29		do	do	5'4	150	
4558	9	Christy	William	4th do					22		Irish	do	5'5	140	
152161	10	Brown	Richard	4th do					23		English	do	5'6	140	
157106	11	Whillance	Arthur	5th do					29		do	do	5'9	140	
2905	12	Brander	George	Donkerman					52		Scotch	do	5'9	160	
125738	13	McEvoy	Peter	Asst do					48		do	do	5'4	149	
165610 NC	14	Greugka	William	Storekeeper					36		English	do	5'6	165	
38281	15	Colwell	Francis	Greaser					30		do	do	5'9	145	
100,00	16	Stamford	Walter	do					20		do	do	5'10	140	
40575	17	Burton	George	do					30		do	do	5'9	146	
15910	18	Hurdle	Archibald	Fireman					29		do	do	5'10	142	
60004	19	Heavers	Charles	do					23		do	do	6'2	140	
54404	20	Hales	James	do					38		do	do	5'6	150	
	21	~~Sutcliffe~~	~~James~~	~~do~~					29		do	do	5'2+36		
21626	22	Fuller	James	do					28		do	do	5'4	140	
61075	23	Degmuir	Horace	do					19		do	do	5'5	136	
160065	24	Heaver	Edward	do					26		do	do	5'8	142	
100,66	25	Hopper	Harold	do					24		do	do	5'10	130	
100006	26	Bullen	Edward	do					29		do	do	5'8	140	
38241	27	Mahoney	Herbert	do					28		do	do	5'10	160	
165612 NC	28	Brady	Arthur	do					22		do	do	5'11	148	
40220	29	Ashby	George	do					26		do	do	5'8	140	
165617 NC	30	Hopper	Leonard	do					24		do	do	5'2½	135	

E. Henry, Insp.

Line ATLANTIC TRANSPORT COMPANY, LIMITED.
Owners do
Local Agents do 9 Broadway

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ernest Finch MASTER, of the MENOMINEE, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

E. Finch
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 30th day of July, 1921

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe: and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 2[illegible] subd. 2) has been made.

14—1360

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

231

Vessel MENOMINEE, arriving at NEW YORK, 5-APR 1921, 191, from the port of TILBURY

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Cosens	George	Fireman	2/3/21	TILBURY		Yes	30	male	English	British	5'3	138	
2	Ansell	David	do					24		do	do	5'4	140	
3	Percy	Henry	Trimmer					21		do	do	5'6	135	
4	Sparks	John	do					19		do	do	5'6	138	
5	Esop	John	do					26		do	do	5'9	136	
6	Ricks	Frederick	do					22		do	do	5'2½	138	
7	Merchant	James	do					23		do	do	5'7	136	
8	Loach	Henry	do					21		do	do	5'5	130	
9	McCarthy	John	Forward Fireman					18		do	do	5'5	128	
10	Jones	Charles	Chief Steward					44		do	do	5'7	140	
11	Murch	Matthew	2nd Steward					45		do	do	5'2	160	
12	Chaston	Frederick	Asst Steward					18		do	do	5'6	138	
13	Betts	Charles	do					32		do	do	5'4½	140	
14	Jarvis	Henry	do					43		do	do	5'4	140	
15	Hopkins	Thomas	do					28		do	do	5'6	130	
16	Reynolds	Walter	Night Stewardess					24		do	do	5'10	150	
17	Rowles	Herbert	Officers Steward					18		do	do	5'4	120	
18	Russell	Charles	Asst do					30		do	do	5'8	146	
19	Mummery	Sydney	Pantry Steward					14		do	do	5'11	118	
20	Hayford	George	do					15		do	do	5'4	120	
21	Theato	Vincent	Chief Cook					18		Luxembourg	Luxembourg	5'9	155	
22	Stewart	John	2nd Cook					34		Scotch	British	5'4	146	
23	Bowman	Bert Sydney	Asst Cook					19		English	do	5'4	126	
24	Nicholson	William	Scullion					50		do	do	5'4	140	
25	Smith	John	Baker					30		do	do	5'10	160	
26	James	John	Horsepassman	do	do	do	do	43	male	do	do	5'10	160	
27	Seymour	Norman	Cadet	do	do	do	do	17	male	do	do	5'6	130	
28			E. Henry, Insp.											
29														
30			Certified that the above named Seamen were duly engaged before me.											

J. Fisher
Y Fisk

M. P. O. OFFICE
21 APR 1921

* Line ATLANTIC TRANSPORT COMPANY, LIMITED
Owners do
* Local Agents do 9 Leadenhall

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] MASTER, of the MENOMINEE, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

E Finch
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of April, 1921

E. Henry
Immigrant Inspector.

American Consulate General, London, England.
March 22nd. 1921.
I hereby certify that the visae below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by Dept. of State.

Consul of the United States of America.

#3902.

CONSULATE GENERAL 22 MAR 1921 LONDON, S.W.

SEEN Crew List No. 120
AMERICAN CONSULATE-GENERAL LONDON, ENGLAND.
ALIEN is to Depart for the United States of America, between
and
Date March 22nd 1921
American Vice-Consul.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1280

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusaniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 6742 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

NOV 26 1943
Date

Camera Operator

NOV 26 1943
Date

Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 6742 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

NOV 26 1942
Date

Eva Jackson
Camera Operator

NOV 26 1942
Date

Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

Form 429
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Supplementary list.

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

232

Vessel MENOMINEE, arriving at NEW YORK, 5 APR 1921, 191, from the port of TILBURY

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
165619 NC	1	Jarvis	Frederick	Pantryman	24/3/21	TILBURY	No.	Yes	16	Male	English	British	5' 5"	110	—
165620 NC	2	Cosans	James	Fireman	do	do	No	Yes	29	"	do	do	5' 9	160	—
	3														
	4														
	5														
	6														
	7														
	8														
	9														
	10														
	11														
	12														
	13														
	14														
	15														
	16														
	17														
	18														
	19														
	20														
	21														
	22														
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

C. Steward Engl

Crew - 87
No cook - 7

Line ATLANTIC TRANSPORT COMPANY, LIMITED.
Owners do
Local Agents do
14—Ins 9 Broadway

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4-5-21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ernest Finch MASTER, of the MENOMINEE, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

4

E Finch
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 7th day of April, 191[illegible]

E Henry
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1300

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Vol 69 APR 5 1921

T-C-A-F

233

7

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. W. Flynn, Surgeon of the Amer SS Alliance, sailing herewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. W. Flynn, M.D.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of April, 1921

at N.Y.

J. L. Watts

Imm. Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Apr 4-5-21

Panama R.R. Co.

Alliance

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DESTINED TO STATES, ETC.	IN TRANSIT THROUGH U.S.	EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX						TOTAL PASSENGERS
								UNDER 16 YEARS OLD	
1st CABIN					21	107	1		129
2nd CABIN									
STEERAGE									
TOTAL					21	107	1		129

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	21	107	128
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			
Total	21	107	129

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

10—430

other organized government because of his or their political opinions

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List Four

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

6 S. S. Allinaca. Passengers sailing from Cristobal, C. Z., March 26th, 1921., 19

16—430

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single. Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	IN TRANSIT	Starr	Thomas J.	48	✓	M	M Ship Master	Yes	English	Yes	Peruvian	English	Panama	Colon	Peruvian S S Line, Colon Pan.	NY	New York
2	IN TRANSIT	White	Edward	31	✓	M	M Marine Officer	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	Panama	Colon	Peruvian S S Line, Colon, Pan.	NY	New York
3	IN TRANSIT	Answorth	Richard	24	✓	M	S Marine Officer	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	Panama	Colon	Peruvian S S Line Colon, Pan.	NY	New York
4	IN TRANSIT	Burn	Fred Reed	20	✓	M	S Marine Officer	Yes	English	Yes	English	English	Panama	Colon	Peruvian S S Line, Colon, Pan.	NY	New York
5	IN TRANSIT	Bol	Edward	27	✓	M	S Marine Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	English	English	Panama	Colon	Peruvian S S Line Colon, Pan.	NY	New York
6	IN TRANSIT	Valenzuela	Vicente	52	✓	M	M Cook	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Peru	Sap Amern.	Panama	Colon	Peruvian S S Line, Colon Pan.	NY	New York
7	IN TRANSIT	Valdez	Ernesto	22	✓	M	M Steward	Yes	Sapnish	Yes	Peru	Spa. Amern.	Panama	Colon	Peruvian S S Line Colon Pan.	NY	New York
8	IN TRANSIT	Stamm	George	49	✓	M	M Marine Engineer	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Peru	Spa Amern.	Panama	Colon	Peruvian S S Line WColon Pan	NY	New York
9	IN TRANSIT	Rueda	Ezequiel	30	✓	M	S Seaman	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Peru	Spa. Amern	Panama	Colon	Peruvian SS Line Colon Pan	NY	New York
10	IN TRANSIT	Gonzalez	Emilio L.	41	✓	M	M Marine Engr.	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Peru	Spa. Amern	Panama	Colon	Peruvian SS Line Colon Pan.	NY	New York
11	IN TRANSIT	Pano	Eduardo	25	✓	M	S Seaman	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Peru	Spa Amern	Panama	Colon	Peruvian SS Line Colon Pan.	NY	New York
12	IN TRANSIT	Hidalgo	Juan M.	36	✓	M	M Cappenter	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Peru	Spa Amern.	Panama	Colo n	Peruvian S SLine Colon, Pan.	NY	New York
13	IN TRANSIT	Gilvet	David	47	✓	M	M Boswaine	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Peru	Spa. Amern	Panama	Colon	Peruvian SS Line Colon, Pan.	NY	New York
14	IN TRANSIT	Guerrero	Cesar	26	✓	M	S Marine Engr.	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Peru	Spa. Amern.	Panama	Colon	Peruvian SS Li e Colon Pan.	NY	New York
15	IN TRANSIT	Elias	Manuel	35	✓	M	M Cook	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Peru	Spa Amern	Panama	Colon	Peruvian SS Line Colon Pan.	NY	New York
16	IN TRANSIT	Belaunde	Carlos	31	✓	M	S Steward	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Peru	Spa. Amern	Panama	Colon	Peruvian SS Line Colon Pan	NY	New York
17	IN TRANSIT	Alegre	Leonardo	21	✓	M	S Seaman	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Peru	Spa Amern	Panama	Colon	Peruvian SS Line Colon Pan.	NY	New York
18	IN TRANSIT	Ugarriza	Herman Torres	21	✓	M	S Radio	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Peru	Spa Amern	Panama	Colon	Peruvian SS Line Colon Pan.	NY	New York
19	IN TRANSIT	Ades	Jacob	45	✓	M	M Merchant	Yes	French	Yes	France	Syrian	Panama	Colon	Ades Stores, Panama Rep de Pan	NY	New York
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

J. Kloatz
Insk.

71

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—613

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List FOUR

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, April 5th, *19* 21

234

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has previously been deported from the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
ALIEN 1	Yes	Per SS Co.	Yes	No			Take over SS Eten. Peru SS Co.	Yes	2 mos.	No	No	No	NO	No		No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fr	It	Bl	None	London	England
NT ALIEN 2	Yes	Peru SS Co.	Yes	No			Join SS Eten; Peru SS Co.	Yes	2 mos.	No	No	No	No	No		No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fr	It	Bl	None	Yorkshire	England
NT ALIEN 3	Yes	Peru SS Co.	Yes	No			To join SS Eten, Peru SS Co.	Yes	2 Mos.	No	No	No	No	No		No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr	Rt	Bl	None	Preston	England
NT ALIEN 4	Yes	Peru SS Co.	Yes	No			To join SS Eten Peru SS Co.	Yes	2 Mos.	No	No	No	No	No		No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fr	It	Bl	None	Lancaster	England
NT ALIEN 5	Yes	Peru SS Co.	Yes	No			To join SS Eten Peru SS Co.	Yes	2 mos.	No	No	No	No	No		No	No	Good	No	5	9	Rdy	Br	Bl	None	Penneth	England
NT ALIEN 6	Yes	Peru SS Co.	Yes	No			To Join SS Eten, Peru SS Co.	Yes	2 mos.	No	No	No	No	No		No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dk	Br	Br	None	Callao	Peru
NT ALIEN 7	Yes	Peru SS Co.	Yes	No			To Join SS Eten Peru SS Co.	Yes	2 Mos.	No	No	No	No	No		No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk	Br	Br	None	Callao	Peru
NT ALIEN 8	Yes	Peru SS Co.	Yes	No			To Join SS Eten Peru SS Co.	Yes	2 mos.	No	No	No	No	No		No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dk	Br	Br	None	Callao	Peru
NT ALIEN 9	Yes	Peru SS Co.	Yes	No			To Join SS Eten Peru SS Co.	Yes	2 Mos.	No	No	No	No	No		No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dk	Br	Br	None	Callao	Peru
NT ALIEN 10	Yes	Peru SS Co.	Yes	No			To join SS Eten Peru SS Co.	Yes	2 mos.	No	No	No	No	No		No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dk	Br	Br	None	Lima	Peru
ANT ALIEN 11	Yes	Peru SS Co.	Yes	No			To join SS Eten Peru SS Co.	Yes	2 Mos	No	No	No	No	No		No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dk	Br	Br	None	Lima	Peru
PANT ALIEN 12	Yes	Peru SS Co.	Yes	No			To Join SS Eten Peru SS Co.	Yes	2 Mos.	No	No	No	No	No		No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dk	Br	Br	None	Lima	Peru
ANT ALIEN 13	Yes	Peru SS Co.	Yes	No			To Join SS Eten Peru SS Co.	Yes	2 Mos.	No	No	No	No	No		No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk	Br	Br	Scare on Fc.	Callao	Peru
ANT ALIEN 14	Yes	Peru SS Co.	Yes	No			To Join SS Eten Peru SS Co.	Yes	2 Mos.	No	No	No	No	No		No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dk	Br	Br	None	Callao	Peru
ANT ALIEN 15	Yes	Peru SS Co.	Yes	No			To Join SS Eten Peru SS Co.	Yes	2 mos.	No	No	No	No	No		No	No	Good	No	5	m7	Dk	Br	Br	None	Callao	Peru
ANT ALIEN 16	Yes	Peru SS Co.	Yes	No			To Join SS Eten Peru SS Co.	Yes	2 mos.	No	No	No	No	No		No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dk	Br	Br	None	Arequipa	Peru
NT ALIEN 17	Yes	Peru SS Co.	Yes	No			To Join SS Eten Peru SS Co.	Yes	2 mos.	No	No	No	No	No		No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Br	Br	Nose	Callao	Peru
NT ALIEN 18	Yes	Peru SS Co.	Yes	No			To Join SS Eten Peru SS Co.	Yes	2 mos.	No	No	No	No	No		No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk	Br	Br	None	Lima	Peru
NT ALIEN 19	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	3 mo. 1915		Brother- 1182 Broadway N.Y.C.	Yes	1 mo.	No	No	No	No	No		No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dk	Br	Br	None	Alep	Syria
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Crew to join SS Eten.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. L. Stone, (First or Second Officer) master, of the Amer SS Alliance, from Canalzone & Haiti, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. L. Stone

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of April, 1921

at NY

J. C. Watts

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth; and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

235

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J.W.FLYNN., Surgeon of the AMER S.S. ALLIANCA, SAILING HEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely and truly state that I have had 40 Twenty years years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York University, NY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J.W. Flynn, Md

Sworn to before me this 5th day of April, 1921

at NY.

J Ward

Dr. Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—48

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ONE 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of 3

S. S. Alliance. Passengers sailing from Port au Prince, Haiti, April 7-10, 1921

14—430

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	IN TRANSIT	Hippolyte	Gereux Jules	43	12xM		S	Priest	Yes	French	Yes	France	French	Haiti	PortauPrince	Cathedral at Port au Prince	NY	NewYork
2	IN TRANSIT	Lamballais	Henri	41	✓	M	S	Priest	Yes	French	Yes	France	French	Haiti	PortauPrince	Cathedral at Port auPrince	France	Harve
3	DIPLOMAT	Gentil	Victor	45	✓	M	M	Diplomat	Yes	French	Yes	Haiti	French	Haiti	PortauPrince	Presidents Palace, Haiti.	DC	to France intransit Washington
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

72

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List SIX

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, April 5th, *19* 21 236

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
IMMIGRANT ALIEN							Via Canada																		
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Intransit to France	Yes	2 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fr	Br	Br	None	France	Mayenne
IMMIGRANT ALIEN							Via Canada																		
2	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Intransite to France	Yes	2 weekd	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fr	Br	Br	None	France	Rennes
3	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1919	NY	Hotel Brevet New York	Yes	Indf.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fr	Br	Br	None	France	Paris
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

(N.Y. Port of reg.)

I, J.E. STONE, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the AMER S.S. ALLIANCA, from PORT AU PRINCE HAITI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J.E. Stone

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of April, 1921

at N.Y.

J.K. Watts

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number One
237

S. S. Alliance sailing from Cristobal, C. Z., March 26th, 19 21, Arriving at Port of New York April 5th, 19 21

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Alexy	Luis A.	25 ✓	M	S	N.Y.C. April 14th, 1896.		70 West 22nd St. Bayonne N.J?
2	Bell	Harold (died 4-25)	14 ✓	M	S	Utbridge, Mass. Dec. 19th, 1906		15 Whitelowe Rd. Newton Mass.
3	Barber	Nellie	24 ✓	F	S	Delta, Penn. Oct. 16th, 1896		331 Senate Office Bldg. Wash. DC
4	Bell	Cassie M. (wife)	40 ✓	F	M	So. Boston, Mass. Jan 21 1881		15 Whitlow Rd. Newton Mass.
5	Bell	Raymond	45 ✓	M	M	Chelsea Mass. Dec. 17th, 1875		15 Whitlow Rd. Newton,Mass.
6	Bradish	Helen (daughter)	23 ✓	F	S	N.Y.C. April 23rd, 1898		Charlottville, Va. ✓
7	Bradish	George Johnston	68 ✓	M	M	Bayside, L.I. N.Y. Aug. 28th, 1853		Charlottville Va. ✓
8	Beyerle	Walter R.	31 ✓	M	S	Reading Pa. Dec.28th, 1889		932 N.10St Reading Penna.
9	Bielenberg	Henry	42 ✓	M	S	Chicago, Ill. 1878		160 Klein St. N.Y..
10	Brown	Walter	18 ✓	M	S	Chiselhurst, Newberry Pa. Dec. 24/02		1838 Sepviva St. Penn. Phil.
11	Barrett	Arthur I.	32 ✓	M	M	Norfolk, Va. Sept. 20th, 1888		712 Brunswick, Norfolk, Va.
12	Barrett	Beatrice (wife)	30 ✓	F	M	Great Bridge, Va. July 28, 1890		712 Brunswick, Norfolk, Va.
13	Barney	Ernest E.	25 ✓	M	S	Florida Valle, Colombia S.A.	Parents American Citizens.	256 Pearsell Ave. Jersey City, N.J.
14	Cieffi	Francesio	44 ✓	M	MM	Naples, Italy Apr. 9th, 1877	Jersey City Common Court 1900	34 Dunning St. Newark (Newton City)
15	Campbell	William B.	34 ✓	M	S	Picton N. S. July 1886	District Court, Boston,Mass. 1909	3 Ruthland St. Boston, Mass.
16	Compton	Taylor W.	31 ✓	M	S	Cocuimbo, Chile, May 2nd 1889	Parents American Citizens.	Manticoke, Maryland.
17	Clausen	Matheas	45 ✓	M	M	Norway,Oct. 1875		114 Canassey , Brooklyn, N.Y.
18	Clausen	Matheas Mrs. (wife)	42 ✓	F	M	Norway,	Galvaston Co.Court 1903	114 Canassey, Brooklyn. N.Y.
19	Clausen	Claude. (child)	11 ✓	M	S		By Husband	114 Canarsey, Brooklyn. NY
20	Curtis	Philip Frederick	27 ✓	M	S	Lacker, Co. Penn. Aug.30th 1893		73 Church St. Carbondale Pa.
21	Clemmens	Margaret	63 ✓	F	S	Norweslk, Conn. July 25th, 1861		1510 Huggh Ave. Clevland Ohio
22	Doyle	Harold C.	19 ✓	M	S	Newark, Wayne Co. N.Y.		1975 Mapes Ave. N.Y.C.
23	Davis	Reuben	62 ✓	M	M	Wyoming Co. Pa. April 13, 1858		Dunmore Pa.
24	Davis	Reuben. Mrs.	58 ✓	F	M	Pittston Pa. Sept. 1862		Dunmore Pa.
25	Esler	Thomas M.	23 ✓	M	S	New York City Jan 6, 1898		28 Webster St. Redfeild Pk. N.Y.
26	Fidler	Louis	23 ✓	M	S	Brooklyn, N.Y. Nov. 12 1896		1015 Tiffany St. N.Y.
27	Flanagan	John Jos.	48 ✓	M	M	Albany , N.Y. Apr. 18 1880		111 So. Hawk St. Albany N.Y.
28	Graham	Alexander	48 ✓	M	M	Scotland B.I. Dec. 3rd, 1872	Circuit Court Cook Co. Ill.	22 Lake Ave. Staten Island N.Y.
29	Graham	Angela (wife)	32 ✓	F	M	Colombia S.A.	By husband	22 Lake Ave. Staten Island N.Y.
30	Grubbs	Robert L.	40 ✓	M	M	Perts Va. Dec. 23, 1880		924W Olygot St. Perts Va.

J. N. Wood Insp.

73

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number TWO

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

238

S. S. Alliance 2 sailing from Cristobal, C.Z. March 26th, 19 16, Arriving at Port of New York Aprl. 5, 1921

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Grubis	Eva Duarte wife of 1-30	27	✓	F	M	Begota, Colombia, S A Eva Duarte Grubis.	By Husband Begota, Colombia S.A.	924 Glasgrow Ports, Va.
2	Gebhart	Fred	43	✓	M	M	Marrowsberg N.Y.		538 Kingsland Ave. N. Jersey Lenhurst.
3	Hansen	Earl Henrik	35	✓	M	M	Vasse, Finland Feb. 13th, 1886	Whiteplane N.Y. Court Agu. 1, 1917	448 Dunham Ave, New Rochelle N.Y.
4	Hogg	Charles	48	✓	M	M	Nasa, Finland Jan 16, 1880	Nov. 18 1910	638 E. 137 St. New York City.
5	Heppe	Mrs Mattie Edwin wife	26	✓	F	M	Cleveland, Ohio, Sept. 24, 1894		N. Y. C.
6	Heppe	William E.	28	✓	M	M	Cleveland, Ohio Aug. 22, 1892		N. Y. C.
7	Hiell	Albert S.	39	✓	M	S	Providence, R.I. Sept. 12, 1881		96 Lexington Ave. Provodence RI
8	Hershey	Alvin	48	✓	M	S	Lancaster, Co. Penn.		Manetta. Penn.
9	Hall	Richard	32	✓	M	M	Isbige Co. Michigan. July 21 1899		Detroit, Michg.
10	Seigle	Philip Step Son	13	✓	M	S	Post Huron, Michigan Mar. 14, 1908		Detroit, Michigan
11	Hall	Ella Fay Daughter	5	✓	F	S	Detroit, Michg. Feb/28/ 1916		Detroit, Michg.
12	Hall	Mrs. Richard C. wife	33	✓	F	M	Caseville, Michg. Mar 11 1898		Detroit. Michg.
13	Jeblenski	Edward	23	✓	M	S	Newckville, Mass. Mar. 13th, 1898		Newmarket, N.H.
14	Johnson	M.	31	✓	M	M	Chisterfield, S.C. May 27th, 1887		Chesterfielf, S.C.
15	King	Lewis F.	38	✓	M	S	Ottlebere, Mass. Sept. 29th, 1882		Riverside, R. I.
16	Kelly	Michael	40	✓	M	M	Scranton, Pa. Dec. 31, 1879		429 Wyoming Ave. Scranton Pa.
17	Leith	James	31	✓	M	M	Cleveland, Ohio Aug. 6 1889		311, 50th St Brooklyn. N.Y.
18	Linneman	Oscar Brother	10	✓	M	S	Camden. N.J. May 27th, 1920.		675 Woodland Ave. Camden. N.J.
19	Linneman	Bertha	3	✓	F	S	Camden. N.J. Feb. 4th, 1918		675 Woodland Ave, Camden, N.J.
20	Linneman	Jennie	5	✓	F	S	Camden. N.J. Jan. 28th, 1916		675 Woodland Ave. Camden. N.J.
21	Linneman	Mrs. Bertha A. wife	26	✓	F	M	Camden, N.J. Oct. 1, 1894		675 Woodland, Ave, Camden, N.J.
22	Linneman	Alfred C.	27	✓	M	M	Penn. Sept. 7th, 1893		675 Woodland, Ave Camden, N.J.
23	Mc Arthur	Herbert	36	✓	M	M	Renfrew Ont. Canada Jan. 10 1894	Supreme Court Rochester, N.Y. 1909	Rochester, N.Y.
24	Mc Arthur	Florence wife	33	✓	F	M	Ingersol, Ontatio Ca. Jan 8th 1888	By husband	Rochester, N.Y.
25	Mc Arthur	Robert Jas. child	2	✓	M	S	Ancon C.Z. June 2nd, 1918		Rochester, N.Y.
26	Mc Glade	Avery O.	31	✓	M	S	Mc Lean Co. Ill. Apr. 23rd, 1890		522 S. Segel St. Decatur, Ill.
27	Millington	Lawrence W.	37	✓	M	M	Paw Paw, Michg. Mar. 21st, 1884		Glendale, N.Y.
28	Millington	Lawrence Mrs. wife	30	✓	F	M	Pto. Caballo, Venezuela May 5th, 1890	By Husband	Glendale, N.Y.
29	O'Conner	Maurice	43	✓	M	S	Kingston Ont. Canada Feb. 3rd, 1878	Chicago, Cook Co Court Sept. 1913	363 Westervald Staten Is. N.Y.
30	Olsen	Frank	33	✓	M	S	Philadelphia, Pa. Dec. 14th, 1888		675 Woodland Ave. Camden, N.J.

J Blount Insp.

74

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number THREE

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Alliance 3 sailing from Cristobal, CZ March 26th, 1921., 19....., Arriving at Port of New York, Apr. 239 5, 19 21

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Owen	Gilbert	24	✓	M	M	Se. Mc Alester Oklahoma, July 29, 1996		1414 College Ave. Kansas City Mo.
2	Owen	Ethel (wife)	24	✓	F	M	Silby, Mo. Sept. 15th, 1896		1414 College Ave. Kansas City Mo.
3	Owen	Mildred	5	✓	F	S	Kansas City, Mo. Dec. 27th, 1915		1414 College Ave. Kansas City Mo.
4	Owen	Gilbert (Children)	1	✓	M	S	Ancon, C.Z. Oct. 31, 1919		1414 College Ave. Kansas City, Mo.
5	Owen	Margaret (Children)	3	✓	F	S	Ancon C.Z. Jan 22nd, 1918		1414 College Ave. Kansas City, Mo.
6	Pethicks	Ford	20	✓	M	S	Carbondale Lack. Co. Penn. Jan 9, 1901		1438 Linden St, Scranton Pa.
7	Peel	George A.	33	✓	M	M	Camden, N.J. Sept. 20th, 1887		1639 So.6th St. Camden, N.J.
8	Peel	Elizabeth (Children)	6	✓	F	S	Camden, N.J. Sept. 20th, 1915		1639 So. 6th St. Camden, N.J.
9	Peel	Mary K. (Children)	9	✓	F	S	Camden, N.J. Sept. 5th, 1912		1639 So. 6th St Camden, N.J.
10	Peel	Mrs. Geo. A. (wife)	30	✓	F	M	May 1st, 1890 Camden, N.J.		1639 So. 6th St. Camden, N.J.
11	Slowey	Isabell Peel (Sister in law #7)	16	✓	F	S	Camden, N.J. Dec. 16th, 1905		1639 So. 6th St. Camden, NJJ.
12	Pinto	Thomas Jessfesen	38	✓	M	S	Allen, Collins Co. Texas, Apr.14 1883		Mineola, Texas
13	Meycraft	Newt. J. (husband)	32	✓	M	M	Tuscaloosa, Alabama July 3, 1889	Boy.	84 West Blacton, Alabama
14	Meycraft	Minnie (wife)	34	✓	F	M	New York May 4th, 1887		~~1054 Tellar Ave. N.Y.C.~~
15	Richardson	George	48	✓	M	M	Base, N.[illegible] 1872		Mc Lean, N.Y. Tompkins Co.
16	Richardson	Jennei (wife)	45	✓	F	M	Mc Lean Co. N.Y. Apr. 30th, 1876		Mc Lean N.Y. Tompkins Co.
17	Simpson	Robert	36	✓	M	S	Ballymeana, Ireland Aug.27th 1884	Philda. Jan 28th, 1915. U.S. Navy	2918 Memphis St. Phil. Pa.
18	Utrepo	Jean Robert	24	✓	M	M	Rusulander Wisconsen		543 Dayton St. Ohio -
19	Steensen	Stephen	46	✓	M	M	Norway Feb. 20th, 1875	Aug. 4th, 1895 U S Dist. Court N.Y.	4905 4th Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.
20	Steensen	Lovese (wife)	44	✓	F	M	Finland, Mar. 1, 1876	By Husband	4905 4th Ave Brooklyn, N.Y.
21	Sanders	James G.	40	✓	M	Mo	Louisville, Ohio July 17th, 1880		State Capital, Harrisburg, Pa.
22	Tower	Daniel A.	75	✓	M	M	Cohasset, Mass. Feb. 28, 1846		Cohasset, Mass.
23	Tower	Bessie L. (daughter)	45	✓	F	S	Cohasset. Mass. July 1875		Cohasset, Mass.
24	Tower	Almatia G. (wife)	75	✓	F	M	Cohasset. Mass. Feb. 14th, 1846		Cohasset, Mass.
25	Whitcraft	Donald	22	✓	M	S	Philadelphia, Pa. Oct. 3rd, 1898		36 N. 50th St. Phil. Pa.
26	Whittaker	Donald E.	23	✓	F	M	Presque, Maine Feb. 4th, 1898		9 Neau St. Quincy, Mass.
27	Williams	John Mrs. (Sister)	51	✓	M	M	Philadelphia Feb. 16th, 1890		327 York St. Camden, N.J.
28	Williams	John B.	51	✓	M	M	Milford, Delaware Jan 6th, 1870		327 York St. Camden. Mass N.J.
29	Widquist	Charles	50	✓	M	M	Gamlakarlesby, Finland	Southern Dist. Court N.Y.	109- 12th St. New York
30	Winquist	Emelia (wife)	49	✓	F	M	Finland,	By Husband	109 12th St. New York

J. Wilcox Insp.

75

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number Five

240

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Alliance sailing from Port au Prince, Haiti, Mar. 30th, 1921, Arriving at Port of New York April 5th, 1921

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Churchman	Clifford	28	✓	M	S	Mansan City, Mo.	106472 Lansing	Pasco, Washington
2	Cottman	Lewis Warrington	48	✓	M	M	Baltimore, Md.	137528 Colby	Baltimore, Md.
3	Cottman	Clare Howard	44	✓	F	M	Washington, D.C.	" "	Baltimore, Md.
4	Cottman	Mary Clare	9	✓	F	S	Baltimore, Md.	" "	Baltimore, Md.
5	Jerden	Curtis	29	✓	M	S	San Diego, California	680 Colby	San Diego, California
6	White	Grace	29	✓	F	S	Allens Cove, Pennsylvania, July 7th, 91	130055 Colby	103 E. Washington Lane Germantown, Pa.
7	Underhill	Eliza P.	65	✓	F	W	Dover, N.H. Jan 31st, 1856	123269 "	Derry Village, N.H.
8	Underhill	Dorothy B.	40	✓	F	S	Derry, N.H. July 2nd, 1880	123268 Colby	Derry Village, N.H.
9	Strett	Geo G.	25	✓	M	M	Pittsburg, Pa. May 31st, 1896	U.S. Army, Cert.	421 Short St.
10	Strett	Mrs. Geo. G. (wife)	17	✓	F	M	Jamacia Plains, Mass. Feb. 9th, 1904	2 " Port au Prince	421 Short St.
11	Hall	Mrs. Annie B.	48	✓	F	S	Sullivan Co. Tennessee	137528 Colby	Baltimore, Md.
12	Parsons	Mary Nesmith	58	✓	F	S	Nashua, N.H. Jan 1, 1863	123270 "	Derry Village, N.H.
13	Keefe	John H.	54	✓	M	M	Rochester, N.Y. Nov. 1st, 1866	63 Port au Prince	Hempstead, L.I., N.Y.
14	Duckett	Sylvan M.	22	✓	M	M	Muncie, Indiana Feb. 18th, 1899	7 Port au Prince	94 Brunswick Ave. Hammond Inda.
15	Duckett	Mrs. Ida C. (wife)	25	✓	F	M	Cape Haitien, Haiti Nov. 4th 1896	By husband " "	94 Brunswick Ave Hammond Inda.
16								J R Coates Insp.	
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

76

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number Seven

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Alliance sailing from Cape Haitien, April, 19 21, Arriving at Port of New York April 5th, 19 21

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Brewster	Captain Joseph K.	25	✓	M	S	Wellsboro, Pa. Nov. 14th, 1895	Marine. Capt Cert.	U S Marine Corps, Wsh. DC
2	Pearce	Captain Jacob M/	26	✓	M	S	Maryland, May 22nd, 1894	" " "	U S Marine Corps Wash. DC
3								J. R. Watts Insp.	
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

77

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

Form 660

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

SHEET # 2

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

243

PORT OF _____, 19

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. ALLIANCA

from port of Cristobal C.Z., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival _____ Number of seamen deserted _____

Number of seamen discharged _____ Seamen left in hospital (or died) _____

Number of seamen signed on at this port _____ Total crew this date _____

The above-named vessel arrived at this port _____, 19 , consigned to _____; is now lying at _____, and is expected to sail _____, 19 , for _____ via United States port of _____ First port of call in United States this voyage was _____

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

16—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

18	Steba		Jacob	✓	" P-19568	"	"	"	"			140
19	Hart		Marcelino	✓	" 20135	"	"	"	"			
20	Hato		Juan	✓	" 1542	"	"	"				
21	Beijer		Bernard	✓	" J-848 Mo	"	"	"				
22	Santiago		Incarnacion	✓	" 129764 Ord Seaman	"	"	"				
23	Walcheon	✓	Adolf	✓	" 154974	"	"	"				
24	Hago		Moses	✓	" 35406	"	"	"				
25	Leite		Carlos	✓	" 159183	"	"	"				
26	Zuniga	✓	Antonio	✓	" 648 Mosboy	"	"	"				
27	Hinnes		Henry	✓	2nd Engr. 1059	"	"	"				
28	Villms	✓	Frederick	✓	1st Asst 13795	"	"	"				
29	Schultz		Willian	✓	2nd " 3986	"	"	"				
30	Gonsftge a		Gerhard	✓	3rd " 47984	"	"	"				

J. B. Walls
Chief

Line PANAMA RAIL ROAD S. S. LINE
Owners PANAMA RAIL ROAD S. S. LINE
Local Agents PANAMA RAIL ROAD S. S. LINE
14—7500

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

4-5 Alliance

Form 599 242

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

April 15th. 1921, 19

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. "ALLIANCA"

from port of Cristobal C.Z., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	95.	Number of seamen deserted	-
Number of seamen discharged	95	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	-
Number of seamen signed on at this port	95	Total crew this date	96

The above-named vessel arrived at this port April 5th. 1921, 19 , consigned to Panama Rail Road S.S.Line; is now lying at Pier 67 North River is expected to sail April 15th. 1921, 19 , for Cristobal via:- Haiti via United States port of - First port of call in United States this voyage was 336/7

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

17	Cleans	✓	John	✓	A 2425	"	"	"					
18	Steba	/	Jacob	✓	" P-19568	"	"	"					148
19	Hart	—	Marcelino	✓	" 20135	"	"	"					
20	Hato	—	Juan	✓	" 1542	"	"	"					
21	Reijer	—	Bernard	✓	" J-848 M2	"	"	"					
22	Santiago	/	Incarnacion	✓	129764 "Ord Seaman	"	"	"					
23	Walcheon	✓	Adolf	✓	" 15497	"	"	"					
24	Hago	—	Moses	✓	" 35406	"	"	"					
25	Leite	✓	Carlos	✓	" 19183	"	"	"					
26	Zuniga	✓	Antonio	✓	648 Messboy	"	"	"					
27	Nieves	—	Henry	✓	1059 Chf. Engr.	"	"	"					
28	Villne	✓	Frederick	✓	1st Asst 13795	"	"	"					
29	Schultz		William	✓	2nd " 3986	"	"	"					
30	Gonsftge s	—	Gerhard	✓	3rd " 17984	"	"	"					

J. R. Walts
Master

Line PANAMA RAIL ROAD S. S. LINE
Owners PANAMA RAIL ROAD S. S. LINE
Local Agents PANAMA RAIL ROAD S. S. LINE
14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		ENTIRE	CRE

14—1813

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Jacob Reina	28	Holland	Anton Fernandez	27	Spain
Marcelliana Hart	32	"	Al.S.Coy	25	Mexico
Harold Aas	24	Norway	Jose Garcia	25	Spain
Hugo F.Munch	37	Denmark	Jose Sanchez	25	"
E.Van de Wal	30	Holland	Raline Fernandez	23	"
Frederick Erst	32	"	Anton Garcia	29	"
John Hart	29	"	Jose Rodriguez	31	"
Juan Dealling	26	"	Jose Arrias	25	"
Bernard Rojar	27	"	Dario Pillardo	29	"
Jacob Stera	27	"	Jose Sanchez	29	"
John Rohder	26	"	Emanuel Seigo	27	"
Moses Haze	23	"	K.Pisarchuk	25	Rugsi
In.Santago	20	"	Joseph Suenefe	44	"
Adolf Wellschoen	25	"	Haisien Chigets	32	"
Carlos Leite	21	"	Conrad Tuerdeiske	30	"
Antonio Zuniga	26	Costa Rica	Herman Sans	26	Spain
Jose Navorro	34	Colombia	Juan Yllobre	27	"
Arthur Ramirez	29	"	Jose Otters	22	"
P.Villagran	26	Mexico	Juan Ortis	26	Mexico
Alberto Luis	29	Portugal	Jose Gentian	20	Spain

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1813

J. Stone

Master.

[OVER.]

17	Cleans ✓	John	✓ " G 1425	"	"	"	"	44	B					549	157
18	Steba	Jacob	✓ " P-19568	"	"	"	"								
19	Hart	Marcoline	✓ " 20135	"	"	"	"								
20	Hate	Juan	✓ " 1542	"	"	"									
21	Reijer	Bernard	✓ " J-848 Me	"	"	"									
22	Santiago	Incarnacion	✓ "Ord Seaman 129764	"	"	"									
23	Walchoen ✓	Adolf	✓ " 15497	"	"	"									
24	Haze	Moses	✓ " 35406	"	"	"									
25	Leite	Carlos	✓ " 19183	"	"	"									
26	Zuniga	Antonio	✓ Messboy 648	"	"	"									
27	Nieuse	Henry	✓ Inf. Engr. 1059	"	"	"									
28	Villms ✓	Frederick	✓ 1st Asst 13795	"	"	"									
29	Schultz	Willian	✓ 2nd " 3986	"	"										
30	Cenefge a	Gerhard	✓ 3rd " 47984	"	"										

J. Bwalt
Asst.

Line PANAMA RAIL ROAD S. S. LINE

Owners PANAMA RAIL ROAD S. S. LINE

Local Agents PANAMA RAIL ROAD S. S. LINE

14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 629

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

SHEET # 2

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

243

PORT OF _____

_____, 19

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. ALLIANCA

from port of Cristobal C. Z., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival _____ Number of seamen deserted _____

Number of seamen discharged _____ Seamen left in hospital (or died) _____

Number of seamen signed on at this port _____ Total crew this date _____

The above-named vessel arrived at this port _____, 19 , consigned to _____; is now lying at _____, and is expected to sail _____, 19 , for _____ via United States port of _____ First port of call in United States this voyage was _____

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

17	Glenn	John	✓	G 1425	"	"	"	"	44	8	"	"	519	157
18	Steba	Jacob	✓	" P-19568	"	"	"	"	[illegible]				[illegible]	142
19	Hart	Marcelino	✓	" 20135	"	"	"	"	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]
20	Hate	Juan	✓	" 1542	"	"	"		[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]
21	Reijer	Bernard	✓	" J-848 Mo	"	"	"		[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]
22	Santiago	Incarnacion	✓	"Ord Seaman 129764	"	"	"		[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]
23	Walchess	Adolf	✓	" 154974	"	"	"		[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]
24	Hage	Moses	✓	" 35406	"	"	"		[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]
25	Leite	Carlos	✓	" 159183	"	"	"		[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]
26	Zuniga	Antonio	✓	648 Messboy	"	"	"		[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]
27	Flores	Henry	✓	Chf. Engr. 1059	"	"	"		[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]
28	Villms	Frederick	✓	1st Asst 13795	"	"	"		[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]
29	Schultz	William	✓	2nd " 3986	"	"	"		[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]
30	Gemeftge a	Gerhard	✓	3rd " 47984	"	"	"		[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]

J. B. Watts
Master

Line PANAMA RAIL ROAD S. S. LINE
Owners PANAMA RAIL ROAD S. S. LINE
Local Agents PANAMA RAIL ROAD S. S. LINE
14—1560

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. One

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

244

Vessel Alliance, *arriving at* New York, April, *19* 21, *from the port of* Canal Zone & Haiti.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Stone	James	✓ Master	Mar. 10th	N.Y.	To sign clear of articles. Yes		47	M	Amern.	Amern.			
2	Cane	Joseph	✓ Mate 2618	"	"	"	"	29	M	Austrian	U S C			
3	Thackaberry	Mark W.	✓ 2nd "	"	"	"	"	26	M	Amern.	Amern.			
4	Steele	Leecien A.	✓ 3rd "	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"			
5	Mc Cafferty	George	✓ Purser 24747	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"			
6	Kennedy	Arthur	✓ Fr. Clerk 3901	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"			
7	Flynn	William J.	✓ Surgeon 2663	"	"	"	"	68	M	Irish	U S C			
8	Anoja	Charles	✓ Radio 2922	"	"	"	"	24	M	Amern.	Amern.			
9	Young	Stanley	✓ 2nd " 27859	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"			
10	Hingling ✓	Henrick	✓ Captr. 142809	"	"	"	"	28	M	Afr. Blk.	Dutch	5'11	148	
11	Costa ✓	Geromino	✓ Seaman 899228	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5'9	152	
12	Nicholsen ✓	William	✓ Seaman P-7906	"	"	"	"	23	M	Scand.	Russian	5'6	132	
13	Nelsen ✓	Robert	✓ " 14174	"	"	"	"	35	M	Scand.	Norwegian	5'6	148	
14	Adolfsen ✗	Gudius	✓ " 8557-N-	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5'7	147	
15	Reijer ✓	Agust	✓ " 724623	"	"	"	"	38	M	Afr. Black	Dutch	5'7	139	
16	Brat —	Federick	✓ " P-7701	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5'7	132	
17	Cleans ✓	John	✓ " G 2425	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5'9	157	
18	Steba —	Jacob	✓ " P-19568	"	"	"	"	[illegible]				5'9	142	
19	Hart —	Marcelino	✓ " 20135	"	"	"	"	[illegible]				[illegible]		
20	Hato —	Juan	✓ " 1542	"	"	"								
21	Reijer ✓	Bernard	✓ " J-848 Mo	"	"	"								
22	Santiago —	Incarnacion	✓ "Ord Seaman 129764	"	"	"								
23	Welchsen ✓	Adolf	✓ " 15497	"	"	"								
24	Hage —	Moses	✓ " 35406	"	"	"								
25	Leite ✓	Carlos	✓ " 159183	"	"	"								
26	Enrique ✓	Antonio	✓ Messboy 648	"	"	"								
27	Flores —	Henry	✓ Chf. Engr. 1059	"	"	"								
28	Villmo ✓	Frederick	✓ 1st Asst 13795	"	"	"								
29	Schultz	William	✓ 2nd " 3986	"	"	-								
30	Gonsalves —	Gerhard	✓ 3rd " 7984	"	"	-								

J. B. Watts
Master

Line PANAMA RAIL ROAD S. S. LINE
Owners PANAMA RAIL ROAD S. S. LINE
Local Agents PANAMA RAIL ROAD S. S. LINE

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigrant officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1269

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

TWO
Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Alliance, *arriving at* New York, March, 19 21, *from the port of* Canal Zone & Haiti 245

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Fogarty	Luis	31804 Engr. Engr.	Mar.10th	N.Y.	To sign clear of articles.	Yes	25	M	Amera.	Amera.			
2	Rodrigues	Manuel	Oiler 8723	"	"	"	"	30	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'7	148	
3	Ramirez	Arture	" 143032	"	"	"	"	30	M	Spa Amer.	Colombian	5'7	149	
4	Luis	Alberto	" 48134	"	"	"	"	29	M	Portugs.	U S C			
5	Sues	Herman	" 32653	"	"	"	"	27	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'8	139	
6	Villagran	Pontedeleon	" 13-75119	"	"	"	"	32	M	Mexican	Mexican	5'9	149	
7	Rivarre	Jose	" 132336	"	"	"	"	35	M	Spa Amera.	Colomba.	5'8	150	
8	Garcia	Joaquin	Water Tdr. 3514	"	"	"	"	24	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'7	158	
9	Sanchez	Manuel	" 14477	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5'9	149	
10	Santos Co y	Alexander	" 78885	"	"	"	"	24	M	Mexican	Mexican	5'6	148	
11	Fernandez	Aurilino	Fireman 10055	"	"	"	"	24	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'7	159	
12	Rodrigues	Jose	" 8323	"	"	"	"	31	M	Spanish	"	5'8	143	
13	Sinifio	Joseph	BE 6056	"	"	"	"	44	M	Russian	Russian	5'7	143	
14	Pinschert	Henerig	BE-3830	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5'9	143	
15	Dovaleff	Waldrum	" 107508	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5'7	146	
16	Kratschook	Pavel	" 12465	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	6'1	162	
17	Garcia	Antonio	" 8289	"	"	"	"	30	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'6	134	
18	Pillado	David	" 68265	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5'2	135	
19	Seije	Manuel	" 10416	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5'6	138	
20	Arias	Jose	BE-5077	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5'6	147	
21	Antonio	Fernandez Antonio	" 2571	"	"	"	"	28	M	"		5'6	165	
22	Sanchez	Jose	" 87747	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5'6	146	
23	Salerio	Francisco	Coalpasser 119058	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5'6	155	
24	Fernandez	Rosiline	" 167253	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5'6	150	
25	Villoro	Juan	" 162141	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5'8	146	
26	Rivas	Alberto	" 102231	"	"	"	"	25	M	" Amera	Canterican	5'7	158	
27	Sanchez	Jose	" 114177	"	"	"	"	28	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'6	160	
28	Galan	Juan	" 51401	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5'7	130	
29	Otero	Jose	" 106718	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5'7	130	
30	Quitian	Jose	" 105863	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5'7	140	

J. L. Walls
Mach-

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents PANAMA RAIL ROAD S. S. LINE.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.*

I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

The list described below [illegible] and wholly for delivery to the immigrant inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 639) shall not be retained on board but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of such liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1300

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. THREE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Alliance, *arriving at* New York, March 5, 19, *from the port of* Canal Zone & Haiti. 246

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Ortis	Juan	Coalpasser 27663	Mar 10th	N.O.	To sign clear of articles.	Yes	24	M	Mexican	Mexican	5'10	160	
2	Camp	Jose	Boatboy 35312	"	"	"	"	37	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'8	149	
3	King	John	Chf. Steward 7891	"	"	"	"	32	M	Amern.	Amern.			
4	Goris	John	2nd " 45242	"	"	"	"	33	M	Belgium	U S C.			
5	Bennard	John	Chf. Cook 45042	"	"	"	"	34	M	Af. Blk.	"			
6	Riley	Edward	2nd " 107110	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	British	5'6	156	
7	Mc Dermott	Ernst	3rd " 166802	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5'10	149	
8	Paul	Arthur	4th " 110838	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5'8	140	
9	Doherty	Nicholas	Baker 11077	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	Dutch	5'10	156	
10	Marshall	George	2nd " 8952	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	Amern.			
11	Hilton	Victor	Butcher 166801	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	British	5'11	159	
12	Correa	Edward	Pantryman 7236	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	Dutch	5'5	132	
13	De Windt	Adolf	2nd " 138616	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5'7	128	
14	Edwards	Robert	Porter 56150	"	"	"	"	33	M	British	British	5'8	130	
15	Castillo	James	Fireman BE. 1107	"	"	"	"	30	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'9	151	
16	Hanlon	Edward	2nd " N-7470	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5'6	149	
17	Harris	Carlos	Waiter 10458	"	"	"	"	32	M	Spanish	Swede	5'7	150	
18	Bain	William	" 140470	"	"	"	"	36	M	Afr. Blk.	British	5'10	152	
19	Coy	Asbury	" 160233	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5'3	139	
20	Holgerson	Cecil	" 166833	"	"	"	"	21	M	Spanish	Colombian	5'9	142	
21	Palma	Antonio	" 134759	"	"	"	"	25	M	Spa Amer.	"	5'10	143	
22	Depass	Vincient	" 3074	"	"	"	"	30	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'7½	143	
23	De Windt	Antonio	" S.J. 4836	"	"	"	"	22	M	Afr. Blk.	Dutch	5'7	142	
24	Ralph	Frank	" 49252	"	"	"	"	36	M	Amern.	Amern.			
25	Swift	David	" 47055	"	"	"	"	24	M	Afr. Blk.	"			
26	Edwards	Asbury	" 00001	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	British	5'7	143	
27	Nielsen	Alfred	" 097262	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5'7	143	
28	Farris	George	" Norfolk, Va.	"	"	"	"	37	M	Amer Cen		5'8	145	
29	Wiggans	Thomas	" 11730	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5'10	157	
30	Lord	Robert H.	" 9373	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5'11	148	

J. Rowan
Insp.

Line UNITED RAIL ROAD S. S. LINE
Owners PENNSYLVANIA RAILROAD SYSTEM AND READING COMPANY
Local Agents NEW YORK PHILADELPHIA AND NORFOLK RAILROAD

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.*

I have also noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 6-a) shall not be removed on board but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1360

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 619
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. Four

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

247

Vessel Alliance, *arriving at* New York, April 5, 19 21, *from the port of* Canal Zone & Haiti.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Samuels	Joseph	16094 Waiter	Mar 10	N Y	To sign clear of articles	Yes	28	M	Afrn. Blk.	British	5'8	159	
2	Garrido	Roberto	" 310 N.O.	"	"	"	"	32	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'11	159	
3	Henry	Daniel	" 163863	"	"	"	"	24	M	Afr. Blk.	British	5'8½	145	
4	Shilling ford	Henry	" 11786	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5'6	145	
5	Church	Mrs. Sara	3361 Stewardess	"	"	"	"	24	M	Irish	U S C.			
6	Martin	Thomas	6089 Waiter	Mar 26th	Cristobal	"	"	30	M	American	American			
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

J R C Watts
Mich.

Line PANAMA RAIL ROAD S. S. LINE.
Owners PANAMA RAIL ROAD S. S. LINE
Local Agents PANAMA RAIL ROAD S. S. LINE
14—5160

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4-5-21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

4

I, J. R. Stone, master, of the American SS Alliance, do declare that the foregoing (4 sheets) is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.

I have read the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J. R. Stone
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th *day of* April, 1921

J. H. Watts
Immigrant Inspector.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "HENRY STEERS", *arriving at* New York, April 5th, 1921, *from the port of* Hamburg

248

HENRY STEERS

APR 5 1921

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Cordis	Rudolf F.	✓ 1st Off 7713	3/18/21	New York	Paid off	yes	29	Male	American	American	5'4"	175	None
2	O'Leary	Alfred L.	✓ 2nd 2005	"	"	"	"	45	"	American	American	5'8"	160	None
3	Whelan	Michael J.	✓ 3rd 2720	"	"	"	"	31	"	American	American	5'11"	180	None
4	Foreman	Frank O.	✓ 1st 1044484	"	"	"	"	46	"	Scandi.	Swedish	5'7½"	175	Cut on left arm
5	Logan	[illegible]	✓ D 38663	"	"	"	"	48	"	American	American	5'11"	170	Six mid fgr. rt hand.
6	Rootti	[illegible]	✓ D 32015	"	"	"	"	42	"	Italian	Italian	5'6"	135	anchor & fpa. tattooed on rt forearm
7	Hansen	Harold	✓ 11657	"	"	"	"	47	"	Scandi	Norwegian	5'7"	160	None
8	Wilson	Tim [illegible]	✓ B 9641	"	"	"	"	57	"	Scandi	American	5'6"	155	None.
9	Randell	Leof	✓ 21508	"	"	"	"	26	"	Finnish	Finnish	5'10"	160	None.
10	Ferris	Max	✓ D 32402	"	"	"	"	37	"	German	Estonian	6'0"	163	None.
11	Thomas	Sam	✓ A 25136	"	"	"	"	24	"	American	American	5'7"	130	Scar. rt. hand.
12	Guarminent	Frank H.	✓ D 700 F	"	"	"	"	26	"	Finnish	Finnish	6'0"	160	Cut left arm.
13	Gill	[illegible]	✓ D 19520	"	"	"	"	40	"	Scandi	Swedish	5'8"	130	Cut left arm.
14	Andsten	Osian	✓ O.S. 12561	"	"	"	"	23	"	Finnish	Finnish	5'5"	170	Gravestone rt arm
15	Nilsen	Nils [illegible]	✓ A 58201	"	"	"	"	1	"	Scandi	Norwegian	5'11"	155	Cut rt side of head
16	Johnstrom	Otto	✓ 097223	"	"	"	"	23	"	Finnish	Finnish	5'7"	160	None
17	Amland	Jens	✓ 830 Detroit D 29979	"	"	"	"	21	"	Scandi	Norwegian K.S.	5'6"	150	None
18	Robins	Russell J.	✓ Lt. 38 S. Wash. D.C.	"	"	"	"	1	"	American	American	5'8"	145	None
19	Allison	Jesse A.	✓ Super. 1-1839	"	"	"	"	26	"	American	American	5'9"	140	None
20	Thorsby	Maynard S.	✓ 1st Engr. 7609	"	"	"	"	31	"	Scandi	American	6'0"	180	Two figs tat. right arm
21	Thomas	Ray E.	✓ 1st Asst	"	"	"	"	24	"	American	American	5'11"	155	scar. center of fhd.
22	Freed	Joseph E.	✓ 2nd Asst Engr D 4709	"	"	"	"	25	"	American	American	5'6"	140	None
23	Kelly	Daniel W.	✓ 3rd " 7210	"	"	"	"	26	"	American	American	5'8"	140	sc. bridge nose
24	Carlsson	Axel	✓ A Engr 43553	"	"	"	"	21	"	Scandi	Swedish	6'1"	180	Tattoo
25	Fernandes	Manuel J.	✓ 1st Asst Engr D 35631	"	"	"	"	51	"	French	American	6'0"	155	Tat. Amer. flag.
26	Coyle	[illegible]	✓ " 11355-1	"	"	"	"	27	"	American	American	5'5"	150	None.
27	Dudorff	Ludwig Tariff	✓ A 145658	"	"	"	"	24	"	Scandi	Norwegian	5'7"	160	None.
28	Johnsen	Ofried	✓ 1st Asst Engr D 41065	"	"	"	"	33	"	Scandi	Norwegian	5'7"	165	Tat. heart rt arm
29	Phillips	Frank W.	✓ D 23616	"	"	"	"	26	"	American	American	6'0"	160	Moles on rt cheek.
30	Vega	Romaw	✓ "	"	"	"	"	21	"	American	American	5'5½"	140	None.

H. Bonglazi Insp.

Line Baltic Steamship Lines Inc

Owners United States Shipping Board.

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Nicolas Lawrence master, of the S. Henry Steers, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

N Lawrence
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of April, 1921

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1346

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 669
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

249

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "HENRY STEERS", arriving at New York April, 192[illegible], from the port of Hamburg

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Johansen	Christian	Fireman 1529	2/16/21	New York	Paid off	Yes	32	Male	Scandi	Norwegian	5'7"	130	2nd rt wrist
2	Wilson	Archie Strange	" 6114	"	"	"	"	20	"	American	American	5'10"	135	None.
3	Kerrigan	Patrick	" 122862	"	"	"	"	39	"	Irish	British	5'6"	170	None.
4	Conrad	Henry	" B 31732	"	"	"	"	26	"	Bohemian	American	5'5"	130	Scar back left hand
5	Larsson	Klas Emanuel	" 160517 Dupl.	"	"	"	"	23	"	Scandi	Swedish	5'5"	140	None
6	Lundgren	Oscar L	" P 33143	"	"	"	"	28	"	Scandi	Norwegian	5'8"	150	2 tattoo. both arms
7	Lysling	Harry	" 3084	"	"	"	"	30	"	Scandinavian	American	5'6"	145	sc. left side fhd.
8	Kumiya	Kosuda	" Jap. n/20296	"	"	"	"	37	"	Japanese	Japanese	5'2"	120	None
9	Nishida	Yoshi	" 2nd 109663	"	"	"	No	24	"	"	"	5'5"	130	None
10	Lopez	Delio	" 1rd n/47872	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'1"	130	sc. r. elbow sc. r. eyebrow
11	Oswald	Frank	" Seattle 2822	"	"	"	No	3	"	American	American	5'3"	145	sc. inc. fig. r. hand upper lip
12	Lauchufeld	[illegible]	" 1494	"	"	"	"	24	"	Bohemian	American	5'6"	145	None
13	Brand X	[illegible]	" 12972	"	"	"	"	20	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'7"	130	None
14	Rogne	Fredrick Carl	" 19826	"	"	"	"	24	"	American	American	5'11½"	145	sc. inc. fig. rt. hand
15	Hatsatsan	Diederich	" B 52-1653	"	"	"	No	27	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'5"	140	None
16	Lawrence	Nicholas	" Master 2/18/21	"	"	"	"	48	"	Finnish	Finnish			

CONSULADO GENERAL DE ESPAÑA EN ALEMANIA

H. Ringlaz Insp.
Total Raw 46

Line Barber Steamship Line, Inc.
Owners United States Shipping Board.
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Niclas Lawrence Master, of the A. Henry Steers, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

N Lawrence
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 5th day of April, 1921

W. Dongan
Immigrant Inspector.

Henry Steers
4 - 5 - 21

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

4-5 Ashbee

Form 689

250

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1812

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Savannah, Ga
June 23, 1924

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. "Ashbee"
from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	38	Number of seamen deserted	None
Number of seamen discharged	4	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	None
Number of seamen signed on at this port	11	Total crew this date	37

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 4, 1924, consigned to Treadwell Phosphate Co; is now lying at Berth #14, and is expected to sail June 23, 1924, for Liverpool, Eng via United States port of None. First port of call in United States this voyage was Savannah, New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14—1813

[CONTINUED OVER.]

18	Shultman J.		Mexico City Mex	"	Russia	Russian	5	7	Br	Rdy	Brn	Blue
19	Lee, John G.	A.F. Lee	New Iberia La	Radio	240 Jacksonville Fla	U.S.	25	5	7½	Med	Brn	"
20	Terry, F.D.	Mrs F.D. Terry	Jacksonville	Chf Eng	198 Brunswick Ga	U.S.	59	5	"	"	Gr	"
21	Dietz, P.H.	F.G. Dietz	Wilkensberg, Pa	1st Asst "	4998 Chester Pa	"	23	5	8	"	Br.	"
22	Jacobs, L.	Mrs F. Jacobs	Savannah Ga	2nd "	5029 Savannah Ga	So. Car	"	33	5	"	"	"	"
23	Allen, Robert L.	Mrs R.L. Allen	Enterprise, Fla	3rd "	2279 Brunswick Ga	Miss.	"	23	5	8	"	"	"
24	Pittman, R.E.	Mrs B.M. Jones	Savannah Ga	DK	1852 Savannah Ga	Ga	"	32	5	9	"	DK	"
25	Terry, J.L.	Mrs F.D. Terry	West Jacksonville	Fla	Oiler 397 Jacksonville Fla	Fla	"	18	5	5	"	Br	"
26	Gunn D.C.	J.I. Gunn	Marion Ala	"	12045 Ala	Ala	"	20	5	11	"	"	"
27	Kibler, Robt. E.	F.E. Kibler	Atlanta, Ga.	"	12607 Ga	Ga	"	18	5	7	"	"	"
29	Hyrne, E.W.	W.G. Hyrne	Colombia, S.C.	W.	P. 2024 Savannah Ga	S.C.	"	23	5	6	"	"	Br
28	Rundquist, E	A. Rundquist	So. Racine Ill	"	14513	Sweden	"	24	5	8	"	"	Blue
29	Olsson, A.	B. Olsson	Atterbury Mass	"	14316	"	"	25	5	6	"	"	"
30	Morris, W	F.R. Morris	Union Mills N.C.	Fireman	No Car.	"	19	5	10	"	"	"
	Gustavson, R	Mrs C Gustavson	Selvesberg, Sweden		13343	Sweden	"	24	5	5	"	Lt	"
	Martin, L.B.	R.T. Martin	Laurenceville Ga		47075	Ga	"	21	5	5	"	Br	"
	Savone, Manuel			Wiper	Spain	Spain	Sp	31	5	8	DK	DK	DK
	Livay, Alec E.	G. Nagy	Detroit Mich	"	Hungaria	Hungaria	U.S.	23	5	8½	Br		

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1849

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

None

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Daniel J. Duffy	23	Ame	6 Feb 18 New York
Tampe Gonzalez	42	"	" "
Lavarez —	20	Spain	" "
Angel Gonzalez	34	"	" "

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
H Connolly	25	Ame	David Ward	20	Ame
J Lavee	31	"			
F Augustine	27	"			
O'Connoly	26	"			
J.W. White	34	"			
C C Lindquist	22	"			
C or Cobb	35	"			
A Hutchinson	19	"			
E J Herman	21	"			
J Sanders	22	"			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

None

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

Robert Juessen
Master.

[OVER.]

18		Shultman J.		"	Russia		Russ	42	5	7	Br Red	Bro	Blue
19		Lee, John G.	A.E. Lee New Iberia La	Radio 240	Jacksonville	Fla	U.S.	25	5	7½	Med	Bro	"
20		Terry, F.D.	Mrs F.D. Terry Fla	Chf Eng 198	Brunswick	Ga	W.I.	59	5	11	"	Gr	"
21		Dietz, P.H.	F.G. Dietz Wilkensberg, Pa	1st Asst "	7998 Pa	Chester	"	23	5	8	"	Br.	"
22		Jacobs, L.	Mrs F. Jacobs Savannah Ga	2nd " 5029	Savannah	So. Car	W.I.	33	5	11	"	"	"
23		Allen, Robert L.	Mrs R.L. Allen Enterprise, Fla	3rd 2219	Brunswick	Miss. Ga	"	23	5	8	"	"	"
24		Pittman, R.E.	Mrs B.M. Jones Savannah Ga	DK 1852	Savannah	Ga	W.I.	32	5	9	"	DK	"
25		Terry, J.H.	Mrs F.D. Terry Fla	Oiler 197	Jacksonville	Fla	W.I.	18	5	7	"	Br	"
26		Gunn D.C.	J.I. Gunn Marion Ala	" 12047			"	20	5	11	"	"	"
27		Kibler, Robt. F.	F.F. Kibler Atlanta, Ga.	" 1260		Ga	"	18	5	7	"	"	"
28		Hyrne, F.W.	W.G. Hyrne Colombia, S.C.	W. P. 2024	Savannah	Ga S.C.	"	23	5	6	"	"	Br
29		Rundquist, E	A. Rundquist So. Racine Wis	" 14515		Sweden	"	24	5	8	"	"	Blue
30		Olsson, A.	B. Olsson Atterbury Mass	" 14316			"	25	5	6	"	"	"
		Morris, W	F.R. Morris Union Mills N.C.	Fireman	No Car.		"	19	5	10	"	"	"
		Gustavson, R	Mrs C Gustavson Selvesberg, Sweden	13313		Sweden	"	24	5	5	"	Lt	"
		Martin, L.B.	R.T. Martin Laurenceville Ga	47075		Ga	"	21	5	5	"	Br	"
		Savone, Manuel		Wiper	Spain		Sp	31	5	8	DK	DK	DK
		Livay, Alec F.	A. Nagy	Detroit Mich	"	Hungaria	U.S.	23	5	8½	Rd		

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1613

Form 710 A

CREW LIST

The United States of America

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Art. 86, Customs Regulations of 1915

Persons composing the Crew of the American Steamship (Insert rig.) called the "Ashbee" (Insert name of vessel.) 251

of Jacksonville Fla. (Insert hailing port.), bound for New York

whereof I.C. Meekins. is Master.

11—1408

No. on list	NAME OF SEAMAN.	RESIDENCE, OR ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.	CAPACITY.	BIRTHPLACE.	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height Feet.	In.	COMPLEXION.	HAIR.	EYES.	Marks or scars
	Meekins. I.C.	Mrs I.C. Meekins 15 Orleans Circle Norfolk Va	Master	194 Christobal. CZ No. Car	U.S.	27	5	7½	Ruddy	Bro.	Blue	
	Hudgins. Geo C.	Mrs W.O. Hudgins Laban Va	1st Off 2227	Virginia	"	28	5	6	Med	Lt	"	ARMS
	Myerstuen, A.	Mrs S. Swenson Ettrick, Wis	2nd 1720	Seattle Wis.	"	46	5	11	"	DK	"	DING
	Ward. R.W.	Mrs R.W. Ward Va. Beach Va	3rd 2361	San Juan No. Car	"	27	5	9	"	"	"	DING ARMS
	Anderson. Andres H.	Mrs K. Anderson Copenhagen Den	Carpt	Denmark	Den	35	5	11	Lt	Lt	"	
	Ovelsluzn. M.	Mrs T. Frass Fiardenkin, Holl.	Bos'n	Holland	Holl	42	5	7	Med	Br	"	
	Bechtold. C.J.	Mrs C.R. Bechtold Etna Pa	A.B. 2223	Balto Pa.	U.S.	23	5	8½	"	"	"	
	Haakensen, Bert	Mhilde Haakensen Bklyn N.Y.	"	Norway	Nor	27	5	10	"	"	"	
	Gottlander, John,	Mrs A. Gottlander Gottenberg Sweden	"	Sweden	Swde	21	5	7	"	"	"	
	Hill, J.C.	D.H. Hill Centerville Ala	" 1981	Savannah Ga. Ala	U.S.	25	5	6½	"	DK	"	
	Svang, Carl	Carl Svang Drammen Norway	"	Norway	Nor	29	5	6	Rdy	Br	Br	LEFT CHIN
	Heinanon, Lawrence	Armanda Heinanon Iuvri Finland	"	Finland	Fin	23	5	10	Fr	"	Blue	
	Requier, Chas	C. Requier Paris France	O.S.	France	Fr	18	5	6½	med	DK	"	
	Gomez, Paul	John Gomez Mexico City Mex	"	Mexico	Mex	25	5	4	~~DK~~ DK	"	BK	
	Shultman J.		"	Russia	Russ	42	5	7	~~Dr~~ Rdy	Bro	Blue	
	Lee, John G.	A.F. Lee New Iberia La	Radio 240	Jacksonville Fla	U.S.	25	5	7½	Med	Bro	"	
	Terry, F.D.	Mrs F.D. Terry Fla West Jacksonville	Chf Eng 193	Brunswick Ga Ky 4998	W.I.	59	5	11	"	Gr	"	
	Dietz, P.H.	F.G. Dietz Wilkensberg, Pa	1st Asst "	Chester Pa	"	23	5	8	"	Br.	"	
	Jacobs, L	Mrs F. Jacobs Savannah Ga	2nd " 5029	Savannah Ga	W.I.	"	33	5	11	"	"	"
	Allen, Robert L.	Mrs R.L. Allen Enterprise, Fla	3rd 2219	Do. Car Brunswick Ga	"	23	5	8	"	"	"	
	Pittman. R.E.	Mrs B.M. Jones Savannah Ga	DK E. 1852	Miss. Savannah	"	32	5	9	"	DK	"	
	Terry, J.L.	Mrs F.D. Terry Fla West Jacksonville	Oiler 397	Ga Jacksonville Fla	W.I.	18	5	7	"	Br	"	
	J. Gunn D.C.	J.I. Gunn Marion Ala	" 12047	Ala	"	20	5	11	"	"	"	
	Kibler, Robt. E.	F.E. Kibler Atlanta, Ga.	" 12607	GA	"	18	5	7	"	"	"	
	Hyrne, E.W.	W.G. Hyrne Colombia, S.C.	W. P. 2024	Savannah Ga S.C.	"	23	5	6	"	"	Br	
	Rundquist, E	A. Rundquist So. Racine Ill	" 14515	Sweden	"	24	5	8	"	"	Blue	
	Olsson, A.	B. Olsson Atterbury Mass	" 14316	"	"	25	5	6	"	"	"	
	Morris, W	E.R. Morris Union Mills N.C.	Fireman	No Car.	"	19	5	10	"	"	"	
	Gustavson, R	Mrs C Gustavson Selvesberg, Sweden	13313	Sweden	"	24	5	5	"	Lt	"	
	Martin, L.B.	R.T. Martin Laurenceville Ga	14705	Ga	"	21	5	5	"	Br	"	
	Savone, Manuel		Wiper	Spain	Sp	31	5	8	DK	DK	DK	
	Livay, Alec F,	G. Nagy Detroit, Mich	"	Hungaria	U.S.	27	5	8½	Rdy	DK	Blue	
	Waard, Peters de-	Mrs P. de Waard Antwerp, Belgium	Steward	Holland	Holl	39	5	6	Lt	Lt	"	
	Petersson, Adolph	R. Borches Hamburg, Ger	Chf Cook	Belgium	Belg	38	5	8	Sallow	Gr	"	
	Mock, W.L.	W.L. Mock Savanna, Ga	Utility 1759	Ga Savannah	U.S.	19	5	11	Med	Br	"	
	Mitchell. J. H.	L.S. Mitchell Seattle, Wash.	Messboy 4442	Wash San Juan	"	19	5	9	"	DK	"	
	Perez, Antonio C.		Messman	Porto Rico	"	17	5	5½	DK	Blk	Blk	
	Hall, Louis		"	U. S.	"	43	5	11	Lt	Lt	Blue	

NAME OF SEAMAN.	RESIDENCE, OR ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.	CAPACITY.	BIRTHPLACE.	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.			
						HEIGHT. Feet. In.	COMPLEXION.	HAIR.	EYES.

Form. 660.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE [illegible] AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, [illegible] to the United States [illegible] by the representative [illegible] any vessel having such aliens upon arrival at a port of [illegible] States.

252

Vessel "ASHBEE", arr[illegible], 192 , from the port of

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	ANDERSON	ANDRES H.	CARPENTER	JAN. 3/21	HAVRE	DISCHAD	YES	25	MALE	DEN.	DEN.	5-11	160	NONE ON ARMS
2	OVELSLUZN	MARTIN	BOS'N	SEP. 20/20	NEW PORT NEWS VA.	"	YES	42	MALE	DUTCH	HOLLAND	5-7	145	TATTOOING
3	HAABENSEN	BERT	A.B.	SEP. 20/20	DITTO	"	"	27	MALE	NOR.	NORWAY	5-10	150	NONE TATTOOING
4	GOTTLANDER	JOHN	A.B.	DITTO	"	"	"	21	"	SWEDEN	SWEDEN	5-7	145	ON ARMS
5	SVANG	CARL	A.B.	DEC. 21/20	HAMBURG	"	"	29	"	NORWAY	NORWAY	5-6	135	NONE
6	HEIBAMEN	LAWRENCE	A.B.		"	"	"	23	"	FINLAND	FINLAND	5-10	170	NONE
7	REQBIER	CHAS.	O.S.	SEP. 20/20	NEW PORT NEWS VA.	"	"	18	"	FRANCE	FRANCE	5-6½	150	TATTOOING ON ARMS
8	GOMEZ	PAUL	O.S.		"	"	NO	25	"	MXICAN	MEXICAN	5-4	130	NONE
9	SAVONE	MANUEL	WIPER		"	"	NO	31	"	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-8	155	NONE
10	WAARD	PETERS D.	STOWED	DEC. 29/20	ANTWERP BELG.	"	YES	39	"	DUHCT	HOLLAND	5-6	155	MOLEON LEFT SIDE CHIN
11	PETERSON	ADOLPH	CH. COOK	DECC20/20	HAMBERG GER.	"	YES	58	"	BELG	BELG	5-8	150	NONE
12	VARONA	RAFAEL B.	2ND. COOK	FEB. 4/21	SAN JUAN PTO. RICO	"	"	31	"	CUBAN	CUBAN	5-	135	NONE
13	FISHLOCK	SYDNEY J.	MESS MAN	SEP. 20/20	NEW PORT NEWS VA.	"	"	20	"	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	5-9	135	NONE.
14	SMEENK	JOHN	MESS MAN	DEC. 25/20	ROTTERDAM	"	"	25	"	DUCTH	HOLLAND	5-8	155	NONE
15	Shulman	J.												

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at Habana Cuba
for Matanzas, Cuba
March 21, 1921

American Consulate
Santo Domingo, D.R., Feb. 10, 1921.
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with the regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
American Vice Consul

"S E E N"
For the journeye to the United States via Cuban ports
American Vice Consul

No fee prescribed.

AMERICAN CONSULATE AT MATANZAS, CUBA.
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crewlist has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
American Vice Consul.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No.
at Matanzas, Cuba
(City) (Country)
SEEN
for the journey to the United States
via New York, N.Y.
Date March 30/21
Seal and or Stamp

J. W. Murphy
Insp.
balance of crew (U.S. citizens) on other sheet attached
J. W. Murphy
Insp.

Line Ward Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. DEPAR... IMMIGRA...

S.

No. ON LIST.

1 Ash

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

THE LIST DESCRIBED BELOW SHALL BE PREPARED AND READY FOR DELIVERY TO THE IMMIGRATION OFFICER BOARDING THE VESSEL ON THE ARRIVAL AND SHALLING BEFORE THE VESSEL ... NOT BE DELIVERED ...

...ns of insula... ...ited States, ...ossession.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER, COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D. C. Mechins, Master alone, of the S. S. "Ashbee", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

D. C. Mechins
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 5th day of April, 1921

William H Murph
Immigrant Inspector.

Ashbee

4-5-21

2

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they where respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such imformation as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

...the p... ...r possessio...

Form 598 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 253

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Cashbee sailing from Manzanas Cuba Mar 30, 1921, Arriving at Port of N Y Apr 5, 1921

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Leary	Humphery J	31		M		~~America~~ Cit card 12667 Norfolk Consular passenger	U.S. Citizenship { Camp Dix May 31-1918	57 Monument St Charleston Mass.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

W H Murph
Insp

78

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—864

DATE OF ARRIVAL .....

BILL NO ..... BILLED .....

..... A - 1 .....

NO BILL

No Statistics

(1)

aw 4-5-21

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			
Total			

Dis Cashier

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11—6712

S. S. "GUIANA" sailing from Georgetown, B.G., March 12th., 1921, Arriving at Port of New York April 5th —, 1921

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Whidden	Henry	48	4	M	M	December 6th. 1872, Salem, Mass.	C 159253	100 Lowell St. Peabody, Mass.
2	Whidden	Isabel	46		F	M	March 9th. 1876, Peabody, Mass.	Same	100 Lowell St. Peabody, Mass.
3	Spooner	Ellen O.	54	9	F	S	June 14th. 1856, Macao, China (Born of American Parents)	C 108759	381 Commonwealth Ave. Boston
4	Spooner	Mary T.	56	6	F	S	Sept. 20th. 1864, Boston, Mass.	110258	381 Commonwealth Ave. Boston
5	Sharp	Edwin R.	62	5	M	S	October 24th. 1858, Columbus, Ohio.	C 140412	8 E Broad St. Columbus, Ohio.
6	O'Brien	Mary	59	10	F	Wid.	May 18th. 1861, Smithstown, Long Island	C 140961	113 W 47 St. New York City
7	Brown	Emma M.	50	7	F	M	August 1st. 1871, New York City	C 143594	22 Hamilton Terrace, Borough Manhatten
8	Brown	George F.	50	7	M	M	August 8th. 1870, New York City	"	22 Hamilton Terrace, Borough Manhatten
9	Dwyer	Selina E.	58	8	F	Wid	July 9th. 1862, Brooklyn, N.Y.	C 140898	928 Virginia Ave. Lancaster, Penn
10	Clark	Herbert	58	10	M	S	May 24th. 1862, St. Louis, Mis.	C 137453	71 Marlborough St. Boston, Mass.
11	Hopkins	Frederick G.	50	9	M	S	June 5th. 1870, Boston. Mass.	C 138436	45 High St. Boston, Mass.
12	Turney	Henry E.	68	8	M	Widr	July 10th. 1852, Columbus, Ohio.	C 140432	538 E. Town St. Columbus, Ohio
13	Davis	Frank A.	60	4	M	M	November 13th. 1858, Sag Harbor, N.Y.	C 140413	Columbus, Ohio.
14	Davis	Margaret P.	58	3	F	M	January 15th. 1862, Portsmouth, Ohio.	Same	Columbus, Ohio.
15	Clarkson	Maria M.	51	3	F	M	January 3rd. 1870, New Hampshire, Duchess Cty.	C 141039	605 5th. Ave. New York City.
16	Clarkson	David A.	63		M	M	March 30th. 1858, Columbia Cty, N.Y.	Same	605 5th. Ave. New York City.
17	Barry	Frederick T.	52		M	M	March 19th. 1869, New York City	C 135321	16 W. 96 St. New York City
18	Barry	Elizabeth A.	48		F	M	September 26th. 1873, New York City	"	16 W. 96 St. New York City
19	Farrell	John	61	9	M	S	June 28th. 1859, New York City	C 143027	244 W. 138 St. New York City
20	Poe	William V.	68	2	M	S	January 22nd. 1853, New York City	C 137591	508 W. 143 New York City
21	Zokheff	Herman J.	58	2	M	S	January 30th. 1863, New York City	C 137752	508 W. 143 St. New York City
22	McCarthy	John V.	56	10	M	Widr	May 21st. 1864, Boston, Mass.	C 142597	242 Trapelo, Waverley, Mass.
23	Estey	Sherman C.	56	8	M	M	July 16th. 1864, Geneva, N.Y.	C 135310	37 E. 68 St. New York City
24	Clark	Joseph P.	60	11	M	S	April 16th. 1860, St. Louis, Mis.	C 137452	71 Marlborough St. Boston, Mass
25	Anderson	Hogan	46	5	M	M	October 12th. 1874, Perth Amboy, N.J.	C 65926	Perth Amboy, N.J.
26	Anderson	Mary M.	38	6	F	M	September 1st. 1882, Perth Amboy, N.J.	Same	Perth Amboy, N.J.
27	Loring	Theodore P.	26	4	M	S	November 1st. 1894, ~~Mass~~ Boston, Mass.	C 139238	174 Bellevue St. West Roxbury
28	Loring	Evelyn	27	5	F	S	October 29th. 1893, Boston, Mass.	138839	174 Bellevue St. West Roxbury
29	Loring	Clara S.	50	2	F	M	January 24th. 1871, Boston, Mass.	138837	174 Bellevue St. West Roxbury
30	Plimpton	Carrie L.	74	5	F	M	November 22nd. 1846, Augusta, Me.	C 139841	174 Bellevue St. West Roxbury

J. I. Carmichael
Master.

79

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—6712

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

255

S. S. "GUIANA" sailing from Georgetown, B.G. March 19th, 1921, Arriving at Port of New York April 5th, 1921

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Plimpton	Theodore M.	75	1	M	M	February 25th. 1846, Roxbury, Mass.	C 138841	174 Bellevue St. West Roxbury
2	Tee-Van	John	23	8	M	S	July 6th. 1897, Flatbush, Brooklyn, N.Y.	C 13512	New York Zoological Park, N.Y.C.
3	Cooper	Isabel Ruth	28	7	F	S	August 22nd. 1892, Tacoma, Washington.	C 15124	P.O.Box 74 Riverside, Conn.
4	Beebe	William	44	7	M	S	July 29th. 1877, Brooklyn, N.Y.	C 13676	New York Zoological Park, N.Y.C.
5	Bell	George M.	50	9	M	M	May 30th. 1870, Hartford, Conn.	C 133443	171 Sigourney St. Hartford, Conn.
6	Bell	Elizabeth C. P.	50	5	F	M	December 17th. 1870, Brooklyn, N.Y.		171 Sigourney St. Hartford, Conn.
7	Woodward	Mabel Q.	42	10	F	M	May 30th. 1878, Philadelphia.	P 15650	Newportville, Pa.
8	Ingalls	Phineas H.	64	11	M	M	April 18th. 1856, Gorham, Mass.	C 139943	578 Prospect Ave. Hartford, Conn.
9	Ingalls	Mary H.	59	8	F	M	July 12th. 1861, Hartford, Conn.		578 Prospect Ave. Hartford, Conn.
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Passed [illegible] 24

J. I. Carmichael
Master.

80

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3

11—4718

Number 3

256

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "GUIANA" sailing from BARBADOS, B.W.I., March 24th., 1921, Arriving at Port of New York APRIL 5th, 1921

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	MacNally	Emeline	57	11	F	S	January 30th. 1864, New York City	C98800	1844 Caton Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.
2	Tindale	Edward H.	58		M	M	May 1st. 1861 Clintonville, N.Y.	~~C~~ 149573	Kingston, U. Co. N.Y.
3	Tindale	Anna M.	58		F	M	May 2nd. 1866 Kingston, U. Co. N.Y.	Same	Kingston, U. Co. N.Y.
4	Hamlen	James Clarence	68	10	M	M	January 9th. 1852, Portland, Me.	L153281	Portland, Me.
5	Cook	Robinson	26	2	M	S	January 30th. 1895, Portland, Me.	C130814	171 State St. Portland, Me.
6	Cook	Charles S.	62	4	M	Wid	November 18th. 1858, Portland, Me.	176640	171 State St. Portland, Me.
7	Cook	Lydia MacDonald	29	2	F	S	January 26th. 1892, Portland, Me.	176639	171 State St. Portland, Me.
8	Nevin	Florence McDuffer	35	8	F	M	August 7th. 1885, Kalamazoo, Mich.	P121400	Freemansburg Road, Easton, Pa.
9	Nevin	John Denison	11	10	M	S	January 8th. 1909 Easton, Pa.		Freemansburg Road, Easton, Pa.
10	Robinson	Francis Hussey	53	6	M	M	September 18th. 1867, New York City.	C122978	Peconic, N.Y.
11	Robinson	Aletha Stiles	50	7	F	M	August 2nd. 1870, New York City	Same	Peconic, N.Y.
12	Robinson	Mary Aletha	26	3	F	S	January 19th. 1895, Scarsdale, N.Y.	C122979	Peconic, N.Y.
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

J. L. Carmichael

Master.

81

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4718

Form 650
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

4

11—4718

Number 4

257

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "GUIANA" sailing from Martinique, March 26th., 1921, Arriving at Port of New York April 5th, 1921

4

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
4 1	Nielsen	Julius	35	7	M	M	Fredericia C 3413	Superior Court of Cook County, Chicago December 1912.	7703 Ridgeland Terrace, Chicago
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

J. T. Comeau
Master.

82

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4718

Form 600
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

5

Number 5

258

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11—4718

S. S. "GUIANA" sailing from DOMINICA, B.W.I, March 26th., 1921, Arriving at Port of New York APRIL 5th, 1921

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Fisher	Frank	66	11	M	S	April 30th. 1854, Concord, Del.	C/39 20	1911 Arch St. Philadelphia.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

J. T. Brierley
Master.

83

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4718

No. 70501 APR 5 1921

I-C-A-R

259

8

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, William M. Caldwell, Surgeon of the S. S. "GUIANA", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Fifty Four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Harvard Medical School, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. M. Caldwell M.D.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of April, 1921

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Apr 4-5-21

S.S. Co.

Quebec S.S.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	PER CT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX					EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX				TOTAL PASSENGERS
		Ill.	U.S. citizens	Under 16 Citizens	Under 16 Aliens	Aliens	Ill.	U.S. citizens	Under 16 Citizens	Under 16 Aliens	
1st CABIN	3					4 53					60
2nd CABIN											
STEERAGE	18	6 1					1			3	29
TOTAL	21	6 1				4 54				3	89

Act

Aliens	U.S.	Total
1st Cabin 4	53	60
2nd Cabin		
Steerage 28	1	29
Total 32	54	89

rev.

Aliens	U.S.	Total
1st Cabin 4	53	60
2nd Cabin		
Steerage 27	1	28
Total 31	54	88

✓I Pass

1st Cabin				
2nd Cabin				
Steerage			3	3
Total			3	3

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—439

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4-6 — List A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of *

S. S. "GUIANA" 4-6 46 8 Passengers sailing from Georgetown, B.G. 5-8 58 March 19th., 1921

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.
1	IN TRANSIT																	
1		Floyd	James Francis M.	32		M	S	University Lecturer	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Bath	Wife, Mrs. J. Floyd, Kelstunlbuelt, Nr. Bath. Eng.	Eng.	Bath
2		Wuilleme	Alice	45		F	S	Maid	Yes	English	Yes	Swede	Scandi-navian	U.S.A	Boston	Miss Spooner, (Employer) 381 Commonwealth Ave. Boston	U.S.A	Boston
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

84

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NON IMMI

List A

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

260

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, April 5th, 19 21

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after coming temporarily in labouring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he read?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
							In transit																		
1	N.Y	Self	Yes	No	--	--	Wife, Mrs. J. Floyd, Bath, Eng.	to England	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6		Fair	Brn	Grey	None	England	London
2	N.Y	Employer	Yes	Yes	1921	Boston	Employer, Miss Spooner 381 Commonwealth Ave. Boston	On Cruise	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	2	Fair	Brn	Brn	None	Switzerland	Neucha-tal
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

ALIEN

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. T. Carmichael, Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S. S. "GUIANA" *from* Georgetown, B.G. *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* One *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

J. T. Carmichael

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 5th *day of* April, 1921

at New York

Immigration Officer.

6742

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

261

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, William M. Caldwell, Surgeon of the S. S. "GUIANA", sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Fifty Four years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Harvard Medical School, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

W. M. Caldwell M.D.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of April, 1921

at New York

L. S. Fourmstad

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List B

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

7

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "GUIANA" Passengers sailing from BARBADOS, B.W.I 5-9, March 24th., 1921

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	
1		Carr	George Whitmore	71	6	M	M	None	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	U.S.A	Monroe	Son, George S. Carr, 44 Whitehall St. New York	U.S.A	Monroe	NON IM
2		Carr	Emily Smithers	66	7	F	M	None	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	U.S.A	Monroe	Son, George S. Carr, 44 Whitehall St. New York	U.S.A	Monroe	NON IMM
3	IN TRANSIT	Clift	Robert S.	71	7	M	M	Insurnce Surveyor	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	Canada	Montreal	401 Guy St. Montreal, Can.	Can.	Montreal	NON IMM
4	IN TRANSIT	Clift	Mary H.	66	10	F	M	None	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	Canada	Montreal	401 Guy St. Montreal, Can.	Can.	Montreal	NON IMM
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

85

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10—613

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List B

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APRIL 5th, 19 21

262

	14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	If a person or alien intends to return to his country, state which.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such belief, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported from U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether coming to return to country whence he came, or to settle in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
NT ALIEN	1	N.Y	Self		Yes	Yes 1920	Monroe	Returning Home from Cruise	Returning Home		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Grey	Grey	None	Ireland	Dublin
T ALIEN	2	N.Y	Self		Yes	Yes 1920	Monroe	Returning Home from Cruise	Returning Home		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Grey	Grey	None	Canada	Prantford
ALIEN	3	N.Y	Self		Yes	Yes 1920	N.Y	Returning Home from Cruise	Returning Home		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Grey	Blue	None	England	Kent
NT ALIEN	4	N.Y	Husband		Yes	Yes 1920	N.Y	Returning Home from Cruise	Returning Home		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Grey	Grey	None	Canada	Quebec
	5																									
	6																									
	7																									
	8																									
	9																									
	10																									
	11																									
	12																									
	13																									
	14																									
	15																									
	16																									
	17																									
	18																									
	19																									
	20																									
	21																									
	22																									
	23																									
	24																									
	25																									
	26																									
	27																									
	28																									
	29																									
	30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. T. Carmichael, Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S. S. "GUIANA" *, from* BARBADOS, B.W.I *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* One *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

J. T. Carmichael

Master

Sworn to before me this 5th *day of* April *1921*

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, William M. Caldwell, Surgeon of the S. S. "GUIANA", sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Fifty Four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Harvard Medical School, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm. M. Caldwell M.D.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of April, 1921

at New York

U S Consul

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusaniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—430

other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List C.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "GUIANA" 4-6. Passengers sailing from ST. KITTS, B.W.I 5-9, March 27th., 1921

6

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	IN TRANSIT	Breton	Norton	43	5	M	M	Managing Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	London	Wife, Mrs. Vena Breton, Wimbledon Park, London, Eng.	Eng	London
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

86

NON IMM

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—613

List C

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

264

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, April 5th, 1921

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?												Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	N.Y	Self	Yes	No	-	-	In transit to England	In transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Ruddy	Grey	Green	None	England	London
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. T. Carmichael, Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S. S. "GUIANA" *, from* ST. KITTS, B.W.I. *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* One *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

J. T. Carmichael

Master ~~Surgeon~~.

Sworn to before me this 5th *day of* April *, 19* 21

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

265 5

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, William M. Caldwell, Surgeon of the S. S. "GUIANA", sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Fifty Four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Harvard Medical School, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. M. Caldwell M.D.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of April, 19 21

at New York

[illegible] 4-5-21

(Designation of title of immigration officer or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—400

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List D 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of √-8

S. S. "GUIANA". *Passengers sailing from* GEORGETOWN, B. GUIANA., March 19th., 1941

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		McKenzie	George Rupert	21		M	S	Cashier	Yes	English	Yes	British	Afon Blk	B. Guiana	Geo/Town	Father, Chas. D. McKenzie, 30 Bent St. Georgetown, B.G.	U.S.A	New York
2		Canzius	Joseph F.	24		M	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Afon Blk	B. Guiana	Geo/Town	Wife, Mrs. Jos. F. Canzius 38 Bent St. Georgetown, B.C.	U.S.A	New York
3		Liverpool	Fairbain McL.	18		M	S	School-boy	Yes	English	Yes	British	Afon Blk	B. Guiana	Geo/Town	Sister, Mrs. Mildred Yaw 45 Durban St. Georgetown, B.G.	U.S.A	New York
4		King	Lloyd	17		M	S	None	Yes	English	Yes	British	Caucasian	B. Guiana	Geo/Town	Grand-Father, Wm. A. Buie, Plantation Leonora, Demerara	U.S.A	New York
5		Brassington	Frank	18		M	S	Chemist	Yes	English	Yes	British	Afon Blk	B. Guiana	Geo/Town	Father, Robert E. Brassington, Camp St. Geo/Town, B.C.	U.S.A	New York
6†		Henry	Muriel E. Rene	18		F	S	None	Yes	English	Yes	British	East Indn	B. Guiana	Geo/Town	Father, Hubert Henry, 31 Broad St. Georgetown, B.G.	U.S.A	New York
7†		Edwards	Helena	30		F	S	Domes-tic	Yes	English	Yes	British	Afon Blk	B. Guiana	Geo/Town	Friend, Mrs. Jos. F. Nebrega, 52 Main St. Georgetown, B.C.	U.S.A	New York
8†		Miller	Rebecca	25		F	S	Domes-tic	Yes	English	Yes	British	Afon Blk	B. Guiana	Geo/Town	Sister-in-law, Albertha Innies 29 Newe St. Georgetown, B.C.	U.S.A	New York
9†		Devenish	Mathilda	19		F	S	Domes-tic	Yes	English	Yes	British	Afon Blk	B. Guiana	Geo/Town	Aunt, Rebecca Phoenix, 76 Robb St. Georgetown, B.C.	U.S.A	New York
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

87

Total passengers 9
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens 7

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—413

List D

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

266

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, April 5th, 1921

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether going to the United States solely or principally to work for any person, firm, or corporation that has previously induced him by promise of employment or agreement to perform labor in the United States?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether the alien is coming to the United States to join a relative or friend?	Whether alien has a ticket or sufficient money to pay his passage to his final destination?		Whether alien has been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity?	Whether alien is coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States of any kind, skilled or unskilled?	Whether alien has been deported at public expense as a pauper or as an assisted alien, or as an alien who came in consequence of the procurement of another?			Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	N.Y	Self	50.00	No	-	-	Brother, Claude McKenzie, 230 E. 27 St. New York City	Yes	Indf	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brn	Grey	None	B. Guiana	Georgetown
2	N.Y	Self	$1200	No	-	-	Brother-in-law, Claude McKenzie 230 E. 27 St. New York City,	Yes	Indf	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Brn	Blk	Grey	Scar on right hand	B. Guiana	Georgetown
3	N.Y	Self	600.00	No	-	-	Uncle, Thomas David Proffit, 103 W. 138 St. New York City	Yes	Indf	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	B. Guiana	Berbice
4	N.Y	Father	$30	No	-	-	Father, Cecil C. King, 301 W. 133 St. New York City	Yes	Indf	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brn	Brn	None	B. Guiana	Georgetown
5	N.Y	Father	$30	No	0	-	Brother, William Brassington, 432 W. 44 St. New York City.	Yes	Indf	No	No	No	No	NW	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Brn	Blk	Brn	None	B. Guiana	Georgetown
6	N.Y	Aunt	$30	No	-	-	Aunt, Arabella Bredie, 204 W. 143 St. New York City	Yes	Indf	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Brn	Blk	Brn	None	B. Guiana	Georgetown
7	N.Y	Self	$30	No	-	-	Friend, Mrs. Ernestine Nebrega, 226 W. 22 St. New York City	Yes	Indf	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Brn	Blk	Brn	None	B. Guiana	Georgetown
8	N.Y	Self	$30	No	-	-	Uncle, Gershan Douglas, 2663 7th. Ave. New York City	Yes	Indf	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Blk	Blk	Blk	Mere	B. Guiana	Georgetown
9	N.Y	Mother	$30	No	-	-	Mother, Ellena Gittens, 134 W. 134 St. New York City	Yes	Indf	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Brn	Blk	Grey	None	B. Guiana	Georgetown
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any [illegible] other organized government because of his [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. T. Carmichael, Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S. S. "GUIANA" *from* Georgetown, B.G. *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* One *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

J. T. Carmichael
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th *day of* April, *1921*

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, William M. Caldwell, Surgeon of the S. S. "GUIANA", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Fifty Four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Harvard Medical School, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. M. Caldwell M.D.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of April, 1921

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration officer or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

11—40

Form 502 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List E

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

12 S. S. "GUIANA". Passengers sailing from BARBADOS, B.W.I, March 24th, 194

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Wilson	Evelyn	31	6	F	M	Domestic	Yes	English 1-1596	Yes	British	Afon Blk	B.W.I	Barbados	Aunt, Mrs. Charlotte Williams, St. Lawrence Gap, Stream Rd.	U.S.A	Monroe
2		Braithwaite	Elijah	36		M	M	Express Man	Yes	English 3-1178	Yes	British	Afon Blk	B.W.I	Barbados	Aunt, Sarah Parnett, Ward Sail Cot, St. Philip, Barbados	U.S.A	Atlantic City
3		Barrow	Ruth Alice	36		F	M	House Wife	Yes	English 1-308294-4/5/41	Yes	British	Afon Blk	B.W.I	Barbados	Father, Samuel Quintyne, Stuart Hill, St. Johns, B/Dos	U.S.A	West Lynne Mass.
4	UNDER 18	Barrow	Ella I.	8	11	F	S	None	No		No	British	Afon Blk	B.W.I	Barbados	Grand Father, Samuel Quintyne Stuart Hill, St. Johns, B/Dos	U.S.A	West Lynne
5		Hutton	Mabel Marion	30		F	M	Domestic	Yes	English 3-0673	Yes	British	Afon Blk	B.W.I	Barbados	Sister, Mrs. Gillis, M. Pent St. WorkmarVille,	U.S.A	Easton, Pa.
6		Carew	Alfred Thomas	48		M	M	Domestic	Yes	English 5-158	Yes	British	Afon Blk	B.W.I	Barbados	Sister, Mrs. Arris Hall, Demerara St. Michael, Barbados	U.S.A	Easton, Pa.
7		Best	Rosa	48		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English 3-0673	Yes	British	Afon Blk	B.W.I	Barbados	Friend, Mrs. A. L. Mottley, Eagle Hall Road, Barbados	U.S.A	New York
8		Rudder	Annie Kathleen	38	5	F	S	Dressmaker	Yes	English 1-1596	Yes	British	Afon Blk	B.W.I	Barbados	Mother, Mrs. Dorothy Burrows, Hastings, Barbados	U.S.A	Passaic
9		Griffith	Seymour	19		M	S	Clerk	Yes	English 5-158	Yes	British	Afon Blk	B.W.I	Barbados	Grand Mother, Sarah Holder, St. Michael, Barbados	U.S.A	New York City
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

April 6/21 — was 15 g. with d.

88

Total passengers 9
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 9

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—612

List E

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APRIL 5th, 1921

268

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.			21	22	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Complexion.	31 Color of—		32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously excluded from entry.			Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
	✓	Employer	$300				With Employer, George W. Carr,																					
1	N.Y	G.W.Carr	$50	No	--	--	Monroe, New York	Yes	Indf	Indf	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	B.W.I	Barbados
2	N.Y	Self	Yes	Yes	1905	Atlantic Cty	Brother, Joseph Praithwaite, 640 Lexington Ave. Atlantic Cty	Yes	Indf	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	B.W.I	Barbados
3	N.Y	Self	Yes	Yes	1913	Lynn Mass	Husband, Orlando L. Barrow, 19 C. Neptune St., Lynn, Mass	Indf	Indf	Indf	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	B.W.I	Barbados
4	N.Y	Mother		Yes	1919	Lynn Mass	Father, Orlando L. Barrow 19 C. Neptune St. Lynn, Mass	Indf	Indf	Indf	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2	6	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	U.S.A	West Lynn
5	N.Y	Mrs. Nevin	Yes	No	-	-	Employer $350 With Employer, Mrs. Nevin, Freemansburg Rd. Easton, Pa.	Indf	Indf	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Brn	Blk	Blk	None	B. Guiana	Demerara
6	N.Y	Mrs. Nevin	Yes	No	-	-	Employer $300 With Employer, Mrs. Nevin Freemansburg Rd, Easton, Pa.	Indf	Indf	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Brn	Blk	Brn	None	B.W.I	Barbados
7	N.Y	Mrs. Infanta	Yes	No	-	-	Friend, $300 Friend, Mrs. A. L. Infanta 125 W. 132 St. New York City	Indf	Indf	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	B.W.I	Barbados
8	N.Y	Mrs.Robinson	Yes	No	-	-	Employer $300 With Employer, Mrs. Robinson, Peconic, N.Y.	Indf	Indf	Indf	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Brn	Blk	Blk	None	B.W.I	Barbados
9	N.Y	Mother		Yes	No	-	$350 Mother, Sarah Griffith, 200 W. 146 St. New York City	Yes	Indf	Indf	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Brn	Brn	Brn	None	B.W.I	Barbados
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. T. Carmichael, Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S. S. "GUIANA" *, from* BARBADOS, B.W.I. *; do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* One *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

J. T. Carmichael

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 5th *day of* April *, 19*21

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

269

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, William M. Caldwell, Surgeon of the S. S. "GUIANA", sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Fifty Four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Harvard Medical School, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm M Caldwell Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 5th day of April, 1921

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

18—430

FORM 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List F

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "GUIANA", Passengers sailing from ST. KITTS, B.W.I, March 29th, 194

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Seaton	Maude Gertrude	36		F	M	Dress-maker	Yes	English	Yes	British	B.W.Indn	B.W.I.	Nevis	Mother, Mrs. Ella Edwards, St. Georges, Nevis, B.W.I	U.S.A	New York City
2		Seaton	Violet	11		F	S	School-girl	Yes	English	Yes	British	B.W.Indn	B.W.I	Nevis	Step-Mother, Mrs. E. Edwards St. Georges, Nevis, B.W.I	U.S.A	New York City
3		Sargeant	Maxine	14		F	S	School-girl	Yes	English	Yes	British	B.W.Indn	B.W.I	Nevis	Grand-Mother, Mrs. E. Edwards St. Georges, Nevis, B.W.I	U.S.A	New York City
4		Moses	Josephine	27	7	F	S	Domest-ic	Yes	English	Yes	British	B.W.Indn	B.W.I	St. Kitts	Father, Samuel Moses, St. John Capisterre, St.Kitts	U.S.A	Newark, N.J.
5		Reid	Rachel A. H.	19		F	S	Seam-stress	Yes	English	Yes	British	B.W.Indn	B.W.I	St. Kitts	Mother, Mary Reid, Basseterre, St. Kitts.	U.S.A	New York City
6		Dore	Marie C.	17		F	S	Seam-stress	Yes	English	Yes	British	B.W.Indn	B.W.I	St. Kitts	Grand-Mother, Rachel Michael, Basseterre, St. Kitts	U.S.A	New York City
7		Fraites	Antoine V.	16		M	S	Shop-keeper	Yes	English	Yes	British	B.W.Indn	B.W.I	St. Kitts	Mother, Mary Fraites, Basseterre, St. Kitts	U.S.A	New York City
8		Archibald	Amelia	21		F	M	Seam-stress	Yes	English	Yes	British	B.W.Indn	B.W.I	Nevis	Aunt, Mrs. Emma Weeks, St. James, Nevis, B.W.I	U.S.A	New York City
9		Archibald	Malvina	3		F	S	None	No		No	British	B.W.Indn	B.W.I	Nevis	Great-Aunt, Mrs. Emma Weeks, St. James, Nevis, B.W.I	U.S.A	New York City
10		Maynard	John	10		M	S	School-boy	Yes	English	Yes	British	B.W.Indn	B.W.I	Nevis	Aunt, Mrs. Emma Weeks, St. James, Nevis, B.W.I	U.S.A	New York City
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

89

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—913

List F

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, April 5th, 1921

270

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going to join a relative in the United States, or to friends, or to go to a place specially in the United States.	Length of time in the United States.	Whether going to join a relative or friend in some other part of the United States.	Race or people. (See instructions by Bureau of Immigration.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such a belief, or who advocates or teaches the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether able to read (state language).	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	N.Y.	Self	$100 cc	Yes	1911	N.Y.C	Husband, Harold Seaton, 26 W. 140 St. New York City	Yes	10 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Brn	Blk	Blk	None	B.W.I.	Nevis
2	N.Y	Step-Mother	$30	Yes	1911	N.Y.C	Father, Harold Seaton, 26 W. 140 St. New York City	Yes	10 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	5	Brn	Blk	Blk	None	U.S.A	New York City
3	N.Y	Mother	$30	No	-	-	Step-Father, Harold Seaton, 26 W. 140 St. New York City	Yes	10 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Brn	Brn	Blue	None	B.W.I	Nevis
4	N.Y	Self	$30	No	-	-	Aunt, Mrs. Frances Caines, 79 Summer Ave, Newark, N.J.	Yes	6 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Brn	Blk	Blk	None	B.W.I	St. Kitts
5	N.Y	Self	$30	No	-	-	Sister, Mrs. Jennie Whitehead 225 W. 133 St. New York City	Yes	5 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Brn	Blk	Brn	None	B.W.I	St. Kitts
6	N.Y	Self	$30	No	-	-	Mother, Mrs. Alice M. Phipps 19 W. 136 St. New York City	Yes	10 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Brn	Blk	Blk	None	B.W.I	St. Kitts
7	N.Y	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Brother, Joseph Fraites, 408 W. 48 St. New York City	Yes	5 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brn	Brn	None	B.W.I	St. Kitts
8	N.Y	Self	Yes	Yes	1919	N.Y.C	Husband, Melvin Archibald, 41 W. 138 St. New York City	Yes	10 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Brn	Blk	Blk	None	B.W.I	Nevis
9	N.Y	Mother	No	No			Father, Melvin Archibald, 41 W. 138 St. New York City	Yes	10 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	1	6	Brn	Blk	Blk	None	B.W.I	Nevis
10	N.Y	Sister	$30	No	-	-	Brothesin-law, Melvin Archibald 41 W. 138 St. New York City	Yes	10 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	7	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	B.W.I	St. Martin
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J.T. Carmichael, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S. S. "GUIANA", from St. Kitts, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. T. Carmichael
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of April, 1921

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 606 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

6

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

271

S. S. "GUIANA" sailing from Barbados, B.W.I., March 24th., 1921, Arriving at Port of New York, April 5th, 1921

9

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Howard	Edgar H.	40	1	M	M	February 3rd. 1879, Charleston, S. Carolina	C 127422	79 Oxford St. Portland, Me.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

J. C. Campbell
Master.

90

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 272

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "GUIANA" 10 sailing from ST. CROIX, V.I., March 30th, 1921, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, April 5th, 1921

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Reubel	Emile G.	16	4	M	S	December 20th. 1904, St. Croix, V.I.		3 W. 137 St. New York City
2	Roberts	Eugennie	19	7	F	S	August 5th. 1901, St. Croix, V.I.		534 W. 114 St. New York City
3	David	George	29	11	M	S	April 22nd. 1891, St. Croix, V.I.		108 W. 142 St. New York City
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

J. C. Cumsland
Master.

91

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. One

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

4-5 Guiana

Form 689

273

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

April 13th., 1921

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S.S. "GUIANA"

from port of Montreal, Canada., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 70 — Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged 70 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port — Total crew this date —

The above-named vessel arrived at this port April 5th., 1921, consigned to Furness, Withy & Co.; is now lying at Pier #47 N. River, and is expected to sail ——, 19—, for ——

via United States port of —— First port of call in United States this voyage was St. Croix, V. I. Ex

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

Discharge ~~DESERTING~~ SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	
J. T. Carmichael	[illegible]	British	10-2-21, Barbados, B.W.I.	
Z. E. Porter	40	do	"	"
G. E. Johnsen	32	Findland	"	"
A. Samuelsen	58	Sweden	"	"
J. Hansen	39	Norway	"	"
L. Bryant	40	British	"	"
C. Worrell	37	do	"	"
H. Dynes	37	do	"	"
H. Tayler	24	do	"	"
A. Podgers	[illegible]	U.S. Citz.	"	"

[CONTINUED OVER.]

19	20	Payn	Philip	Purser	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	British
20	21	McKirren	A.	Radio Optr	1821	"	"	"	32	"	"	"
21	22	McClenaghan	J.	"	11-20-21	"	"	"	21	"	"	"
22	23											
23	24											
24	25											
25	26											
26	27											
27	28											
28	29											
29	30											

Line ——

Owners ——

Local Agents ——

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Page 2. Discharged ~~DESERTERS~~ SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
J. Richardson	29	British	10-2-21 Barbados, B.W.I
J. Pereira	26	do	do do
W. Richardson	29	do	do do
H. Mainwarring	27	do	do do
C. Marshall	23	do	do do
A. Vialinus	51	Dutch W. Ind.	do do
W. Caldwell	75	U.S.A	do do
P. Payn	47	British	do do
A. McKinnon	32	do	do do
J. McCleneghan	21	Irish	do do
J. Gumbs	36	British	4-3-21 New York
W. W. Richardson	55	do	27-3-21 Antigua

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
W. Ph. Ewens	29	British	10-2-21, Barbados, B.W.I
L. Pellon	28	Spain	do do
A. De Ponte	42	Portugal	do do
F. Masquero	39	Spain	do do
J. Lopez	30	do	do do
F. Deminge	33	Portugal	do do
R. Montero	30	Spain	do do
E. Santos	20	U.S.A	do do
J. Rama	19	Spain	do do
J. Fernandez	29	Portugal	do do
A. Martinez	22	do	do do
J. Martinez	38	Spain	do do
M. Vasquez	26	do	do do
E. Ferreire	34	do	do do
M. Conchadio	20	do	do do
M. Yllebre	20	do	do do
J. Diaz	29	do	do do
A. Hart	28	Scotland	3-4-21 New York
G. Moseley	37	do	do do
J. T. Paterson	37	do	do do
W. Panskin	29	British	10-2-21 Barbados, B.W.I
A. McCarty	41	do	do do
H. Ryland	25	do	do do
J. Pilgrim	43	do	do do
C. Pascum	35	do	do do
B. Paide	25	do	do do
G. Fergusen	34	do	do do
E. Tretman	38	do	do do
B. De Ferrest	39	U.S. A	do do
J. Bannister	39	British	do do
F. Moore	17	do	do do
C. Best	22	do	do do
W. Massiah	20	do	do do
P. Toppin	39	do	do do
D. Burke	37	do	do do

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

Discharged SEAMEN ~~DESERTERS~~.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	
A. Burt	23	British	10-2-21, Barbados, B.W.I	
A. Lashley	36	do	do do	
F. Susse	42	U.S.A	do do	
H. Purse	36	British	do do	
A. Quarless	50	do	do do	
A. Drakes	22	do	do do	
A. W. Phillips	50	do	do do	
E. Clarke	32	do	do do	
L. Veblett	26	do	do do	
E. Moore	28	do	3-4-21 New York	
L. Gibbons	20	do	3-4-21 do	
F. Hoyte	27	do	16-3-21 Barbados	
P. A. McCarrey	36	do	24-3-21 do	

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

J. T. Carmichael
Master.

[over.]

"	18	Vialinus	Aaren	"	56793	"	"	"	51	"	"	Dutch	
"	19	Caldwell	Wm. M.	Surgeon	21 6	"	"	"	76	"	White	U.S.Citz	
"	20	Payn	Philip	Purser	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	British	
"	21	McKinnon	A.	Radio Optr	1821	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	
"	22	McCleneghan	J.	"	11204	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	
"	23												
"	24												
"	25												
"	26												
"	27												
"	28												
"	29												
"	30												
"													

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____
16—1560

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. One

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. "G U I A N A" *, arriving at* N e w Y o r k *,* April 5th *, 19*21*, from the port of* GEORGETOWN, B.G 274

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Carmichael	J T.	Master	10-2-21	Barbados	Ye	Yes	47	M	White	British			
2	Porter	Z. E.	Chf Officer 2875	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"			
3	Johnson	C. F.	2nd. Officer 27498	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	Scand-inavian			
4	Samuelson	A.	3rd. Officer 27701	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	Swedes			
5	Hansen	Johan	Carpenter 97422	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	Norwgn			
6	Rogers	Arthur	Boatswain 2275	"	"	"	"	43	"	Col'd	U.S.Citz			
7	Bryant	Montigue	Qtr-Master 6483	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	British			
8	Worrell	C.	" 425	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"			
9	Bynoe	Hubert	" 32337	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"			
10	Tayler	Henry	Sailor 2852	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"			
11	Richardson	W. W.	" "	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	Dutch			
12	Gumbs	Joseph	" 15734	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	British			
13	Richardson	James	" 111169	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"			
14	Pereira	J.	" "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"			
15	Richardson	W.	" "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"			
16	Mainwarring	Harold	" 24	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"			
17	Marshall	O.	" 91622	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"			
18	Vinlinus	Aaron	" 56793	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	Dutch			
19	Caldwell	Wm. M.	Surgeon 216	"	"	"	"	76	"	White	U.S.Citz			
20	Payn	Philip	Purser	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	British			
21	McKirron	A.	Radio Optr 1821	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"			
22	McClenaghan	J.	" 11201	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"			
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____
14—1169

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. T. Carmichael, Master *, of the* S. S. "GUIANA" *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

J. T. Carmichael
Master,

Sworn to before me this 5th *day of* April *,* 1921

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1918

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. two

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. "G U I A N A" *, arriving at* N e w Y o r k *,* A p r i l 5th *, 19*21*, from the port of* GEORGETOWN, B.G 275

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Moseley	George	Chf Engnr. 40808	4-3-21	New York	No	Yes	37	M	White	British			
2	Ewens	W. Ph.	2nd. " 2374	10-2-21	Barbados	"	"	29	"	"	"			
3	Hart	Archibald	3rd. "	4-3-21	New York	"	"	28	"	"	"			
4	Paterson	John T.	4th. "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"			
5	Bellen	Lewis	Donkeyman	10-2-21	Barbados	"	"	34	"	"	Spanish			
6	DePonte	Antonio	Oiler 3762	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	Portuguse			
7	Busquers	Franscesco	" 3509	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	Spanish			
8	Lopez	Jose	" 3012	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"			
9	Domingo	Franscesco	Fireman 166706	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	Portuguse			
10	Montero	Ramon	" 3769	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	Spanish			
11	DeSantos	Edward	" 34667	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	U.S.Citz			
12	Rama	Juan	" 13075	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	Spanish			
13	Fernandez	Jose	" 3760	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	Portuguse			
14	Martins	Angelo	" 16174	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"			
15	Martinez	Jose	" 3767	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	Spanish			
16	Vasquez	Manuel	" 3778	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"			
17	Ferreira	Emilio	" 2178	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"			
18	Conchaile	Manuel	Trimmer 10448	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"			
19	Ylkehre	Manuel	" 2178	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"			
20	Diaz	Jose	" 2178	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"			
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. T. Carmichael, Master *, of the* S. S. "GUIANA" *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

J. T. Carmichael
Master, [redacted]

Sworn to before me this 5th *day of* April *, 1921*

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. Three

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

276

Vessel S. S. "G U I A N A", *arriving at* N e w Y o r k, A p r i l 5th, 1921, *from the port of* GEORGETOWN, B.G.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Ranskin	William	Chf. Cook	10-2-21	Barbados	No	Yes	29	M	Col'd	British			
2	Moore	E.	Cook	4-3-21	New York	"	"	28	"	"	"			
3	Roland	H.	3rd. Cook	10-2-21	Barbados	"	"	25	"	"	"			
4	Pilgrim	J.	Crew's Cook		"	"	"	43	"	"	"			
5	McCarty	Axel	Baker		"	"	"	41	"	"	"			
6	Pascom	C.	Pantryman		"	"	"	35	"	"	"			
7	Faide	E.	2nd. Pantryman		"	"	"	25	"	"	"			
8	Ferguson	Gordon	Chf Steward		"	"	"	54	"	White	"			
9	Tretman	E.	2nd. Steward		"	"	"	38	"	Col'd	"			
10	DeFerrest	Blanche	Stewardess		"	"	"	39	"	"	U.S.Citz			
11	Bannistery	J.	Messman		"	"	"	39	"	"	British			
12	Moore	F.	Asst. do		"	"	"	17	"	"	"			
13	Best	C.	Printer & Waiter		"	"	"	22	"	"	"			
14	Massiah	W.	Bugler	" do	"	"	"	20	"	"	"			
15	Taplin	Percy	Waiter		"	"	"	39	"	"	"			
16	Burke	Duncan	do		"	"	"	37	"	"	"			
17	Burt	Ashton	do		"	"	"	23	"	"	"			
18	Lashley	A.	do		"	"	"	36	"	"	"			
19	Gibbons	L.	do	4-3-21	New York	"	"	20	"	"	"			
20	Sasso	H.	do	10-2-21	Barbados	"	"	42	"	"	U.S. Citz			
21	Nurse	H.	do		"	"	"	36	"	"	British			
22	Quarless	Albert	do		"	"	"	50	"	"	"			
23	Drakes	A.	do		"	"	"	22	"	"	"			
24	Phillips	A. W.	Porter		"	"	"	50	"	"	"			
25	Clarke	E.	Asst. do		"	"	"	32	"	"	"			
26	Neblett	L.	Butcher		"	"	"	26	"	"	"			
27	Hoyte	Frank	Waiter	16-3-21	"	"	"	27	"	"	"			
28	McConney	P. A.	Asst Cook	24-3-21	"	"	"	36	"	"	"			
29														
30														

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____
14—1346

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for

4-5-21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

3

I, J. T. Carmichael, Master, of the S. S. "GUIA"A", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J. T Carmichael
Master, [illegible]

Sworn to before me this 5th day of April, 1921

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

[illegible]TRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

[illegible]nd identifying.—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen [illegible]rovided for that purpose by the department, in ac- [illegible]hen an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a nota- [illegible] manifest.

[illegible]essel until the *lists* required by section 36 have [illegible] liability to the administrative fine prescribed [illegible]5 having been served, the deposit specified

16—1920

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

Station: Quebec Bdge — arrived April 6, 1921. — 191 , ——— M., ——— from ———

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	Manifest Group	Manifest Number	Number of Aliens: One year old or under	Number of Aliens: Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
							11						
1	King, Lloyd (674 2)	d	4		1	to call	Fath. Cecil, 301 W. 153 St., N.Y.C.	Del. Mac	6	11 45			
3	Marie, Dora	F	6		1	" "	Moth. Alice Phipps, 140 W. 136 St. N.Y.C.	"	6	12 45	-	1	-
4	Wilson, Evelyn	E	1		1	" "	Employer Geo. W. Carr, POB 47 Monroe Mich	Rebh	6	2 45	0	1	0
5	Hendry, Muriel	D	6		1	" "	Aunt Arabella Brodie, 204 W. 143 St. N.Y.C.	"	"	2 05	0	1	0
6	Rebecca, Millie	D	8		1	" "	Friends. Mr. & Mrs. James a Joe 222 W. 138 St. N.Y.C.	Taylor	8	12 45	2	3	2
7	Edwards, Helena	D	7		1	"C"	Friend Ernestine Noboga, 226 W. 131 St. N.Y.C.	Joh	7	10 50	1	1	1
8	Devanist, Mathilda	D	9		1	" "	Moth. Eleanore Gittings, 154 W. 136 St. N.Y.C.	Rebh	6	2 45	-	1	-
9	Reid, Rachel	F	8		1	" "	Dis. Jennie Whitehead, 225 W. 133 St. N.Y.C.	"	"	2 52	-	1	-
10	Best, Rusa	E	7		1	" "	Frd Alberta Infonta, 175 W. 137 St. N.Y.C.	"	"	1 45	-	1	-
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													

Names 4/6

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 278

S. S. GUIANA QUEB SS CO arrived 4/6/21, 19, M., from

Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
1	KUDDER Annie	E	8	1	LPC	Un rest C.L.	12:00 NICHOLLS							4/6	140	3	10								1	
2	CARUSE Alfred	E	6	1	LPC	C.L.	11:40 NICHOLLS							4/6	43	3	30								1	
3	HULTON Mabel Maria	E	5	1	LPC	C.L.	11:45 NICHOLLS							4/6	43	3	30								1	
4	ARCHIBELL Emilia	E	8	3	LPC	Acc al	11:40 "							4/6	88	3	22								3	
	Melvina																									
m	MAYNARD John																									
f	5 SCATON Maude Gertone	F	1/2	3	LPC	Acc al Un 16	11:30 "							4/6	75	3	15								3	
	Violet																	Dis	4.56	Ctz						
14f.	SARGEANT Maxine																									

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

6742

Apr 2-5-1924

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of NOV 26 1943, 194.....

.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

NOV 26 1943
Date

Eva Jaetzon
Camera Operator